CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT DIGEST FOR EHB 1001

Citations Affected: IC 4-4-11.5; IC 4-12-1-19; IC 4-13; IC 4-31-3; IC 4-33-4; IC 4-35-4-13; IC 5-1.5-8-3.5; IC 5-10-8-8.5; IC 5-28; IC 6-1.1; IC 6-3; IC 6-3.1-30; IC 6-3.5-1.1-14; IC 6-5.5-1-2; IC 6-7-1-28.1; IC 7.1-4-8-2; IC 8-3-23; IC 8-16-17; IC 9-20-6-2; IC 12-8; IC 12-12-8-6; IC 14-8-2; IC 14-23-10; IC 20-19-3-9; IC 20-20; IC 20-24-3-1.1; IC 20-24; IC 20-40-8-19; IC 20-43; IC 20-46; IC 20-49-7-21; IC 21-29-3-3; IC 22-4-19-6; IC 25-26-13-4; IC 31-25-5; IC 31-27; IC 31-33; IC 31-39; IC 34-30-2; IC 35-48-7-8.1; IC 36-4-8-15.5.

Synopsis: State budget. Makes appropriations for the operation of state government and the delivery of Medicaid and other services. Authorizes capital projects. Provides a school funding formula. Updates references to the Internal Revenue Code and requires certain adjustments for the purposes of calculating adjusted gross income. Prohibits the Indiana horse racing commission and the Indiana gaming commission from: (1) imposing, charging, or collecting by rule a fee that is not authorized by statute on any party to a proposed transfer of an ownership interest in a license; or (2) making the approval of a proposed transfer of an ownership interest in a license contingent upon the payment of any amount that is not authorized by statute. Reallocates the cigarette tax revenue that is used to offset the employer health plan tax credit to a new state retiree health benefit trust fund. Provides that any special volume cap regarding bonds issued under a federal act providing the cap is in addition to the volume cap under Section 146 of the Internal Revenue Code. Extends the expiration date of the office of the secretary of family and social services (FSSA), the office of Medicaid policy and planning, the statutes concerning directors of divisions within FSSA, and certain advisory committees under the FSSA statutes. Establishes the office of the department of child services ombudsman. Delays the implementation of fiscal year budgeting for school corporations. Requires charter schools to conduct classes on at least 180 days per year. Changes the membership of the statewide independent living council. Authorizes certain industrial development loans. Extends the period in which charities may file for a property tax exemption. Authorizes certain studies. Authorizes a city to use its revenues to build a school building. Provides that the total gross weight with load of a vehicle or combination of vehicles transporting an ocean going container may not exceed 95,000 pounds, regardless of the origin of the container. Requires student test numbers to be reported and stored so that the current location of students can be ascertained. Phases out the use of a school corporation's expenditures from the capital projects fund for utilities and insurance. Expands the purposes for

which the Senator David C. Ford educational technology fund may be used. Provides that a charter school or conversion charter school that has received an advance for operational costs from the common school fund does not have to make principal or interest payments during the state fiscal years beginning July 1, 2009, and July 1, 2010. Makes other changes. (This conference committee report makes various changes to the Senate passed version of EHB 1001 including the following: (1) Extends the expiration date of the office of the secretary of family and social services, the office of Medicaid policy and planning, the statutes concerning directors of divisions within FSSA, and certain advisory committees under the FSSA statutes. (2) Establishes a criminal code evaluation commission. (3) Extends the time in which a charity may file for a property tax exemption. (4) Extends the health facility quality assessment fee until August 1, 2011 and makes related program changes. (5) Authorizes certain studies. (6) Makes changes in the tamper resistant prescription drug form provisions. (7) Requires student test numbers to be reported and stored so that the current location of students can be ascertained. (8) Removes proposed changes that would have entitled a taxpayer to a state tax credit for a contribution to a scholarship granting organization, required small schools to consolidate, changed court fees, changed prosecutors' pension contributions and benefits, and specified that state adult education funding may also be provided to entities other than school corporations.)

Effective: Upon passage; October 1, 2008 (retroactive); January 1, 2009 (retroactive); July 1, 2009.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

MADAM PRESIDENT:

Your Conference Committee appointed to confer with a like committee from the House upon Engrossed Senate Amendments to Engrossed House Bill No. 1001 respectfully reports that said two committees have conferred and agreed as follows to wit:

> that the House recede from its dissent from all Senate amendments and that the House now concur in all Senate amendments to the bill and that the bill be further amended as follows:

Delete the title and insert the following:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning state and local administration and to make an appropriation.

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

1 **SECTION 1. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]**

2 3

- (a) The following definitions apply throughout this act:
- (1) "Augmentation allowed" means the governor and the budget agency are 4
- 5 authorized to add to an appropriation in this act from revenues accruing to the
- fund from which the appropriation was made. 6
- (2) "Biennium" means the period beginning July 1, 2009, and ending June 30, 2011. 7
- 8 Appropriations appearing in the biennial column for construction or other permanent
- 9 improvements do not revert under IC 4-13-2-19 and may be allotted.
- 10 (3) "Deficiency appropriation" or "special claim" means an appropriation available
- during the 2008-2009 fiscal year. 11
- 12 (4) "Equipment" includes machinery, implements, tools, furniture,
- 13 furnishings, vehicles, and other articles that have a calculable period of service
- 14 that exceeds twelve (12) calendar months.
- 15 (5) "Fee replacement" includes payments to universities to be used to pay indebtedness
- resulting from financing the cost of planning, purchasing, rehabilitation, construction, 16
- **17** repair, leasing, lease-purchasing, or otherwise acquiring land, buildings, facilities,
- 18 and equipment to be used for academic and instructional purposes.
- 19 (6) "Federally qualified health center" means a community health center that is designated
- 20 by the Health Resources Services Administration, Bureau of Primary Health Care, as a
- 21 Federally Qualified Health Center Look Alike under the FED 330 Consolidated

- Health Center Program authorization, including Community Health Center (330e), 1
- 2 Migrant Health Center (330g), Health Care for the Homeless (330h), Public Housing
- 3 Primary Care (330i), and School Based Health Centers (330).
- 4 (7) "Other operating expense" includes payments for "services other than personal",
- 5 "services by contract", "supplies, materials, and parts", "grants, subsidies, refunds,
- 6 and awards", "in-state travel", "out-of-state travel", and "equipment".
- (8) "Pension fund contributions" means the state of Indiana's contributions to a 7 8 specific retirement fund.
- 9 (9) "Personal services" includes payments for salaries and wages to officers and
- employees of the state (either regular or temporary), payments for compensation 10
- awards, and the employer's share of Social Security, health insurance, life insurance, 11
- 12 dental insurance, vision insurance, deferred compensation - state match, leave
- 13 conversion, disability, and retirement fund contributions.
- 14 (10) "SSBG" means the Social Services Block Grant. This was formerly referred to
- 15 as "Title XX".
- 16 (11) "State agency" means:
- 17 (A) each office, officer, board, commission, department, division, bureau, committee,
- 18 fund, agency, authority, council, or other instrumentality of the state;
- 19 (B) each hospital, penal institution, and other institutional enterprise of the
- 20 state;
- 21 (C) the judicial department of the state; and
- 22 (D) the legislative department of the state.
- 23 However, this term does not include cities, towns, townships, school cities, school
- 24 townships, school districts, other municipal corporations or political subdivisions
- 25 of the state, or universities and colleges supported in whole or in part by state
- 26

33

- 27 (12) "State funded community health center" means a public or private not for profit
- 28 (501(c)(3)) organization that provides comprehensive primary health care services to 29 all age groups.
- **30** (13) "Total operating expense" includes payments for both "personal services" and 31 "other operating expense".
- 32 (b) The state board of finance may authorize advances to boards or persons having
- control of the funds of any institution or department of the state of a sum of 34 money out of any appropriation available at such time for the purpose of establishing
- 35 working capital to provide for payment of expenses in the case of emergency when
- 36 immediate payment is necessary or expedient. Advance payments shall be made by
- **37** warrant by the auditor of state, and properly itemized and receipted bills or invoices
- 38 shall be filed by the board or persons receiving the advance payments.
- 39 (c) All money appropriated by this act shall be considered either a direct appropriation
- 40 or an appropriation from a rotary or revolving fund.
- 41 (1) Direct appropriations are subject to withdrawal from the state treasury and
- 42 for expenditure for such purposes, at such time, and in such manner as may be prescribed
- 43 by law. Direct appropriations are not subject to return and rewithdrawal from the
- 44 state treasury, except for the correction of an error which may have occurred in
- 45 any transaction or for reimbursement of expenditures which have occurred in the
- 46 same fiscal year.
- 47 (2) A rotary or revolving fund is any designated part of a fund that is set apart
- 48 as working capital in a manner prescribed by law and devoted to a specific purpose
- 49 or purposes. The fund consists of earnings and income only from certain sources

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation Appropriation

or a combination thereof. The money in the fund shall be used for the purpose designated by law as working capital. The fund at any time consists of the original appropriation thereto, if any, all receipts accrued to the fund, and all money withdrawn from the fund and invested or to be invested. The fund shall be kept intact by separate entries in the auditor of state's office, and no part thereof shall be used for any purpose other than the lawful purpose of the fund or revert to any other fund at any time. However, any unencumbered excess above any prescribed amount shall be transferred to the state general fund at the close of each fiscal year unless otherwise specified in the Indiana Code.

SECTION 2. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

For the conduct of state government, its offices, funds, boards, commissions, departments, societies, associations, services, agencies, and undertakings, and for other appropriations not otherwise provided by statute, the following sums in SECTIONS 3 through 10 are appropriated for the periods of time designated from the general fund of the state of Indiana or other specifically designated funds.

In this act, whenever there is no specific fund or account designated, the appropriation is from the general fund.

SECTION 3. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

FOR THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

A. LEGISLATIVE

27
28
29

LEGISLATORS' SALARIES - HOUSE		
Total Operating Expense	6,198,756	6,434,309
HOUSE EXPENSES		
Total Operating Expense	10,549,327	10,950,339
LEGISLATORS' SALARIES - SENATE		
Total Operating Expense	2,247,345	2,342,556
SENATE EXPENSES		
Total Operating Expense	10,413,712	11,812,594

Included in the above appropriations for house and senate expenses are funds for a legislative business per diem allowance, meals, and other usual and customary expenses associated with legislative affairs. Except as provided below, this allowance is to be paid to each member of the general assembly for every day, including Sundays, during which the general assembly is convened in regular or special session, commencing with the day the session is officially convened and concluding with the day the session is adjourned sine die. However, after five (5) consecutive days of recess, the legislative business per diem allowance is to be made on an individual voucher basis until the recess concludes.

Members of the general assembly are entitled, when authorized by the speaker of the house or the president pro tempore of the senate, to the legislative business per

diem allowance for each and every day engaged in official business.

The legislative business per diem allowance that each member of the general assembly is entitled to receive equals the maximum daily amount allowable to employees of the executive branch of the federal government for subsistence expenses while away from home in travel status in the Indianapolis area. The legislative business per diem changes each time there is a change in that maximum daily amount.

In addition to the legislative business per diem allowance, each member of the general assembly shall receive the mileage allowance in an amount equal to the standard mileage rates for personally owned transportation equipment established by the federal Internal Revenue Service for each mile necessarily traveled from the member's usual place of residence to the state capitol. However, if the member traveled by a means other than by motor vehicle, and the member's usual place of residence is more than one hundred (100) miles from the state capitol, the member is entitled to reimbursement in an amount equal to the lowest air travel cost incurred in traveling from the usual place of residence to the state capitol. During the period the general assembly is convened in regular or special session, the mileage allowance shall be limited to one (1) round trip each week per member.

Any member of the general assembly who is appointed, by the governor, speaker of the house, president or president pro tempore of the senate, house or senate minority floor leader, or Indiana legislative council to serve on any research, study, or survey committee or commission, or who attends any meetings authorized or convened under the auspices of the Indiana legislative council, including pre-session conferences and federal-state relations conferences, is entitled, when authorized by the legislative council, to receive the legislative business per diem allowance for each day in actual attendance and is also entitled to a mileage allowance, at the rate specified above, for each mile necessarily traveled from the member's usual place of residence to the state capitol, or other in-state site of the committee, commission, or conference. The per diem allowance and the mileage allowance permitted under this paragraph shall be paid from the legislative council appropriation for legislator and lay member travel unless the member is attending an out-of-state meeting, as authorized by the speaker of the house of representatives or the president pro tempore of the senate, in which case the member is entitled to receive:

(1) the legislative business per diem allowance for each day the member is engaged in approved out-of-state travel; and
 (2) reimbursement for traveling expenses actually incurred in connection with the

(2) reimbursement for traveling expenses actually incurred in connection with the member's duties, as provided in the state travel policies and procedures established by the legislative council.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this or any other statute, the legislative council may adopt, by resolution, travel policies and procedures that apply only to members of the general assembly or to the staffs of the house of representatives, senate, and legislative services agency, or both members and staffs. The legislative council may apply these travel policies and procedures to lay members serving on research, study, or survey committees or commissions that are under the jurisdiction of the legislative council. Notwithstanding any other law, rule, or policy, the state travel policies and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and

approved by the budget agency do not apply to members of the general assembly, to the staffs of the house of representatives, senate, or legislative services agency, or to lay members serving on research, study, or survey committees or commissions under the jurisdiction of the legislative council (if the legislative council applies its travel policies and procedures to lay members under the authority of this SECTION), except that, until the legislative council adopts travel policies and procedures, the state travel policies and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and approved by the budget agency apply to members of the general assembly, to the staffs of the house of representatives, senate, and legislative services agency, and to lay members serving on research, study, or survey committees or commissions under the jurisdiction of the legislative council. The executive director of the legislative services agency is responsible for the administration of travel policies and procedures adopted by the legislative council. The auditor of state shall approve and process claims for reimbursement of travel related expenses under this paragraph based upon the written affirmation of the speaker of the house of representatives, the president pro tempore of the senate, or the executive director of the legislative services agency that those claims comply with the travel policies and procedures adopted by the legislative council. If the funds appropriated for the house and senate expenses and legislative salaries are insufficient to pay all the necessary expenses incurred, including the cost of printing the journals of the house and senate, there is appropriated such further sums as may be necessary to pay such expenses.

23 24 25

26

27

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

LEGISLATORS' SUBSISTENCE

LEGISLATURS EXPENSES - HOUSE		
Total Operating Expense	2,524,980	2,620,929
LEGISLATORS' EXPENSES - SENATE		
Total Operating Expense	1,126,579	1,004,601

28 29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

Each member of the general assembly is entitled to a subsistence allowance of forty percent (40%) of the maximum daily amount allowable to employees of the executive branch of the federal government for subsistence expenses while away from home in travel status in the Indianapolis area:

- (1) each day that the general assembly is not convened in regular or special session; and
- (2) each day after the first session day held in November and before the first session day held in January.

37 38 39

40

41

However, the subsistence allowance under subdivision (2) may not be paid with respect to any day after the first session day held in November and before the first session day held in January with respect to which all members of the general assembly are entitled to a legislative business per diem.

42 43 44

The subsistence allowance is payable from the appropriations for legislators' subsistence.

45 46

47

48

49

The officers of the senate are entitled to the following amounts annually in addition to the subsistence allowance: president pro tempore, \$7,000; assistant president pro tempore, \$3,000; majority floor leader, \$5,500; assistant majority floor leaders, \$3,500; majority caucus chair, \$5,500; assistant majority caucus chairs, \$1,500;

appropriations committee chair, \$5,500; tax and fiscal policy committee chair, \$5,500; appropriations committee ranking majority member, \$2,000; tax and fiscal policy committee ranking majority member, \$2,000; majority whip, \$4,000; assistant majority whip, \$2,000; minority floor leader, \$6,000; minority leader emeritus, \$1,500; minority caucus chair, \$5,000; minority assistant floor leader, \$5,000; appropriations committee ranking minority member, \$2,000; tax and fiscal policy committee ranking minority member, \$2,000; minority whip(s), \$2,000; assistant minority caucus chair(s), \$1,000; agriculture and small business committee chair, \$1,000; commerce, public policy, and interstate cooperation committee chair, \$1,000; corrections, criminal, and civil matters committee chair, \$1,000; education and career development chair, \$1,000; elections committee chair, \$1,000; energy and environmental affairs committee chair, \$1,000; pensions and labor committee chair, \$1,000; health and provider services committee chair, \$1,000; homeland security, transportation, and veterans affairs committee chair, \$1,000; insurance and financial institutions committee chair, \$1,000; judiciary committee chair, \$1,000; local government committee chair, \$1,000; utilities and technology committee chair, \$1,000; and natural resources committee chair, \$1,000. If an officer fills more than one leadership position, the officer shall be paid for the higher paid position.

Officers of the house of representatives are entitled to the following amounts annually in addition to the subsistence allowance: speaker of the house, \$6,500; speaker pro tempore, \$5,000; deputy speaker pro tempore, \$1,500; majority leader, \$5,000; majority caucus chair, \$5,000; assistant majority caucus chair, \$1,000; ways and means committee chair, \$5,000; ways and means committee ranking majority member, \$3,000; ways and means committee, chairman of the education subcommittee, \$1,500; speaker pro tempore emeritus, \$1,500; budget subcommittee chair, \$3,000; majority whip, \$3,500; assistant majority leader, \$1,000; minority leader, \$5,500; minority caucus chair, \$4,500; ways and means committee ranking minority member, \$3,500; minority whip, \$2,500; assistant minority leader, \$4,500; second assistant minority leader, \$1,000.

If the senate or house of representatives eliminates a committee or officer referenced in this SECTION and replaces the committee or officer with a new committee or position, the foregoing appropriations for subsistence shall be used to pay for the new committee or officer. However, this does not permit any additional amounts to be paid under this SECTION for a replacement committee or officer than would have been spent for the eliminated committee or officer. If the senate or house of representatives creates a new additional committee or officer, or assigns additional duties to an existing officer, the foregoing appropriations for subsistence shall be used to pay for the new committee or officer, or to adjust the annual payments made to the existing officer, in amounts determined by the legislative council.

If the funds appropriated for legislators' subsistence are insufficient to pay all the subsistence incurred, there are hereby appropriated such further sums as may be necessary to pay such subsistence.

FOR THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL AND THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
Total Operating Expense 9,989,200 10,388,768
LEGISLATOR AND LAY MEMBER TRAVEL

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation

Total Operating Expense

700,000

750,000

1 2 3

Included in the above appropriations for the legislative council and legislative services agency expenses are funds for usual and customary expenses associated with legislative services.

5 6 7

8

9

4

If the funds above appropriated for the legislative council and the legislative services agency and legislator and lay member travel are insufficient to pay all the necessary expenses incurred, there are hereby appropriated such further sums as may be necessary to pay those expenses.

10 11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Any person other than a member of the general assembly who is appointed by the governor, speaker of the house, president or president pro tempore of the senate, house or senate minority floor leader, or legislative council to serve on any research, study, or survey committee or commission is entitled, when authorized by the legislative council, to a per diem instead of subsistence of \$75 per day during the 2009-2011 biennium. In addition to the per diem, such a person is entitled to mileage reimbursement, at the rate specified for members of the general assembly, for each mile necessarily traveled from the person's usual place of residence to the state capitol or other in-state site of the committee, commission, or conference. However, reimbursement for any out-of-state travel expenses claimed by lay members serving on research, study, or survey committees or commissions under the jurisdiction of the legislative council shall be based on SECTION 14 of this act, until the legislative council applies those travel policies and procedures that govern legislators and their staffs to such lay members as authorized elsewhere in this SECTION. The allowance and reimbursement permitted in this paragraph shall be paid from the legislative council appropriations for legislative and lay member travel unless otherwise provided for by a specific appropriation.

28 29 30

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL CONTINGENCY FUND Total Operating Expense

225,000

31 32 33

Disbursements from the fund may be made only for purposes approved by the chairman and vice chairman of the legislative council.

343536

The legislative services agency shall charge the following fees, unless the legislative council sets these or other fees at different rates:

37 38 39

Annual subscription to the session document service for sessions ending in odd-numbered years: \$900

Annual subscription to the session document service for sessions ending in even-numbered years: \$500

44 45

Per page charge for copies of legislative documents: \$0.15

46 47

Annual charge for interim calendar: \$10

48 49

Daily charge for the journal of either house: \$2

CC100104/DI 51 +

2009

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation Appropriation

2 PRINTING AND DISTRIBUTION 3 939,400 975,000 **Total Operating Expense** 4 5 The above funds are appropriated for the printing and distribution of documents published by the legislative council. These documents include journals, bills, resolutions, 6 enrolled documents, the acts of the first and second regular sessions of the 116th 7 8 general assembly, the supplements to the Indiana Code for fiscal years 2009-2010 9 and 2010-2011, and the publication of the Indiana Administrative Code and the Indiana Register. Upon completion of the distribution of the Acts and the supplements to 10 11 the Indiana Code, as provided in IC 2-6-1.5, remaining copies may be sold at a price or prices periodically determined by the legislative council. If the above appropriations 12 13 for the printing and distribution of documents published by the legislative council 14 are insufficient to pay all of the necessary expenses incurred, there are hereby 15 appropriated such sums as may be necessary to pay such expenses. 16 17 COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS ANNUAL DUES 18 **Other Operating Expense** 149,702 155,000 19 NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES ANNUAL DUES 20 **Other Operating Expense** 199,031 207,019 21 NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF INSURANCE LEGISLATORS ANNUAL DUES 22 **Other Operating Expense** 10,000 10,000 23 24 REAPPORTIONMENT SUPPORT AND SERVICES 25 **Total Operating Expense** 250,000 26 27 If the above appropriation for reapportionment support and services is insufficient 28 to pay all of the necessary expenses incurred, there is appropriated such further 29 sums as may be necessary to pay such expenses. **30** 31 FOR THE INDIANA LOBBY REGISTRATION COMMISSION 32 **Total Operating Expense** 271,910 271,910 33 **34 B. JUDICIAL** 35 FOR THE SUPREME COURT 36 37 **Personal Services** 7,721,165 7,721,165 **38 Other Operating Expense** 2,195,069 2,195,069 39 40 The above appropriation for the supreme court personal services includes the subsistence 41 allowance as provided by IC 33-38-5-8. 42 43 LOCAL JUDGES' SALARIES

1

44

45

46

47

48

49

Personal Services

Personal Services

Other Operating Expense

Other Operating Expense

COUNTY PROSECUTORS' SALARIES

CC100104/DI 51 + 2009

57,146,053

24,785,126

39,000

31,000

57,146,053

24,785,126 31,000

39,000

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation Appropriation

The above appropriations for county prosecutors' salaries represent the amounts authorized by IC 33-39-6-5 and that are to be paid from the state general fund.

In addition to the appropriations for local judges' salaries and for county prosecutors' salaries, there are hereby appropriated for personal services the amounts that the state is required to pay for salary changes or for additional courts created by the 116th general assembly.

TRIAL COURT OPERATIONS

Total Operating Expense	596,075	596,075
INDIANA CONFERENCE FOR LEGA	L EDUCATION OPPO	DRTUNITY
Total Operating Expense	778,750	778,750

The above funds are appropriated to the division of state court administration in compliance with the provisions of IC 33-24-13-7.

PUBLIC DEFENDER COMMISSION

Total Operating Expense	13,494,533	13,494,533

The above appropriation is made in addition to the distribution authorized by IC 33-37-7-9(c) for the purpose of reimbursing counties for indigent defense services provided to a defendant. The division of state court administration of the supreme court of Indiana shall provide staff support to the commission and shall administer the public defense fund. The administrative costs may come from the public defense fund. Any balance in the public defense fund is appropriated to the public defender commission.

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Total Operating Expense	2,970,248	2,970,248

The division of state court administration shall use the foregoing appropriation to administer an office of guardian ad litem and court appointed special advocate services and to provide matching funds to counties that are required to implement, in courts with juvenile jurisdiction, a guardian ad litem and court appointed special advocate program for children who are alleged to be victims of child abuse or neglect under IC 31-33 and to administer the program. A county may use these matching funds to supplement amounts collected as fees under IC 31-40-3 to be used for the operation of guardian ad litem and court appointed special advocate programs. The county fiscal body shall appropriate adequate funds for the county to be eligible for these matching funds.

CIVIL LEGAL AID

Total Operating Expense	1,500,000	1,500,000

The above funds include the appropriation provide in IC 33-24-12-7.

SPECIAL JUDGES - COUNTY COURTS

48	Personal Services	15,000	15,000
49	Other Operating Expense	134,000	134,000

FY 2009-2010	FY 2010-2011	Biennial
Appropriation	Appropriation	Appropriation

1
2

4

If the funds appropriated above for special judges of county courts are insufficient to pay all of the necessary expenses that the state is required to pay under IC 34-35-1-4, there are hereby appropriated such further sums as may be necessary to pay these expenses.

COMMISSION ON RACE AND GENT Total Operating Expense	DER FAIRNESS 380,996	380,996
Total Operating Expense	300,990	380,990
FOR THE COURT OF APPEALS		
Personal Services	9,307,301	9,307,301
Other Operating Expense	1,083,440	1,083,440
The above appropriations for the court of	appeals personal serv	vices include the

The above appropriations for the court of appeals personal services include the subsistence allowance provided by IC 33-38-5-8.

FOR THE TAX COURT		
Personal Services	549,418	549,418
Other Operating Expense	123,595	123,595
FOR THE JUDICIAL CENTER		
Personal Services	1,833,579	1,833,579
Other Operating Expense	1,240,419	1,240,419

The above appropriations for the judicial center include the appropriations for the judicial conference.

DRUG AND ALCOHOL PROGRAMS FUND
Total Operating Expense 299,010 299,010

The above funds are appropriated under IC 33-37-7-9 for the purpose of administering, certifying, and supporting alcohol and drug services programs under IC 12-23-14. However, if the receipts are less than the appropriation, the center may not spend more than is collected.

33						
36	INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION					
37	Total Operating Expense	200,000	200,000			
38						
39	FOR THE PUBLIC DEFENDER					
40	Personal Services	6,133,410	6,133,410			
41	Other Operating Expense	1,031,506	1,031,506			
42						
43	FOR THE PUBLIC DEFENDER COUNC	CIL				
44	Personal Services	943,769	943,769			
45	Other Operating Expense	420,328	420,328			
46						
47	FOR THE PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	'S' COUNCIL				
48	Personal Services	638,099	638,099			
49	Other Operating Expense	577,177	577,177			

		FY 2009-2010	FY 2010-2011	Biennial
		Appropriation	<i>Appropriation</i>	Appropriation
1	DRUG PROSECUTION			
1 2	Drug Prosecution Fund (IC 33-39-8-6)			
3	Total Operating Expense	79,000	109,000	
4	Augmentation allowed.	79,000	109,000	
5	Augmentation anowed.			
6	FOR THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIRE	MENT FUND		
7	JUDGES' RETIREMENT FUND	,121,121,12		
8	Other Operating Expense	11,474,961	12,048,709	
9	PROSECUTORS' RETIREMENT FUND	, ,	, ,	
10	Other Operating Expense	170,000	170,000	
11		•	•	
12	C. EXECUTIVE			
13				
14	FOR THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE			
15	Personal Services	1,902,269	1,902,269	
16	Other Operating Expense	153,976	153,976	
17	GOVERNOR'S RESIDENCE			
18	Total Operating Expense	136,858	136,858	
19	GOVERNOR'S CONTINGENCY FUND			
20	Total Operating Expense			153,358
21	D: (1)	C 1	7	
22	Direct disbursements from the above continge	ncy tund are not s	ubject to the prov	isions
23 24	of IC 5-22.			
2 4 25	GOVERNOR'S FELLOWSHIP PROGRA	М		
26	Total Operating Expense	265,205	265,205	
27	Total Operating Expense	203,203	203,203	
28	FOR THE WASHINGTON LIAISON OFFIC	E		
29	Total Operating Expense	242,500	242,500	
30	Tour operating Empered	= 1=,000	,e	
31	FOR THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR			
32	Personal Services	1,725,210	1,725,210	
33	Other Operating Expense	550,115	550,115	
34	CONTINGENCY FUND			
35	Total Operating Expense			12,388
36				
37	Direct disbursements from the above continge	ncy fund are not s	ubject to the prov	risions
38	of IC 5-22.			
39				
40	FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE			
41	ADMINISTRATION	A 40 = 6 = 0	A 40 T (TO	
42	Personal Services	2,197,658	2,197,658	
43	Other Operating Expense	200,500	150,500	
44 45	The above appropriation for other angusting a	wnongo for EV 101	A includes \$50 AA	n
45 46	The above appropriation for other operating e for web-based redistricting software.	capense for F 1 201	iv includes 550,00	U
40 47	ioi web-based redistricting suitware.			
48	FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL			
49	ATTORNEY GENERAL			
-				

FY 2009-2010

FY 2010-2011

Biennial

1	From the General Fund			
2	15,128,969 15	5,128,969		
3	From the Motor Vehicle Odometer	Fund (IC 9-29-1-5)		
4	90,000	90,000		
5	Augmentation allowed.			
6	From the Medicaid Fraud Control	Unit Fund (IC 4-6-10-	1)	
7	542,447	542,447		
8	Augmentation allowed.			
9	From the Address Confidentiality l	Fund (IC 5-26.5-3-6)		
10	59,929	59,929		
11	Augmentation allowed.			
12	From the Real Estate Appraiser In	vestigative Fund (IC 2	5-34.1-8-7.5)	
13	64,230	64,230		
14	Augmentation allowed.			
15	From the Consumer Protection Div	ision Telephone Solici	tation Fund (IC 24-4.7	-3-6)
16	116,678	116,678		
17	Augmentation allowed.			
18	From the Tobacco Master Settleme	ent Agreement Fund (l	C 4-12-1-14.3)	
19	494,467	494,467		
20	Augmentation allowed.			
21	From the Abandoned Property Fun	•		
22	318,968	318,968		
23	Augmentation allowed.			
24				
25	The amounts specified from the General			
26	fraud control unit fund, address confider	ntiality fund, non-cons	umer settlements fund	,
26 27	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund,	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler	umer settlements fund	,
26 27 28	fraud control unit fund, address confider	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler	umer settlements fund	,
26 27 28 29	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses:	umer settlements fund nent fund, and abando	,
26 27 28 29 30	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp Personal Services	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses: 15,690,686	umer settlements fund nent fund, and abando 15,690,686	,
26 27 28 29 30 31	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses:	umer settlements fund nent fund, and abando	,
26 27 28 29 30 31 32	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp Personal Services Other Operating Expense	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses: 15,690,686 1,125,002	umer settlements fund nent fund, and abando 15,690,686	,
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp Personal Services Other Operating Expense HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses: 15,690,686 1,125,002	umer settlements fund nent fund, and abando 15,690,686	,
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp Personal Services Other Operating Expense HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT Homeowner Protection Unit Account	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses: 15,690,686 1,125,002 T nt (IC 4-6-12-9)	umer settlements fund nent fund, and abando 15,690,686 1,125,002	,
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp Personal Services Other Operating Expense HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT Homeowner Protection Unit Account	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses: 15,690,686 1,125,002 T nt (IC 4-6-12-9)	umer settlements fund nent fund, and abando 15,690,686	,
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp Personal Services Other Operating Expense HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT Homeowner Protection Unit Account Total Operating Expense MEDICAID FRAUD UNIT	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses: 15,690,686 1,125,002 T nt (IC 4-6-12-9) 422,000	umer settlements fund nent fund, and abando 15,690,686 1,125,002	,
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp Personal Services Other Operating Expense HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT Homeowner Protection Unit Account	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses: 15,690,686 1,125,002 T nt (IC 4-6-12-9)	umer settlements fund nent fund, and abando 15,690,686 1,125,002	,
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp Personal Services Other Operating Expense HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT Homeowner Protection Unit Account Total Operating Expense MEDICAID FRAUD UNIT Total Operating Expense	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses: 15,690,686 1,125,002 T nt (IC 4-6-12-9) 422,000 829,789	umer settlements fund nent fund, and abando 15,690,686 1,125,002 422,000 829,789	,
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp Personal Services Other Operating Expense HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT Homeowner Protection Unit Account Total Operating Expense MEDICAID FRAUD UNIT Total Operating Expense The above appropriations to the Medicain	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses: 15,690,686 1,125,002 T nt (IC 4-6-12-9) 422,000 829,789 d fraud unit are the st	umer settlements fund nent fund, and abando 15,690,686 1,125,002 422,000 829,789 ate's matching share	,
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp Personal Services Other Operating Expense HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT Homeowner Protection Unit Account Total Operating Expense MEDICAID FRAUD UNIT Total Operating Expense The above appropriations to the Medicai of the state Medicaid fraud control unit to	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses: 15,690,686 1,125,002 T nt (IC 4-6-12-9) 422,000 829,789 d fraud unit are the st inder IC 4-6-10 as pre	umer settlements fund nent fund, and abando 15,690,686 1,125,002 422,000 829,789 ate's matching share	,
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp Personal Services Other Operating Expense HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT Homeowner Protection Unit Account Total Operating Expense MEDICAID FRAUD UNIT Total Operating Expense The above appropriations to the Medicain	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses: 15,690,686 1,125,002 T nt (IC 4-6-12-9) 422,000 829,789 d fraud unit are the st inder IC 4-6-10 as pre	umer settlements fund nent fund, and abando 15,690,686 1,125,002 422,000 829,789 ate's matching share	,
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp Personal Services Other Operating Expense HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT Homeowner Protection Unit Accour Total Operating Expense MEDICAID FRAUD UNIT Total Operating Expense The above appropriations to the Medicai of the state Medicaid fraud control unit to 1396b(q). Augmentation allowed from control control unit to 1396b(q).	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses: 15,690,686 1,125,002 T nt (IC 4-6-12-9) 422,000 829,789 d fraud unit are the st inder IC 4-6-10 as pre	umer settlements fund nent fund, and abando 15,690,686 1,125,002 422,000 829,789 ate's matching share	,
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp Personal Services Other Operating Expense HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT Homeowner Protection Unit Account Total Operating Expense MEDICAID FRAUD UNIT Total Operating Expense The above appropriations to the Medicai of the state Medicaid fraud control unit to 1396b(q). Augmentation allowed from control unit to 1396b(q). Augmentation allowed from control unit to 1396b(q).	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses: 15,690,686 1,125,002 T nt (IC 4-6-12-9) 422,000 829,789 d fraud unit are the stander IC 4-6-10 as pre-	umer settlements fund nent fund, and abando 15,690,686 1,125,002 422,000 829,789 ate's matching share	,
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp Personal Services Other Operating Expense HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT Homeowner Protection Unit Account Total Operating Expense MEDICAID FRAUD UNIT Total Operating Expense The above appropriations to the Medicai of the state Medicaid fraud control unit to 1396b(q). Augmentation allowed from control UNCLAIMED PROPERTY Abandoned Property Fund (IC 32-2)	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses: 15,690,686 1,125,002 T nt (IC 4-6-12-9) 422,000 829,789 d fraud unit are the st inder IC 4-6-10 as pre- ollections.	umer settlements fund, and abando 15,690,686 1,125,002 422,000 829,789 ate's matching share scribed by 42 U.S.C.	,
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp Personal Services Other Operating Expense HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT Homeowner Protection Unit Account Total Operating Expense MEDICAID FRAUD UNIT Total Operating Expense The above appropriations to the Medicai of the state Medicaid fraud control unit utanomical total total total operation allowed from control unit utanomical total property Fund (IC 32-2) Personal Services	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses: 15,690,686 1,125,002 T nt (IC 4-6-12-9) 422,000 829,789 d fraud unit are the st ander IC 4-6-10 as pre- ollections.	umer settlements fundment fund, and abando 15,690,686 1,125,002 422,000 829,789 ate's matching share scribed by 42 U.S.C.	,
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp Personal Services Other Operating Expense HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT Homeowner Protection Unit Accour Total Operating Expense MEDICAID FRAUD UNIT Total Operating Expense The above appropriations to the Medicai of the state Medicaid fraud control unit unit unit unit unit unit unit unit	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses: 15,690,686 1,125,002 T nt (IC 4-6-12-9) 422,000 829,789 d fraud unit are the st inder IC 4-6-10 as pre- ollections.	umer settlements fund, and abando 15,690,686 1,125,002 422,000 829,789 ate's matching share scribed by 42 U.S.C.	,
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp Personal Services Other Operating Expense HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT Homeowner Protection Unit Account Total Operating Expense MEDICAID FRAUD UNIT Total Operating Expense The above appropriations to the Medicai of the state Medicaid fraud control unit utanomical total total total operation allowed from control unit utanomical total property Fund (IC 32-2) Personal Services	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses: 15,690,686 1,125,002 T nt (IC 4-6-12-9) 422,000 829,789 d fraud unit are the st ander IC 4-6-10 as pre- ollections.	umer settlements fundment fund, and abando 15,690,686 1,125,002 422,000 829,789 ate's matching share scribed by 42 U.S.C.	,
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	fraud control unit fund, address confider real estate appraisers investigative fund, property fund are for the following purp Personal Services Other Operating Expense HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT Homeowner Protection Unit Accour Total Operating Expense MEDICAID FRAUD UNIT Total Operating Expense The above appropriations to the Medicai of the state Medicaid fraud control unit unit unit unit unit unit unit unit	ntiality fund, non-cons tobacco master settler oses: 15,690,686 1,125,002 T nt (IC 4-6-12-9) 422,000 829,789 d fraud unit are the st ander IC 4-6-10 as pre- ollections.	umer settlements fundment fund, and abando 15,690,686 1,125,002 422,000 829,789 ate's matching share scribed by 42 U.S.C.	,

		FY 2009-2010 Appropriation	FY 2010-2011 Appropriation	Biennial Appropriation
1				
2	FOR THE AUDITOR OF STATE			
3	Personal Services	4,587,218	4,587,218	
4	Other Operating Expense	1,388,632	1,388,632	
5	GOVERNORS' AND GOVERNORS' S	URVIVING SPOUSE	S' PENSIONS	
6	Total Operating Expense	140,246	140,246	
7 8	The above appropriations for governors' a	nd carronnous! sunvivi	na anaugaal nanai	 .
9	are made under IC 4-3-3.	inu governors survivi	ng spouses pensic)IIS
10	are made under 10 4-3-3.			
11	FOR THE STATE BOARD OF ACCOUN	TS		
12	Personal Services	20,581,483	20,581,483	
13	Other Operating Expense	1,178,717	1,178,717	
14		, ,	, ,	
15	FOR THE STATE BUDGET COMMITTI	E E		
16	Total Operating Expense	54,126	54,126	
17				
18	Notwithstanding IC 4-12-1-11(b), the salar	y per diem of the legis	slative members o	f
19	the budget committee is an amount equal t	v 1	` /	
20	legislative business per diem allowance. If			nt
21	to carry out the necessary operations of the		here are hereby	
22	appropriated such further sums as may be	necessary.		
23		AND DUDGET		
24	FOR THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT		1 000 225	
25 26	Personal Services	1,000,227	1,000,227	
20 27	Other Operating Expense	153,095	153,095	
28	FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY			
29	Personal Services	2,729,047	2,729,047	
30	Other Operating Expense	639,093	639,093	
31		,	,	
32	DEPARTMENTAL AND INSTITUTIO	NAL EMERGENCY	CONTINGENCY	FUND
33	Total Operating Expense			10,000,000
34				
35	The foregoing departmental and institution		, , ,	priation
36	is subject to allotment to departments, inst		·	
37	budget agency with the approval of the gov			upon
38	written request of proper officials, showing	_	-	
39	additional funds for meeting necessary exp	enses. The budget cor	nmittee shall be a	dvised
40	of each transfer request and allotment.			
41	OUTSIDE DILL CONTINCENCY			
42	OUTSIDE BILL CONTINGENCY			1
43 44	Total Operating Expense			1
44 45	PERSONAL SERVICES/FRINGE BEN	IEFITS CONTINGEN	CY FUND	
46	Total Operating Expense	LITTO CONTINUEN	CITUID	66,750,000
47	Total Operating Expense			00,750,000
48	The foregoing personal services/fringe ben	efits contingency fund	l appropriation is	
49	subject to allotment to denartments institu	•		

subject to allotment to departments, institutions, and all state agencies by the

49

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation

1 2	budget agency with the approval of the gove	rnor.			
3	The foregoing personal services/fringe benef	its contingency fu	nd appropriation ma	av	
4	be used only for salary increases, fringe benefit increases, an employee leave conversion				
5	program, or a state retiree health program f		2 0		
6	for any other purpose.		•		
7					
8	The foregoing personal services/fringe benef	9 •		es	
9	not revert at the end of the biennium but ren	nains in the perso	nal services/fringe		
10	benefits contingency fund.				
11					
12	STATE RETIREE HEALTH BENEFIT		10.00 %		
13	State Employee Retiree Health Benefit	Trust Fund (IC 5	-10-8-8.5)	< 1 400 000	
14	Total Operating Expense			64,400,000	
15	Augmentation Allowed.				
16 17	The foregoing appropriation for the state ve	tiuss baalth plant			
17 18	The foregoing appropriation for the state re	uree neam pian:			
19	(1) is to fund employer contributions and	hanafite provided	under IC 5 10 9 5.		
20	(2) does not revert at the end of any state	_			
21	the purposes of the appropriation in subs	•			
22	(3) is not subject to transfer to any other	-	•	ssignment	
23	for any other use or purpose by the state				
24	and IC 4-13-2-23 or by the budget agency		_		
25	law.		- · · · · ·		
26					
27	The budget agency may transfer appropriat	ions from federal (or dedicated funds to	0	
28	the trust fund to accrue funds to pay benefit	s to employees tha	t are not paid from		
29	the general fund.				
30					
31	COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURA	NCE ASSOCIATI	ON STATE SHARE		
32	Total Operating Expense			77,000,000	
33	Augmentation Allowed.				
34					
35	SCHOOL AND LIBRARY INTERNET O	CONNECTION			
36	Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)	-	- 000 000		
37	Total Operating Expense	5,000,000	5,000,000		
38	Of the females and a 205 714	b b . 11 b .		J	
39	Of the foregoing appropriations, \$3,285,714 IC 4-34-3-4, and \$1,714,286 each year shall be				
40 41	1C 4-54-5-4, and \$1,714,200 each year shall t	be used for indiario	es under 1C 4-34-3-2	•	
42	INSPIRE (IC 4-34-3-2)				
43	Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)				
44	Other Operating Expense			3,000,000	
45	Other Operating Expense			2,000,000	
46	FOR THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIR	EMENT FUND			
47	PUBLIC SAFETY PENSION				
48	Total Operating Expense	96,000,000	112,000,000		
49	1 3 1	, ,	, ,		

		F1 2009-2010	F1 2010-2011	Біеппіаі
		Appropriation	Appropriation	Appropriation
1	FOR THE TREASURER OF STATE			
2	Personal Services	817,630	817,630	
3	Other Operating Expense	52,476	52,476	
4	Other Operating Expense	32,470	32,470	
5	The treasurer of state, the board for deposit	tories, the Indiana co	mmission for higl	ner
6	education, and the state student assistance c			
7	to the Indiana education savings authority t	-	•	
8	(1) Clerical and professional staff and rel	lated support.		
9	(2) Office space and services.			
10	(3) Reasonable financial support for the	development of rules	, policies, progran	ns,
11	and guidelines, including authority opera	tions and travel.		
12				
13	E. TAX ADMINISTRATION			
14				
15	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE			
16	COLLECTION AND ADMINISTRATION	ON		
17	From the General Fund			
18		31,936		
19	From the Motor Carrier Regulation F			
20		94,261		
21	From the Motor Vehicle Highway Acc			
22		49,434		
23	Augmentation allowed from the Moto	r Carrier Regulation	Fund and the Mo	otor Vehicle
24	Highway Account.			
25 26	The amounts specified from the Gener	wal Fund Matan Car	rior Dogulation F	und and the
27	Motor Vehicle Highway Account are f	-	0	unu, anu tne
28	Wilder Vemere Highway Account are i	or the following pur	puscs.	
29	Personal Services	37,103,377	37,103,377	
30	Other Operating Expense	14,972,254	14,972,254	
31	- man of the many and the many	,-,	,- , _,	
32	With the approval of the governor and the h	oudget agency, the de	partment shall ar	nually
33	reimburse the state general fund for expens	0 0 .	•	•
34	of dedicated fund revenue according to the	department's cost all	ocation plan.	
35			_	
36	With the approval of the governor and the k	oudget agency, the fo	regoing sums for	the
37	department of state revenue may be augmen	nted to an amount no	t exceeding in tot	al,
38	together with the above specific amounts, or	ne and one-tenth per	cent (1.1%) of the	
39	amount of money collected by the departme	ent of state revenue fi	om taxes and fees	S.
40				
41	OUTSIDE COLLECTIONS			
42	Total Operating Expense	4,500,000	4,500,000	
43				
44	With the approval of the governor and the b	0 0 .	0 0	
45	department of state revenue's outside collec	·		
46	exceeding in total, together with the above s	-	_	rcent
47	(1.1%) of the amount of money collected by	the department fron	n taxes and fees.	

FY 2009-2010

FY 2010-2011

Biennial

2009

CC100104/DI 51 +

MOTOR CARRIER REGULATION

48

49

		FY 2009-2010 Appropriation	FY 2010-2011 Appropriation	Biennial Appropriation
1	Motor Carrier Regulation Fund (IC	(8-2 1-23)		
2	Personal Services	1,744,843	1,744,843	
3	Other Operating Expense	3,797,857	3,797,857	
4	Augmentation allowed from the Mo			
5		-		
6	MOTOR FUEL TAX DIVISION			
7	Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC	C 8-14-1)		
8	Personal Services	7,041,830	7,041,830	
9	Other Operating Expense	2,561,625	2,561,625	
10	Augmentation allowed from the Mo	tor Vehicle Highway A	ccount.	
11				
12	In addition to the foregoing appropriation			
13	department of revenue motor fuel tax div		• •	
14	for refunds on license-fee-exempt motor v			
15	above appropriated from the motor vehic	•	-	
16	motor fuel tax division, together with all r			
17 18	fuel, shall be paid from the receipts of the	se license lees delore ti	iey are distribute	a
10 19	as provided by IC 6-6-1.1.			
20	FOR THE INDIANA GAMING COMMI	SSION		
21	From the State Gaming Fund (IC 4-			
22		,501,183		
23	From the Gaming Investigations	,501,105		
24		600,000		
25		,		
26	The amounts specified from the stat	e gaming fund and gan	ning investigation	s are
27	for the following purposes:			
28				
29	Personal Services	3,288,542	3,288,542	
30	Other Operating Expense	812,641	812,641	
31				
32	The foregoing appropriations to the India			
33	accruing to the state gaming fund under I	C 4-33-13-3 before any	distribution is m	ade
34	under IC 4-33-13-5.			
35	Augmentation allowed.			
36	The few series are unwistions to the India			1 . £
37 38	The foregoing appropriations to the India the appropriation made in IC 4-33-13-4.	ina gaming commission	are made instead	1 01
30 39	the appropriation made in 1C 4-35-13-4.			
40	FOR THE INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF	E CAMING RESEARC	'H	
41	Personal Services	120,394	120,394	
42	Other Operating Expense	104,312	104,312	
43	Augmentation allowed from fees acc	,	,	
44	ragmentation unoview it out toos uct		.	
45	FOR THE INDIANA HORSE RACING (COMMISSION		

Indiana Horse Racing Commission Operating Fund (IC 4-31-10-2)

Personal Services

Other Operating Expense

46

47

48 49 2,126,562

627,890

2,126,562

627,890

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation

1	The foregoing appropriations to the Indiana	9		
2	revenues accruing to the Indiana horse racing commission before any distribution			
3	is made under IC 4-31-9.			
4	Augmentation allowed.			
5				
6	STANDARDBRED ADVISORY BOARD			
7	Standardbred Horse Fund (IC 15-19-2			
8	Total Operating Expense	193,500	193,500	
9				
10	The foregoing appropriations to the standar	•		
11	revenues accruing to the Indiana horse raci	ng commission befo	re any distribution	
12	is made under IC 4-31-9.			
13	Augmentation allowed.			
14				
15	STANDARDBRED BREED DEVELOPM			
16	Indiana Horse Racing Commission Op		,	
17	Total Operating Expense	4,049,719	4,049,719	
18	Augmentation allowed.			
19	THOROUGHBRED BREED DEVELOP			
20	Indiana Horse Racing Commission Op	, ,	· ·	
21	Total Operating Expense	2,904,012	2,904,012	
22	Augmentation allowed.			
23	QUARTER HORSE BREED DEVELOP			
24	Indiana Horse Racing Commission Op	perating Fund (IC 4	-31-10-2)	
25	Total Operating Expense	228,896	228,896	
26	Augmentation allowed.			
27	FINGERPRINT FEES			
28	Indiana Horse Racing Commission Op	perating Fund (IC 4	-31-10-2)	
29	Total Operating Expense	52,110	52,110	
30	Augmentation allowed.			
31	GAMING INTEGRITY FUND - IHRC			
32	Gaming Integrity Fund - IHRC (IC 4-	35-8.7-3)		
33	Total Operating Expense	500,000	500,000	
34	Augmentation allowed.			
35				
36	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GO	OVERNMENT FINA	ANCE	
37	Personal Services	3,927,361	3,926,359	
38	Other Operating Expense	722,957	722,957	
39				
40	From the above appropriations for the depa	rtment of local gove	ernment finance, travel	
41	subsistence and mileage allowances may be	paid for members o	f the local government	
42	tax control board created by IC 6-1.1-18.5-1	1 and the state scho	ol property tax control	
43	board created by IC 6-1.1-19-4.1, under stat	te travel regulations	•	
44				
45	DISTRESSED UNIT APPEAL BOARD			
46	Total Operating Expense	20,600	20,600	
47				
48	FOR THE INDIANA BOARD OF TAX RE	VIEW		
49	Personal Services	1,209,019	1,209,019	

		FY 2009-2010 Appropriation	Appropriation	Bienniai Appropriation
		прргоргинон	прргоришнон	прргорнинон
1 2	Other Operating Expense	63,510	63,510	
3 4	F. ADMINISTRATION			
5	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTI	RATION		
6	Personal Services	11,562,865	11,562,865	
7	Other Operating Expense	14,718,815	14,718,815	
8				
9	FOR THE STATE PERSONNEL DEPARTM	MENT		
10	Personal Services	3,405,686	3,405,686	
11	Other Operating Expense	320,200	320,200	
12				
13	The department may establish an internal se	rvice fund to perfor	m the functions o	f the
14	department.			
15	TD 4.4			
16	The state must provide a variety of healthcan			
17	are reasonably available and not restrict emp	pioyees to nealth sav	ings account plan	is.
18 19	FOR THE STATE EMPLOYEES APPEALS	COMMISSION		
20	Personal Services	169,653	169,653	
21	Other Operating Expense	10,086	10,086	
22	Other Operating Expense	10,000	10,000	
23	FOR THE OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY			
24	Total Operating Expense	1,900,000	1,900,000	
25	Town operating Emperate	2,200,000	2,500,000	
26	FOR THE COMMISSION ON PUBLIC RE	CORDS		
27	Personal Services	1,325,220	1,325,220	
28	Other Operating Expense	141,446	141,446	
29	. 6 .	,	•	
30	FOR THE OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC ACC	ESS COUNSELOR		
31	Personal Services	153,041	153,041	
32	Other Operating Expense	3,688	3,688	
33				
34	FOR THE OFFICE OF FEDERAL GRANT			
35	Total Operating Expense	95,039	95,039	
36	G. OTHER			
37	G. OTHER			
38	EOD THE COMMISSION ON UNIEDDM S			
39 40	FOR THE COMMISSION ON UNIFORM S		12 591	
40 41	Total Operating Expense	43,584	43,584	
41	FOR THE OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENE	TRAI.		
42	Personal Services	1,212,488	1,212,488	
43 44	Other Operating Expense	229,383	229,383	
45	other Operating Expense	<i>227,303</i>	227,505	
46	STATE ETHICS COMMISSION			
47	Personal Services	2,668	2,668	
48	Other Operating Expense	6,297	6,297	
49	- r r	÷, '	-,,	

FY 2009-2010

FY 2010-2011

Biennial

		1 1 2009-2010	Annuantiation	Appropriation
		Appropriation	Appropriation	Appropriation
1	FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE			
2	ELECTION DIVISION			
3	Personal Services	701,510	701,510	
4	Other Operating Expense	196,242	196,242	
5	VOTER LIST MAINTENANCE	1>0,212	120,212	
6	Total Operating Expense	2,500,000	2,500,000	
7	Fr B Fr	, ,	, ,	
8	The secretary of state shall use federal funding	g available for vote	er list maintenanc	e
9	before using the above appropriations.	3		
10				
11	H. COMMUNITY SERVICES			
12				
13	FOR THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF FAIT	ΓH BASED & CON	MUNITY INITI	ATIVES
14	Personal Services	240,327	240,327	
15	Other Operating Expense	50,225	50,225	
16				
17	SECTION 4. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]			
18				
19	PUBLIC SAFETY			
20				
21	A. CORRECTION			
22		221		
23	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION	JN		
24	CENTRAL OFFICE	0.257.722	0.25((22	
25	Personal Services	9,376,633	9,376,633	
26 27	Other Operating Expense TECHNOLOGY UPGRADES AND IMPR	4,258,981	4,258,981	
28	Correctional Facilities Calling System F			
20 29	Other Operating Expense	1,900,000	1,900,000	
30	ESCAPEE COUNSEL AND TRIAL EXPE		1,900,000	
31	Other Operating Expense	198,000	198,000	
32	COUNTY JAIL MISDEMEANANT HOUS		170,000	
33	Total Operating Expense	4,281,101	4,281,101	
34	ADULT CONTRACT BEDS	1,201,101	1,201,101	
35	Total Operating Expense	2,831,443	2,831,443	
36	STAFF DEVELOPMENT AND TRAININ		_,,	
37	Personal Services	1,084,457	1,084,457	
38	Other Operating Expense	132,885	132,885	
39	PAROLE DIVISION	,	•	
40	Personal Services	8,337,627	8,337,627	
41	Other Operating Expense	905,405	905,405	
42	PAROLE BOARD			
43	Personal Services	657,976	657,976	
44	Other Operating Expense	23,741	23,741	
45	INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERV			
46	Personal Services	1,048,752	1,048,752	
47	Other Operating Expense	432,534	432,534	
48	JUVENILE TRANSITION			
49	Personal Services	662,692	662,692	

FY 2010-2011

Biennial

FY 2009-2010

CC100104/DI 51 + 2009

19

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation Appropriation

Other Operating Expense 908,545 908,545 COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

2 COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS 1 3 Total Operating Expense

78,000,000

The above appropriation for community corrections programs is not subject to transfer to any other fund or to transfer, assignment, or reassignment for any other use or purpose by the state board of finance notwithstanding IC 4-9.1-1-7 and IC 4-13-2-23 or by the budget agency notwithstanding IC 4-12-1-12 or any other law.

5

Notwithstanding IC 4-13-2-19 and any other law, the above appropriation for community corrections programs does not revert to the general fund or another fund at the close of a state fiscal year but remains available in subsequent state fiscal years for the purposes of the appropriation.

DRUG PREVENTION AND OFFENDER TRANSITION

Total Operating Expense 206,824 206,824

The above appropriation shall be used for minimum security release programs, transition programs, mentoring programs, and supervision of and assistance to adult and juvenile offenders to promote the successful integration of the offender into the community.

CENTRAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE

Personal Services	1,159,005	1,159,005
Other Operating Expense	120,174	120,174
MEDICAL SERVICES		
Other Operating Expense	76,130,153	86,032,783

The above appropriations for medical services shall be used only for services that are determined to be medically necessary.

DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION

Personal Services	740,000	740,000
Other Operating Expense	2,600	2,600

Augmentation allowed.

COUNTY JAIL MAINTENANCE CONTINGENCY FUND

Other Operating Expense 20,000,000 20,000,000

Disbursements from the fund shall be made for the purpose of reimbursing sheriffs for the cost of incarcerating in county jails persons convicted of felonies to the extent that such persons are incarcerated for more than five (5) days after the day of sentencing, at the rate of \$35 per day. In addition to the per diem, the state shall reimburse the sheriffs for expenses determined by the sheriff to be medically necessary medical care to the convicted persons. However, if the sheriff or county receives money with respect to a convicted person (from a source other than the county), the per diem or medical expense reimbursement with respect to the convicted person shall be reduced by the amount received. A sheriff shall not be required to comply with IC 35-38-3-4(a) or transport convicted persons within five (5) days after the day of sentencing if the department of correction does not have the capacity to receive

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation

the convicted person.

Augmentation allowed.

5

FOOD SERVICES

Total Operating Expense 36,652,458 40,281,856

FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE PAYMENTS

Total Operating Expense 25,000,000 25,000,000

These appropriations for medical service payments are made to pay for services determined to be medically necessary for committed individuals, patients and students of institutions under the jurisdiction of the department of correction, the state department of health, the division of mental health and addiction, the school for the blind and visually impaired, the school for the deaf, the division of disability and rehabilitative services, or the division of aging if the services are provided outside these institutions. These appropriations may not be used for payments for medical services that are covered by IC 12-16 unless these services have been approved under IC 12-16. These appropriations shall not be used for payment for medical services which are payable from an appropriation in this act for the state department of health, the division of mental health and addiction, the school for the blind and visually impaired, the school for the deaf, the division of disability and rehabilitative services, the division of aging, or the department of correction, or that are reimbursable from funds for medical assistance under IC 12-15. If these appropriations are insufficient to make these medical service payments, there is hereby appropriated such further sums as may be necessary.

Direct disbursements from the above contingency fund are not subject to the provisions of IC 4-13-2.

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

Personal Services	134,554	134,554
Other Operating Expense	7,328	7,328

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION OMBUDSMAN BUREAU

36	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECT	CTION	
37	INDIANA STATE PRISON		
38	Personal Services	32,867,370	32,867,370
39	Other Operating Expense	6,751,252	6,751,252
40	PENDLETON CORRECTIONAL FA	CILITY	
41	Personal Services	27,299,395	27,299,395
42	Other Operating Expense	7,070,626	7,070,626
43	CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIAL FA	CILITY	
44	Personal Services	20,245,770	20,245,770
45	Other Operating Expense	997,243	997,243
46	INDIANA WOMEN'S PRISON		
47	Personal Services	8,612,523	8,612,523
48	Other Operating Expense	1,059,099	1,059,099
49	PUTNAMVILLE CORRECTIONAL	FACILITY	

		EV 2000 2010	EV 2010 2011	D: : 1
		FY 2009-2010	FY 2010-2011	Biennial
		Appropriation	Appropriation	Appropriation
1	Personal Services	30,333,741	30,333,741	
2	Other Operating Expense	4,329,691	4,329,691	
3	WABASH VALLEY CORRECTIONAL FA	ACILITY		
4	Personal Services	35,452,554	36,957,852	
5	Other Operating Expense	5,409,888	5,810,040	
6	PLAINFIELD EDUCATION RE-ENTRY F	FACILITY		
7	Personal Services	7,055,354	7,055,354	
8	Other Operating Expense	3,235,412	3,235,412	
9	INDIANAPOLIS JUVENILE CORRECTION	ONAL FACILITY		
10	Personal Services	10,906,670	10,906,670	
11	Other Operating Expense	1,090,070	1,090,070	
12	BRANCHVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACI			
13	Personal Services	16,560,275	16,560,275	
14	Other Operating Expense	2,361,080	2,361,080	
15	WESTVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILIT			
16	Personal Services	42,786,893	42,786,893	
17	Other Operating Expense	5,980,703	5,980,703	
18	ROCKVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY	TY FOR WOMEN		
19	Personal Services	14,998,655	14,998,655	
20	Other Operating Expense	1,927,015	1,927,015	
21	PLAINFIELD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY	ГҮ		
22	Personal Services	22,950,007	22,950,007	
23	Other Operating Expense	2,619,303	2,619,303	
24	RECEPTION AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTE	R		
25	Personal Services	11,799,385	11,799,385	
26	Other Operating Expense	695,865	695,865	
27	MIAMI CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
28	Personal Services	28,891,409	30,302,909	
29	Other Operating Expense	5,231,704	5,595,103	
30	NEW CASTLE CORRECTIONAL FACIL	ITY		
31	Other Operating Expense	31,587,079	32,328,736	
32	SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT			
33	General Fund			
34	Total Operating Expense	5,029,318	5,029,318	
35	Work Release - Study Release Special Re	`	-10-8-6.5)	
36	Total Operating Expense	1,328,704	1,328,704	
37	Augmentation allowed from Work Relea	se - Study Release	Special Revenue	Fund
38	and Social Services Block Grant.			
39	HENRYVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACIL	ITY		
40	Personal Services	2,355,124	2,355,124	
41	Other Operating Expense	271,599	271,599	
42	CHAIN O' LAKES CORRECTIONAL FAC			
43	Personal Services	1,743,782	1,743,782	
44	Other Operating Expense	261,355	261,355	
45	MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
46	Personal Services	4,835,168	4,835,168	
47	Other Operating Expense	962,558	962,558	
48	EDINBURGH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
49	Personal Services	3,614,415	3,614,415	

		1 1 2009-2010	1 1 2010-2011	Бієппіаі
		Appropriation	Appropriation	Appropriation
1	Other Operating Expense	388,295	388,295	
2	SOUTH BEND JUVENILE CORRECT		200,272	
3	Personal Services	4,739,483	4,739,483	
4	Other Operating Expense	2,826,481	2,826,481	
5	NORTH CENTRAL JUVENILE COR			
6	Personal Services	9,213,446	9,213,446	
7	Other Operating Expense	1,243,603	1,243,603	
8	CAMP SUMMIT	, - ,	, -,	
9	Personal Services	2,258,110	2,258,110	
10	Other Operating Expense	217,833	217,833	
11	PENDLETON JUVENILE CORRECT		,	
12	Personal Services	15,807,771	15,807,771	
13	Other Operating Expense	1,633,941	1,633,941	
14	• 6 •			
15	B. LAW ENFORCEMENT			
16				
17	FOR THE INDIANA STATE POLICE A	ND MOTOR CARRIE	R INSPECTION	
18	From the General Fund			
19	62,391,905 62	391,905		
20	From the Motor Vehicle Highway A	ccount (IC 8-14-1)		
21	62,391,904 62	391,904		
22	From the Motor Carrier Regulation	Fund (IC 8-2.1-23)		
23		391,978		
24	Augmentation allowed from the gen	-	ehicle highway acc	count,
25	and the motor carrier regulation fur	ıd.		
26				
27	The amounts specified from the General I		le Highway Accou	nt, and the
28	Motor Carrier Regulation Fund are for the	e following purposes:		
29				
30	Personal Services	115,028,075	115,028,075	
31	Other Operating Expense	14,147,712	14,147,712	
32				_
33	The above appropriations for personal se	-	ing expense inclu	de
34	funds to continue the state police minority	recruiting program.		
35				
36	The foregoing appropriations for the Indi	-	_	ction
37	include funds for the police security detail			
38	fair board. However, amounts actually ex	-	•	
39	fair board as determined by the budget ag	gency shall be reimburg	sed by the Indiana	1
40	state fair board to the state general fund.			
41		ON		
42	ODOMETER FRAUD INVESTIGATI			
43	Motor Vehicle Odometer Fund (IC	•	27.000	
44	Total Operating Expense	25,000	25,000	
45	Augmentation allowed.			
46	CTATE DOLLCE TO ADMINO			
47	STATE POLICE TRAINING			
40	Ctate Delice Training Front (IC 7.2)	0.51		
48 49	State Police Training Fund (IC 5-2-5 Total Operating Expense	3-5) 502,875	502,875	

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011

Biennial

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 BiennialAppropriation Appropriation Appropriation

1	Augmentation allowed.			
2				
3	FORENSIC AND HEALTH SCIENCE	S LABORATORIES		
4	From the General Fund			
5		888,671		
6	From the Motor Carrier Regulation	` '		
7	,	375,611		
8	From the Motor Vehicle Highway A			
9		783,078		
10	Augmentation allowed from the gen		vehicle highway account,	
11	and the motor carrier regulation fur	ıd.		
12				
13	The amounts specified from the General I	Fund, the Motor Vehi	cle Highway Account, and	the
14	Motor Carrier Regulation Fund are for the	e following purposes	•	
15				
16	Personal Services	10,572,562	10,572,562	
17	Other Operating Expense	474,798	474,798	
18				
19	ENFORCEMENT AID			
20	General Fund			
21	Total Operating Expense	40,000	40,000	
22	Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC		,	
23	Total Operating Expense	40,000	40,000	
24	r g r	.,	-)	
25	The above appropriations for enforcemen	t aid are to meet unfo	reseen emergencies	
26	of a confidential nature. They are to be ex		- C	nt
27	and to be accounted for solely on the supe	-	-	
28	and to be accounted for solely on the supe		, -	
29	PENSION FUND			
30	General Fund			
31	Total Operating Expense	4,736,247	4,736,247	
32	Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC		4,730,247	
33	Total Operating Expense	4,736,246	4,736,246	
34	Total Operating Expense	4,730,240	4,730,240	
35	The above appropriations shall be paid in	to the state police per	sion fund provided	
36	for in IC 10-12-2 in twelve (12) equal insta			
30 37	before the 30th of each succeeding month		July 30 and on of	
	before the 30th of each succeeding month	thereafter.		
38				
39	BENEFIT FUND			
40	General Fund	1 810 181	1 510 151	
41	Total Operating Expense	1,713,151	1,713,151	
42	Augmentation allowed.			
43				
44	Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC	,		
45	Total Operating Expense	1,713,151	1,713,151	
46	Augmentation allowed.			
47				
48	All benefits to members shall be paid by w			
49	of state by the auditor of state on the basis	s of claims filed and a	pproved by the	

 $CC100104/DI\ 51\ +$ 2009

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation Appropriation

1 2	trustees of the state police pension and ben	efit funds created by	IC 10-12-2.	
3	SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION			
4	General Fund			
5	Total Operating Expense	1,900,753	1,900,753	
6	Augmentation allowed.			
7				
8	Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC			
9	Total Operating Expense	1,900,753	1,900,753	
10	Augmentation allowed.			
11			(4)	
12	If the above appropriations for supplement		, , ,	
13	than the amount actually required under the	-	-	S
14 15	shall be returned proportionately to the fur			
15 16	made. If the amount actually required und appropriations, then, with the approval of	_		
17	sums may be augmented from the general f	C	0 0 .	
18	sums may be augmented from the general	iuna ana the motor	cincic ingilway accou	1111.
19	ACCIDENT REPORTING			
20	Accident Report Account (IC 9-29-11	-1)		
21	Total Operating Expense	30,000	30,000	
22	Augmentation allowed.	,	,	
23	DRUG INTERDICTION			
24	Drug Interdiction Fund (IC 10-11-7)			
25	Total Operating Expense	273,420	273,420	
26	Augmentation allowed.			
27	DNA SAMPLE PROCESSING FUND			
28	DNA Sample Processing Fund (IC 10	-13-6-9.5)		
29	Total Operating Expense	1,327,777	1,327,777	
30	Augmentation allowed.			
31				
32	FOR THE INTEGRATED PUBLIC SAFE	TY COMMISSION		
33	PROJECT SAFE-T	" F LOCEAC	4.45	
34	Integrated Public Safety Communica			
35 36	Total Operating Expense	13,000,000	13,000,000	
30 37	Augmentation allowed.			
38	FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL			
39	CAMP ATTERBURY MUSCATATUCE	K CENTER FOR CO	OMPLEX OPERATIO	ONS
40	Personal Services	653,456	653,456	0110
41	Other Operating Expense	362,134	362,134	
42	ADJUTANT GENERAL FEDERAL CO			
43	Total Operating Expense	9,653,699	9,653,699	
44	BAER FIELD FEDERAL COOP AGRE		, ,	
45	Total Operating Expense	370,161	370,161	
46	HULMAN FIELD FEDERAL COOP A	GREEMENT		
47	Total Operating Expense	306,453	306,453	
48	DISABLED SOLDIERS' PENSION			
49	Other Operating Expense	1	1	

FY 2009-2010	FY 2010-2011	Biennial
Appropriation	Appropriation	Appropriation

1	Augmentation allowed.	
2	MUTC - MUSCATATUCK URBAN TRAINING CENTER	
3 4	Total Operating Expense 1,386,906 1,386,906 HOOSIER YOUTH CHALLENGE ACADEMY	
5	Total Operating Expense 1,148,948 1,148,948	
6	GOVERNOR'S CIVIL AND MILITARY CONTINGENCY FUND	
7	Total Operating Expense	288,672
8		
9	The above appropriations for the governor's civil and military contingency fund are	
10	made under IC 10-16-11-1.	
11	TOD THE COMMAND WATER TO MEETING	
12	FOR THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE INSTITUTE	
13	ADMINISTRATIVE MATCH	
14	Total Operating Expense 427,253 427,253	
15 16	DRUG ENFORCEMENT MATCH Total Operating Expense 1,571,760 1,571,760	
17	Total Operating Expense 1,571,760 1,571,760 VICTIM AND WITNESS ASSISTANCE FUND	
18	Victim and Witness Assistance Fund (IC 5-2-6-14)	
19	Total Operating Expense 629,689 629,689	
20	Augmentation allowed.	
21	ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNTERMEASURES	
22	Alcohol and Drug Countermeasures Fund (IC 9-27-2-11)	
23	Total Operating Expense 348,211 348,211	
24	Augmentation allowed.	
25	STATE DRUG FREE COMMUNITIES FUND	
26	State Drug Free Communities Fund (IC 5-2-10-2)	
27	Total Operating Expense 526,585 526,585	
28	Augmentation allowed.	
29	INDIANA SAFE SCHOOLS	
30	General Fund	
31	Total Operating Expense 1,497,756 1,497,756	
32	Indiana Safe Schools Fund (IC 5-2-10.1-2)	
33	Total Operating Expense 514,397 514,397	
34	Augmentation allowed from Indiana Safe Schools Fund.	
35		4 . J
36	Of the above appropriations for the Indiana safe schools program, \$1,262,153 is appropr	iated
37 38	annually to provide grants to school corporations for school safe haven programs,	viatad
39	emergency preparedness programs, and school safety programs, and \$750,000 is appropriannually for use in providing training to school safety specialists.	Tateu
40	annually for use in providing training to school safety specialists.	
41	CHILD RESTRAINT SYSTEM FUND	
42	Total Operating Expense 100,000 100,000	
43	COMMUNITY DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS & INSTRUCTION	
44	Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC 8-14-1)	
45	Total Operating Expense 63,359 63,359	
46	Augmentation allowed.	
47	OFFICE OF TRAFFIC SAFETY	
48	Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC 8-14-1)	
49	Personal Services 575,778 575,778	
	·	

		FY 2009-2010	FY 2010-2011	<i>В</i> іеппіаі
		Appropriation	Appropriation	Appropriation
1	Other Operating Expense	13,211,355	13,211,355	
2	Augmentation allowed.	10,211,000	10,211,000	
3	ruginentation anoweas			
4	The above appropriation for the office of tr	affic safety is from th	ne motor vehicle	
5	highway account and may be used to fund t	•		
6	in a current highway safety plan approved			
7	The department shall apply to the national	•	0 0 •	•
8	for reimbursement of all eligible project cos	· ·	-	ed
9	by the department for the highway safety p	•		
10	highway account.			
11	9,			
12	PROJECT IMPACT			
13	Total Operating Expense	196,000	196,000	
14	1 3 1	,	,	
15	SEXUAL ASSAULT VICTIMS' ASSIST	ANCE		
16	Sexual Assault Victims' Assistance Ac	ecount (IC 5-2-6-23(h))	
17	Total Operating Expense	49,000	49,000	
18	• •			
19	Augmentation allowed. The full amount of	the above appropriat	ions shall be distr	ibuted
20	to rape crisis centers in Indiana without an	y deduction of person	al services or oth	er
21	operating expenses of any state agency.			
22				
23	VICTIMS OF VIOLENT CRIME ADM			
24	Violent Crime Victims Compensation			
25	Personal Services	112,122	112,122	
26	Other Operating Expense	2,407,402	2,407,402	
27	Augmentation allowed.			
28				
29	FOR THE CORONERS' TRAINING BOA			
30	Coroners' Training and Continuing E			
31	Total Operating Expense	361,229	361,229	
32	Augmentation allowed.			
33		mic i ci permi		
34	FOR THE LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAIN	ING ACADEMY		
35	From the General Fund	00 022		
36		90,933 Fund (IC 5 2 1 12(b)	, ,,	
37 38	From the Law Enforcement Training 2,220,048 2,2	runa (10. 5-2-1-13(b) 20,048))	
30 39		· ·	a Fund	
39 40	Augmentation allowed from the Law	Emorcement Trainin	ig runa.	
40 41	The amounts specified from the General Fu	and and the Law Enfo	reamant Trainine	T Fund
42	are for the following purposes:	ing and the Law Enro	or cement frammy	grunu
43	are for the following purposes.			
44	Personal Services	3,608,441	3,608,441	
45	Other Operating Expense	802,540	802,540	
46	Other Operating Expense	00#9 0 TU	00 29 070	
47	C. REGULATORY AND LICENSING			
48				
49	FOR THE BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICI	LES		

FY 2009-2010

FY 2010-2011

Biennial

		FY 2009-2010	FY 2010-2011	Biennial
		Appropriation	Appropriation	Appropriation
1	Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC	8-14-1)		
2	Personal Services	17,446,403	17,446,403	
3	Other Operating Expense	13,493,000	13,493,000	
4	Augmentation allowed.	,,	,_,_,_,_,	
5	LICENSE PLATES			
6	Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC	8-14-1)		
7	Total Operating Expense	5,600,000	5,600,000	
8	Augmentation allowed.	, ,	, ,	
9	FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COM	PLIANCE VERIFICA	ATION	
10	Financial Responsibility Compliance	Verification Fund (IC	C 9-25-9-7)	
11	Total Operating Expense	6,571,932	6,571,932	
12	Augmentation allowed.			
13	STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TECHNOI	LOGY		
14	State Motor Vehicle Technology Fund	l (IC 9-29-16-1)		
15	Total Operating Expense	5,261,692	5,261,692	
16	Augmentation allowed.			
17				
18	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR			
19	Personal Services	871,619	871,619	
20	Other Operating Expense	141,615	141,615	
21	BUREAU OF MINES AND MINING			
22	Personal Services	150,554	150,554	
23	Other Operating Expense	20,104	20,104	
24	M.I.S. RESEARCH AND STATISTICS	207.274	207.274	
25	Personal Services	207,354	207,354	
26	Other Operating Expense	22,360	22,360	
27	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEA		2 227 072	
28	Personal Services	3,237,073	3,237,073	
29 30	Other Operating Expense	568,548	568,548	
	The above funds are annuantiated to easun	ational safety and had	.l4h	
31 32	The above funds are appropriated to occup and management information services research	-		
33	program cost of the Indiana occupational s			10
34	United States Department of Labor. Inasm			IC
35	from the federal government partial reimb			cunational
36	safety and health plan program cost, it is th			cupational
37	that the department of labor make applicat	_		ederal
38	share of the total program cost. Federal fu	9		
39	of state expenditures and as such shall be de			
40		· F · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8	
41	EMPLOYMENT OF YOUTH			
42	Employment of Youth Fund (IC 20-3:	3-3-42)		
43	Total Operating Expense	183,555	183,555	
44	Augmentation allowed.	•	,	
45	INSAFE			
46	Special Fund for Safety and Health C	onsultation, Educatio	n, and	
47	Training Services (IC 22-8-1.1-48)	•		
48	Personal Services	874,587	874,587	
49	Other Operating Expense	217,752	217,752	

1 2	Augmentation allowed.			
3	Federal cost reimbursements for expenses	s attributable to INSa	fe appropriations shall	l be
4	deposited into the special fund for safety			
5	training services.		,	
6	0			
7	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURA	NCE		
8	Department of Insurance Fund (IC	27-1-3-28)		
9	Personal Services	5,318,138	5,318,138	
10	Other Operating Expense	1,195,519	1,195,519	
11	Augmentation allowed.			
12	BAIL BOND DIVISION			
13	Bail Bond Enforcement and Admini	istration Fund (IC 27-	·10-5-1)	
14	Personal Services	171,597	171,597	
15	Other Operating Expense	8,832	8,832	
16	Augmentation allowed.			
17	PATIENTS' COMPENSATION AUTH	HORITY		
18	Patients' Compensation Fund (IC 34)	4-18-6-1)		
19	Personal Services	490,135	490,135	
20	Other Operating Expense	1,346,870	1,346,870	
21	Augmentation allowed.			
22	POLITICAL SUBDIVISION RISK MA			
23	Political Subdivision Risk Managem			
24	Personal Services	44,195	44,195	
25	Other Operating Expense	782,960	782,960	
26	Augmentation allowed.			
27	MINE SUBSIDENCE INSURANCE			
28	Mine Subsidence Insurance Fund (I	· ·	(2.11)	
29	Personal Services	62,116	62,116	
30	Other Operating Expense	827,283	827,283	
31	Augmentation allowed.			
32	TITLE INSURANCE ENFORCEMEN			
33	Title Insurance Enforcement Fund (200 270	
34	Personal Services	288,370	288,370	
35 36	Other Operating Expense	80,921	80,921	
30 37	Augmentation allowed.			
38	FOR THE ALCOHOL AND TOBACCO	COMMISSION		
39	Enforcement and Administration Fo			
40	Personal Services	8,612,469	8,612,469	
41	Other Operating Expense	1,780,699	1,780,699	
42	Augmentation allowed.	1,700,077	1,700,077	
43	ruginentation anoweas			
44	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE ENFORC	EMENT OFFICERS	TRAINING	
45	Alcoholic Beverage Commission En			8-8)
46	Total Operating Expense	4,200	4,200	- <i>-</i> ,
47	Augmentation allowed.	.,=00	-,= · ·	
48	YOUTH TOBACCO EDUCATION AT	ND ENFORCEMENT		
49	Richard D. Doyle Youth Tobacco Ed			-6)
	V			,

		FY 2009-2010	FY 2010-2011	Biennial
		Appropriation	Appropriation	Appropriation
1	Total Operating Expense	25,000	25,000	
2 3	Augmentation allowed.		·	
4	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL			
5	Financial Institutions Fund (IC 28-11-2-		< 0.00 0.00	
6	Personal Services	6,972,935	6,972,935	
7 8	Other Operating Expense Augmentation allowed.	1,518,119	1,518,119	
9 10	FOR THE PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AC	GENCY		
11	Personal Services	4,669,317	4,669,317	
12	Other Operating Expense	867,325	867,325	
13	PRENEED CONSUMER PROTECTION	•	•	
14	Preneed Consumer Protection Fund (IC	30-2-13-28)		
15	Total Operating Expense	72,750	72,750	
16	Augmentation allowed.			
17	BOARD OF FUNERAL AND CEMETERY			
18	Funeral Service Education Fund (IC 25-			
19	Total Operating Expense	4,850	4,850	
20	Augmentation allowed.			
21				
22	FOR THE CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION	1.017.000	1.017.200	
23	Personal Services	1,916,298	1,916,298	
24	Other Operating Expense	270,632	270,632	
25 26	It is the intention of the general assembly that	the civil rights cor	nmission shall	
27	apply to the federal government for funding be			mant
28	and housing discrimination complaints by the			
29	funds received by the state shall be considered			
30	and shall be deposited into the state general fu		or state expend	
31	und share so deposited into the state general in			
32	MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. HOLIDAY	COMMISSION		
33	Total Operating Expense	20,000	20,000	
34		•		
35	FOR THE UTILITY CONSUMER COUNSEI	LOR		
36	Public Utility Fund (IC 8-1-6-1)			
37	Personal Services	4,485,790	4,485,790	
38	Other Operating Expense	687,910	687,910	
39	Augmentation allowed.			
40				
41	EXPERT WITNESS FEES AND AUDIT			
42	Public Utility Fund (IC 8-1-6-1)			4
43	Total Operating Expense			1,503,500
44	Augmentation allowed.			
45	EOD THE HTH ITY DECLIE ATODY COMM	HCCION		
46 47	FOR THE UTILITY REGULATORY COMM	11991ON		
47 48	Public Utility Fund (IC 8-1-6-1) Personal Services	6,729,019	6,729,019	
46 49	Other Operating Expense	1,917,752	1,917,752	
T /	Other Operating Expense	1,711,134	1,711,134	

FY 2009-2010

FY 2010-2011

Biennial

1	Augmentation allowed.			
2 3	FOR THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION	IROARD		
4	From the General Fund	DOARD		
5		18,782		
6	From the Workers' Compensation Su	·	stration Fund (IC 22:	-3-5-6)
7	-	45,007	struction rund (10 22	3 3 0)
8	Augmentation allowed.	12,007		
9	ringmentation and wear			
10	The amounts specified from the general fun	d and the workers'	compensation supple	emental
11	administrative fund are for the following pu		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
12	81	1		
13	Personal Services	1,927,761	1,927,761	
14	Other Operating Expense	136,028	136,028	
15	1 3 1	,	,	
16	FOR THE STATE BOARD OF ANIMAL H	HEALTH		
17	Personal Services	4,021,557	4,021,557	
18	Other Operating Expense	865,228	865,228	
19	INDEMNITY FUND		•	
20	Total Operating Expense			9,700
21	Augmentation allowed.			
22	MEAT & POULTRY INSPECTION			
23	Total Operating Expense	1,884,049	1,884,049	
24				
25	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY			
26	FIRE AND BUILDING SERVICES			
27	From the Fire and Building Services Fund (IC 22-12-6-1)			
28		51,362		
29	From the Medical Services Education Fund (IC 16-31-7-1)			
30	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23,437		
31	Augmentation allowed from the fire and building services fund and medical services			
32	education fund.			
33				
34	The amounts specified from the fire and building services fund and medical services			
35	education fund are for the following purpos	ses:		
36	D 10	10 465 511	10 465 511	
37	Personal Services	12,467,711	12,467,711	
38	Other Operating Expense	2,807,088	2,807,088	
39	DECIONAL DUDITION AFETY TO AIN	INC		
40	REGIONAL PUBLIC SAFETY TRAIN			
41 42	Regional Public Safety Training Fund	1,902,047	1 002 047	
42	Total Operating Expense Augmentation allowed.	1,902,047	1,902,047	
43 44	Augmentation anowed.			
44 45	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT CONT	INCENCY FUND		
45 46	Total Operating Expense	221,645	221,645	
40 47	Total Operating Expense	441,043	441,043	
48	The above appropriations for the emergenc	v management cont	ingency fund are ma	de under
40 40	IC 10-14-3-28	j management cont	ingency fund are ma	ac unuci

IC 10-14-3-28.

49

FY 2009-2010	FY 2010-2011	Biennial
Appropriation	Appropriation	Appropriation

1				
2	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE			
3	Total Operating Expense	1	1	
4	HOMELAND SECURITY FUND - FOI	UNDATION		
5	Homeland Security Fund - Foundation	on (IC 10-15-3-1)		
6	Total Operating Expense	224,423	224,423	
7	Augmentation allowed.			
8	INDIANA EMERGENCY RESPONSE	COMMISSION		
9	Emergency Planning and Right to K		5 & IC 6-6-10-7)	
10	Total Operating Expense	40,962	40,962	
11	Augmentation allowed.			
12	STATE DISASTER RELIEF FUND			
13	State Disaster Relief Fund (IC 10-14-	· ·		
14	Total Operating Expense	500,000	500,000	
15	Augmentation allowed, not to exceed	revenues collected fr	om the public safety	y fee
16	imposed by IC 22-11-14-12.			
17				
18	Augmentation allowed from the gene	eral fund to match fed	eral disaster relief f	funds.
19				_
20	REDUCED IGNITION PROPENSITY			
21	Reduced Ignition Propensity Standar	S	` ' '))
22	Total Operating Expense	80,000	80,000	
23	Augmentation allowed.			
24	INDIANA INTELLIGENCE FUSION (0.60.252	
25	Total Operating Expense	969,252	969,252	
26 27	STATEWIDE FIRE AND BUILDING S			
27	Statewide Fire and Building Safety E			
28 29	Total Operating Expense	117,162	117,162	
30	Augmentation allowed.			
30 31	SECTION 5. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]			
32	SECTION 3. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]			
33	CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT	r		
34	CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT	L		
35	A. NATURAL RESOURCES			
36	A. WHOME RESOURCES			
37	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL	L RESOURCES - AD	MINISTRATION	
38	Personal Services	8,179,372	8,179,372	
39	Other Operating Expense	1,358,733	1,358,733	
40	ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT PATHO		, ,	
41	Personal Services	588,850	588,850	
42	Other Operating Expense	151,997	151,997	
43	ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT PATHO	DLOGY FUND		
44	Entomology and Plant Pathology Fun	nd (IC 14-24-10-3)		
45	Total Operating Expense			662,868
46	Augmentation allowed.			
47	ENGINEERING DIVISION			
48	Personal Services	1,728,557	1,728,557	
49	Other Operating Expense	99,232	99,232	

		Appropriation	Appropriation	Appropriation
1	STATE MUSEUM			
2	Personal Services	5,020,180	5,020,180	
3	Other Operating Expense	1,251,406	1,251,406	
4	HISTORIC PRESERVATION DIVISION	ON		
5	Personal Services	755,246	755,246	
6	Other Operating Expense	70,346	70,346	
7	HISTORIC PRESERVATION - FEDE	RAL		
8	Total Operating Expense	32,559	32,559	
9	STATE HISTORIC SITES			
10	Personal Services	2,400,530	2,400,530	
11	Other Operating Expense	499,789	499,789	
12	LINCOLN PRODUCTION			
13	Total Operating Expense	550,000	550,000	
14				
15	From the above appropriations, \$75,000 in	each state fiscal year	shall be used for	
16	the Grissom Museum.			
17				
18	INDIANA FLOOD CONTROL SUMM	IT		

FY 2009-2010

FY 2010-2011

Biennial

INDIANA FLOOD CONTROL SUMMIT Total Operating Expense 5,000 0

The department of natural resources shall schedule, organize, and conduct an Indiana flood control summit for one (1) or more days in Indiana before November 1, 2009.

WABASH RIVER HERITAGE CORR	IDOR	
Total Operating Expense	80,246	80,246
OUTDOOR RECREATION DIVISION	1	
Personal Services	615,004	615,004
Other Operating Expense	41,931	41,931
NATURE PRESERVES DIVISION		
Personal Services	923,068	923,068
Other Operating Expense	46,569	46,569
WATER DIVISION		
Personal Services	4,417,754	4,417,754
Other Operating Expense	405,079	405,079

All revenues accruing from state and local units of government and from private utilities and industrial concerns as a result of water resources study projects, and as a result of topographic and other mapping projects, shall be deposited into the state general fund, and such receipts are hereby appropriated, in addition to the foregoing amounts, for water resources studies.

42	DEER RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT		
43	Deer Research and Management Fund (IC 14-22-5-2)		
44	Total Operating Expense	189,160	189,160
45	Augmentation allowed.		
46	OIL AND GAS DIVISION		
47	Oil and Gas Fund (IC 6-8-1-27)		
48	Personal Services	1,300,410	1,300,410
49	Other Operating Expense	322,789	322,789

1 2	Augmentation allowed.			
3	STATE PARKS AND RESERVOIRS			
4	From the General Fund			
5		343,213		
6	From the State Parks and Reservoirs		ınd (IC 14-19-8-2)	
7		544,742	. (- , ,	
8	Augmentation allowed from the State		irs Special Revenue Fund.	
9	3		•	
10	The amounts specified from the General F	und and the State Pa	arks and Reservoirs	
11	Special Revenue Fund are for the following	g purposes:		
12				
13	Personal Services	23,781,129	23,781,129	
14	Other Operating Expense	8,206,826	8,206,826	
15				
16	OFF-ROAD VEHICLE AND SNOWMO			
17	Off-Road Vehicle and Snowmobile F	,		
18	Total Operating Expense	291,001	291,001	
19	Augmentation allowed.			
20	LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION			
21	From the General Fund	22 5 40		
22		936,748		
23	From the Fish and Wildlife Fund (IC	,		
24 25	13,381,894 13,381,894 Augmentation allowed from the Fish and Wildlife Fund.			
26 26	Augmentation anowed from the Fish	and whome rund.		
27	The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Fish and Wildlife Fund are for			
28	the following purposes:			
29	the following purposes.			
30	Personal Services	19,396,301	19,396,301	
31	Other Operating Expense	3,922,341	3,922,341	
32	Prom B Prom	-	- y-	
33	FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION			
34	Fish and Wildlife Fund (IC 14-22-3-2	2)		
35	Personal Services	13,124,471	13,124,471	
36	Other Operating Expense	4,377,957	4,377,957	
37	Augmentation allowed.			
38	FORESTRY DIVISION			
39	From the General Fund			
40		194,586		
41	From the State Forestry Fund (IC 14	*		
42		492,186		
43	Augmentation allowed from the State	e Forestry Fund.		
44				
45	The amounts specified from the General F	und and the State Fo	prestry Fund are	
46	for the following purposes:			
47	Dansanal Carriage	7 704 004	7 706 006	
48 49	Personal Services Other Operating Expense	7,796,996 4,189,776	7,796,996 4,189,776	
47	Other Operating Expense	4,109,//0	4,107,770	

1 2 3

4

5

All money expended by the division of forestry of the department of natural resources for the detention and suppression of forest, grassland, and wasteland fires shall be through the enforcement division of the department, and the employment with such money of all personnel, with the exception of emergency labor, shall be in accordance with IC 14-9-8.

10 11

RECLAMATION DIVISION

Natural Resources Reclamation Div	ision Fund (IC 14-34-	14-2)
Personal Services	1,496,777	1,496,777
Other Operating Expense	393,565	393,565
Augmentation allowed.		

12 13 14

15

16

17

18

19

In addition to any of the foregoing appropriations for the department of natural resources, any federal funds received by the state of Indiana for support of approved outdoor recreation projects for planning, acquisition, and development under the provisions of the federal Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, P.L.88-578, are appropriated for the uses and purposes for which the funds were paid to the state, and shall be distributed by the department of natural resources to state agencies and other governmental units in accordance with the provisions under which the funds were received.

20 21 22

23

24 25 26

27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

LAKE MICHIGAN COASTAL PROGRAM

Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-29.1)		
Total Operating Expense	142,283	142,283
Augmentation allowed.		
LAKE AND RIVER ENHANCEMENT		
Lake and River Enhancement Fund (I	C 6-6-11-12.5)	

Total Operating Expense

4,603,882

Augmentation allowed.

CONSERVATION OFFICERS' MARINE ENFORCEMENT FUND

Lake and River Enhancement Fund (IC 6-6-11-12.5)

Total Operating Expense 795,400 795,400

Augmentation allowed.

HERITAGE TRUST

Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)

1,000,000 1,000,000 **Total Operating Expense**

36 37 38

B. OTHER NATURAL RESOURCES

39 40

41

FOR THE WORLD WAR MEMORIAL COMMISSION

Personal Services	735,437	735,437
Other Operating Expense	302,381	302,381

42 43 44

45

46

47

All revenues received as rent for space in the buildings located at 777 North Meridian Street and 700 North Pennsylvania Street, in the city of Indianapolis, that exceed the costs of operation and maintenance of the space rented, shall be paid into the general fund. The American Legion shall provide for the complete maintenance of the interior of these buildings.

48 49

FY 2009-2010	FY 2010-2011	Biennial
Appropriation	Appropriation	Appropriation

1	FOR THE WHITE RIVER PARK COMMISSION
2	Total Operating Expense 998,999 998,999
3	
4	FOR THE MAUMEE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION
5	Total Operating Expense 67,658 67,658
6	5,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
7	FOR THE ST. JOSEPH RIVER BASIN COMMISSION
8	Total Operating Expense 58,751 58,751
	Total Operating Expense 30,731 30,731
9	FOR THE LANGAGE DIVER BACIN COMMISSION
10	FOR THE KANKAKEE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION
11	Total Operating Expense 67,658 67,658
12	
13	C. ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
14	
15	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
16	ADMINISTRATION
17	From the General Fund
18	3,363,457 3,363,457
19	From the State Solid Waste Management Fund (IC 13-20-22-2)
20	66,480 66,480
21	From the Indiana Recycling Promotion and Assistance Fund (IC 4-23-5.5-14)
22	57,475 57,475
23	From the Waste Tire Management Fund (IC 13-20-13-8)
24	101,519 101,519
25	From the Title V Operating Permit Program Trust Fund (IC 13-17-8-1)
26	639,953 639,953
	, ,
27	From the Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)
28	608,752 608,752
29	From the Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)
30	88,128 88,128
31	From the Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)
32	179,093 179,093
33	From the Asbestos Trust Fund (IC 13-17-6-3)
34	23,089 23,089
35	From the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund (IC 13-23-6-1)
36	51,616 51,616
37	From the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund (IC 13-23-7-1)
38	1,761,099 1,761,099
39	Augmentation allowed from the State Solid Waste Management Fund, Indiana
40	Recycling Promotion and Assistance Fund, Waste Tire Management Fund, Title
41	V Operating Permit Program Trust Fund, Environmental Management Permit
42	Operation Fund, Environmental Management Special Fund, Hazardous
43	Substances Response Trust Fund, Asbestos Trust Fund, Underground Petroleum
43 44	Storage Tank Trust Fund, and Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess
	, 6
45	Liability Trust Fund.
46	
47	The amounts specified from the General Fund, State Solid Waste Management Fund,

Indiana Recycling Promotion and Assistance Fund, Waste Tire Management Fund,

Title V Operating Permit Program Trust Fund, Environmental Management Permit

48 49

36

1	Operation Fund, Environmental Management Special Fund, Hazardous Substances
2	Response Trust Fund, Asbestos Trust Fund, Underground Petroleum Storage Tank
3	Trust Fund, and Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund
4	are for the following purposes:
5	
6	Personal Services 5,241,508 5,241,508
7	Other Operating Expense 1,699,153 1,699,153
8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9	LABORATORY CONTRACTS
10	Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)
11	Total Operating Expense 461,424 461,424
12	Augmentation allowed.
13	Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)
14	Total Operating Expense 200,747 200,747
15	Augmentation allowed.
16	
17	OWQ LABORATORY CONTRACTS
18	Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)
19	Total Operating Expense 340,470 340,470
20	Augmentation allowed.
21	Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)
22	Total Operating Expense 794,430 794,430
23	Augmentation allowed.
24	
25	NORTHWEST REGIONAL OFFICE
26	From the General Fund
27	308,229 308,229
28	From the State Solid Waste Management Fund (IC 13-20-22-2)
29	6,760 6,760
30	From the Indiana Recycling Promotion and Assistance Fund (IC 4-23-5.5-14)
31	5,844 5,844
32	From the Waste Tire Management Fund (IC 13-20-13-8)
33	12,094 12,094
34	From the Title V Operating Permit Program Trust Fund (IC 13-17-8-1)
35	143,845 143,845
36	From the Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)
37	69,339 69,339
38	From the Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)
39	10,760 10,760
40	From the Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)
41	23,294 23,294
42	From the Asbestos Trust Fund (IC 13-17-6-3)
43	5,190 5,190
44	From the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund (IC 13-23-6-1)
45	7,396 7,396
46	Augmentation allowed from the State Solid Waste Management Fund, Indiana
47	Recycling Promotion and Assistance Fund, Waste Tire Management Fund, Title
48	V Operating Permit Program Trust Fund, Environmental Management Permit
49	Operation Fund, Environmental Management Special Fund, Hazardous Substances

1 2 3	Response Trust Fund, Asbestos Tru Tank Trust Fund.	st Fund, and Undergroun	nd Petroleum Storage
4	The amounts specified from the General I	Fund, State Solid Waste N	Management
5	Fund, Indiana Recycling Promotion and A	The state of the s	<u> </u>
6	Fund, Title V Operating Permit Program	,	8
7	Permit Operation Fund, Environmental M		C
8	Substances Response Trust Fund, Asbesto	2	
9	Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund are f		0
10	G		
11	Personal Services	255,609	255,609
12	Other Operating Expense	337,142	337,142
13			
14	NORTHERN REGIONAL OFFICE		
15	From the General Fund		
16	,	190,702	
17	From the State Solid Waste Manage	•	2)
18	8,067	8,067	
19	From the Indiana Recycling Promot		(IC 4-23-5.5-14)
20	6,972	6,972	
21	From the Waste Tire Management I		
22	12,143	12,143	10 15 0 1)
23	From the Title V Operating Permit	•	13-17-8-1)
24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	118,951	-J (IC 12 15 11 1)
25 26	From the Environmental Manageme 74,143	ent Permit Operation Ful 74,143	na (1C 13-15-11-1)
20 27	From the Environmental Manageme	•	4 12 1)
28	11,395	11,395	14-12-1)
29	From the Hazardous Substances Re	,	R-25-4-1)
30	21,336	21,336)- 2 3- 4 -1)
31	From the Asbestos Trust Fund (IC 1	,	
32	4,290	4,290	
33	From the Underground Petroleum S	,	(IC 13-23-6-1)
34	6,050	6,050	()
35	Augmentation allowed from the Sta	•	ent Fund, Indiana
36	Recycling Promotion and Assistance	_	
37	V Operating Permit Program Trust	Fund, Environmental M	anagement Permit
38	Operation Fund, Environmental Ma	nagement Special Fund,	Hazardous Substances
39	Response Trust Fund, Asbestos Tru	st Fund, and Undergroun	d Petroleum Storage
40	Tank Trust Fund.		
41			
42	The amounts specified from the General I	Fund, State Solid Waste N	Aanagement Fund,
43	Indiana Recycling Promotion and Assistance Fund, Waste Tire Management Fund,		
44	Title V Operating Permit Program Trust		0
45	Operation Fund, Environmental Manager	-	
46	Response Trust Fund, Asbestos Trust Fund		roleum Storage
47	Tank Trust Fund are for the following pu	rposes:	
48			A04 F65
49	Personal Services	204,566	204,566

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation

1	Other Operating Expense	249,483	249,483
2 3	SOUTHWEST REGIONAL OFFICE		
4	From the General Fund		
5		152,909	
6	From the State Solid Waste Manage		2-2)
7	16,615	16,615	,
8	From the Indiana Recycling Promot		d (IC 4-23-5.5-14)
9	14,363	14,363	,
10	From the Waste Tire Management 1	,	
11	20,150	20,150	
12	From the Title V Operating Permit	Program Trust Fund (I	C 13-17-8-1)
13	69,085	69,085	
14	From the Environmental Manageme	ent Permit Operation F	und (IC 13-15-11-1)
15	65,400	65,400	
16	From the Environmental Manageme	•	-14-12-1)
17	11,913	11,913	
18	From the Hazardous Substances Re	•	13-25-4-1)
19	22,794	22,794	
20	From the Asbestos Trust Fund (IC 1	*	
21	2,490	2,490	1.000 10 00 (1)
22	From the Underground Petroleum S	_	d (IC 13-23-6-1)
23 24	6,564	6,564	mant Fund Indiana
24 25	Augmentation allowed from the Star Recycling Promotion and Assistance	_	
26 26	V Operating Permit Program Trust		
27	Operating Fermit Frogram Frust Operation Fund, Environmental Ma		0
28	Response Trust Fund, Asbestos Tru	_	-
29	Tank Trust Fund.	or I and, and ender grow	ina i ca olcum Storuge
30			
31	The amounts specified from the General I	Fund, State Solid Waste	Management Fund,
32	Indiana Recycling Promotion and Assista		
33	Title V Operating Permit Program Trust	Fund, Environmental N	Janagement Permit
34	Operation Fund, Environmental Manager	ment Special Fund, Haz	ardous Substances
35	Response Trust Fund, Asbestos Trust Fun		etroleum Storage
36	Tank Trust Fund are for the following pu	rposes:	
37			
38	Personal Services	200,171	200,171
39	Other Operating Expense	182,112	182,112
40	LECAL AFFAIRS		
41 42	LEGAL AFFAIRS From the General Fund		
42		493,113	
44	From the Waste Tire Management 1		
45	8,168	8,168	
46	From the Title V Operating Permit	,	C 13-17-8-1)
47	1 0	217,015	
48	From the Environmental Manageme	,	und (IC 13-15-11-1)
49	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	159,037	,
	·		

1	From the Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)
2	19,518 19,518
3	From the Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)
4 5	36,872 36,872 From the Asbestos Trust Fund (IC 13-17-6-3)
6	7,829 7,829
7	From the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund (IC 13-23-6-1)
8	9,907 9,907
9	From the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund (IC 13-23-7-1)
10	337,980 337,980
11	Augmentation allowed from the Waste Tire Management Fund, Title V Operating
12	Permit Program Trust Fund, Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund,
13	Environmental Management Special Fund, Hazardous Substances Response Trust
14	Fund, Asbestos Trust Fund, Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund,
15	and Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund.
16	
17	The amounts specified from the General Fund, Waste Tire Management Fund, Title V
18	Operating Permit Program Trust Fund, Environmental Management Permit Operation
19 20	Fund, Environmental Management Special Fund, Hazardous Substances Response Trust
20 21	Fund, Asbestos Trust Fund, Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund, and Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund are for the
22	following purposes:
23	ionowing purposes.
24	Personal Services 1,173,821 1,173,821
25	Other Operating Expense 115,618 115,618
26	
27	ENFORCEMENT
28	From the General Fund
29	199,909 199,909
30	From the Waste Tire Management Fund (IC 13-20-13-8)
31	14,231 14,231
32	From the Title V Operating Permit Program Trust Fund (IC 13-17-8-1)
33	55,898 55,898
34	From the Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)
35 36	15,847 15,847 From the Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)
3 7	51,200 51,200
38	From the Asbestos Trust Fund (IC 13-17-6-3)
39	2,016 2,016
40	From the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund (IC 13-23-6-1)
41	17,255 17,255
42	Augmentation allowed from the Waste Tire Management Fund, Title V Operating
43	Permit Program Trust Fund, Environmental Management Special Fund, Hazardous
44	Substances Response Trust Fund, Asbestos Trust Fund, and Underground Petroleum
45	Storage Tank Trust Fund.
46	
47	The amounts specified from the General Fund, Waste Tire Management Fund, Title V
48	Operating Permit Program Trust Fund, Environmental Management Special Fund,
49	Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund, Asbestos Trust Fund, and Underground

1 2	Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund are for the following purposes:			
3	Personal Services	289,276	289,276	
4	Other Operating Expense	67,080	67,080	
5	Other Operating Expense	07,000	07,000	
6	INVESTIGATIONS			
7	From the General Fund			
8	173,097	173,097		
9	From the State Solid Waste Mana		2-2)	
10	6,622	6,622	,	
11	From the Indiana Recycling Prom	,	d (IC 4-23-5.5-14)	
12	5,725	5,725	,	
13	From the Waste Tire Managemen	t Fund (IC 13-20-13-8)		
14	15,565	15,565		
15	From the Title V Operating Perm	it Program Trust Fund (I	C 13-17-8-1)	
16	57,883	57,883		
17	From the Environmental Manage	ment Permit Operation F	und (IC 13-15-11-1)	
18	83,397	83,397		
19	From the Environmental Manage	•	-14-12-1)	
20	10,405	10,405		
21	From the Hazardous Substances I	- `	13-25-4-1)	
22	33,468	33,468		
23	From the Asbestos Trust Fund (IC	,		
24	2,088	2,088	1.0042.22	
25	From the Underground Petroleun	C	nd (IC 13-23-6-1)	
26	11,753	11,753		
27	Augmentation allowed from the S	9		
28 29	Recycling Promotion and Assistan Operating Permit Program Trust		9	
30	Fund, Environmental Managemen		•	
31	Fund, Asbestos Trust Fund, and U	•	_	
32	runu, Asbestos Trust runu, anu C	muci gi bunu i cu bicum s	ntorage rank Trust Fund.	
33	The amounts specified from the Genera	l Fund. State Solid Waste	Management Fund.	
34	Indiana Recycling Promotion and Assis			
35	Title V Operating Permit Program True	-		
36	Operation Fund, Environmental Manag			
37	Response Trust Fund, Asbestos Trust F			
38	Trust Fund are for the following purpose	_	8	
39				
40	Personal Services	330,556	330,556	
41	Other Operating Expense	69,447	69,447	
42				
43	MEDIA AND COMMUNICATIONS	3		
44	From the General Fund			
45	417,794	417,794		
46	From the State Solid Waste Mana	•	2-2)	
47	8,437	8,437		
48	From the Indiana Recycling Prom		d (IC 4-23-5.5-14)	
49	7,294	7,294		

1	From the Waste Tire Management Fund (IC 13-20-13-8) 12,595 12,595
2	, ,
3 4	From the Title V Operating Permit Program Trust Fund (IC 13-17-8-1) 73,727 73,727
5	From the Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)
6	64,768 64,768
7	From the Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)
8	9,757 9,757
9	From the Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)
10	20,693 20,693
11	From the Asbestos Trust Fund (IC 13-17-6-3)
12	2,657 2,657
13	From the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund (IC 13-23-6-1)
14	6,208 6,208
15	From the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund (IC 13-23-7-1)
16	211,660 211,660
17	Augmentation allowed from the State Solid Waste Management Fund, Indiana
18	Recycling Promotion and Assistance Fund, Waste Tire Management Fund, Title V
19	Operating Permit Program Trust Fund, Environmental Management Permit Operation
20	Fund, Environmental Management Special Fund, Hazardous Substances Response
21	Trust Fund, Asbestos Trust Fund, Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust
22	Fund, and Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund.
23	rund, and Onder ground retroitum Storage rank Excess Liability Trust rund.
24	The amounts specified from the General Fund, State Solid Waste Management Fund,
25	Indiana Recycling Promotion and Assistance Fund, Waste Tire Management Fund,
26	Title V Operating Permit Program Trust Fund, Environmental Management Permit
27	Operation Fund, Environmental Management Special Fund, Hazardous Substances
28	Response Trust Fund, Asbestos Trust Fund, Underground Petroleum Storage Tank
29	Trust Fund, and Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund,
30	are for the following purposes:
31	are for the following purposes.
32	Personal Services 780,640 780,640
33	Other Operating Expense 54,950 54,950
34	Other Operating Expense 54,750 54,750
35	COMMUNITY RELATIONS
36	From the General Fund
37	480,081 480,081
38	From the State Solid Waste Management Fund (IC 13-20-22-2)
39	13,954 13,954
40	From the Indiana Recycling Promotion and Assistance Fund (IC 4-23-5.5-14)
41	12,061 12,061
42	From the Waste Tire Management Fund (IC 13-20-13-8)
43	20,830 20,830
44	From the Title V Operating Permit Program Trust Fund (IC 13-17-8-1)
45	121,916 121,916
46	From the Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)
47	107,104 107,104
48	From the Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)
49	16,124 16,124
7)	10,147 10,147

1	From the Hazardous Substances Re	esponse Trust Fund (IC	C 13-25-4-1)	
2	34,215 34,215			
3	From the Asbestos Trust Fund (IC 13-17-6-3)			
4	4,398	4,398		
5	From the Underground Petroleum	Storage Tank Trust Fi	ınd (IC 13-23-6-1)	
6	10,260	10,260		
7	From the Underground Petroleum	Storage Tank Excess I	iability Trust Fund (I	C 13-23-7-1)
8	349,996	349,996		
9	Augmentation allowed from the Sta	ate Solid Waste Manag	ement Fund, Indiana	
10	Recycling Promotion and Assistance	e Fund, Waste Tire M	anagement Fund, Title	e V
11	Operating Permit Program Trust F	Tund, Environmental N	Ianagement Permit O	peration
12	Fund, Environmental Management	-	-	
13	Trust Fund, Asbestos Trust Fund, U	Underground Petroleu	m Storage Tank Trust	.
14	Fund, and Underground Petroleum	Storage Tank Excess	Liability Trust Fund.	
15				
16	The amounts specified from the General			
17	Indiana Recycling Promotion and Assista			
18	Title V Operating Permit Program Trust	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	O	
19	Operation Fund, Environmental Manage	-		
20	Response Trust Fund, Asbestos Trust Fu	_	_	
21	Trust Fund, and Underground Petroleun	n Storage Tank Excess	Liability Trust Fund	
22	are for the following purposes:			
23				
24	Personal Services	1,080,148	1,080,148	
25	Other Operating Expense	90,791	90,791	
26				
27	OHIO RIVER VALLEY WATER SA			
28	Environmental Management Specia	•	•	
29	Total Operating Expense	270,242	270,242	
30	Augmentation allowed.			
31	OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL RE			
32	Personal Services	3,000,468	3,000,468	
33	Other Operating Expense	319,013	319,013	
34	POLLUTION PREVENTION AND T			
35	Personal Services	1,456,036	1,456,036	
36	Other Operating Expense	437,489	437,489	
37	PCB INSPECTIONS		40 45 44 48	
38	Environmental Management Permi	•	•	
39	Total Operating Expense	30,562	30,562	
40	Augmentation allowed.	ND A CITIC		
41	U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY CONT		`	
42	Environmental Management Specia			
43	Total Operating Expense	64,398	64,398	
44	Augmentation allowed.	AND CONTROL		
45	STATE SOLID WASTE GRANTS MANAGEMENT			
46	State Solid Waste Management Fur	•	201.014	
47	Personal Services	391,814	391,814	
48	Other Operating Expense	337,443	337,443	
49	Augmentation allowed.			

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation

1	RECYCLING OPERATING				
2	Indiana Recycling Promotion and Assistance Fund (IC 4-23-5.5-14)				
3	Personal Services	325,931	325,931		
4	Other Operating Expense	312,525	312,525		
5	Augmentation allowed.	,	,		
6	RECYCLING PROMOTION AND AS	SISTANCE PROGR	AM		
7	Indiana Recycling Promotion and A				
8	Total Operating Expense	770,000	770,000		
9	Augmentation allowed.	,	,		
10	VOLUNTARY CLEAN-UP PROGRAM	М			
11	Voluntary Remediation Fund (IC 13	-25-5-21)			
12	Personal Services	739,322	739,322		
13	Other Operating Expense	179,935	179,935		
14	Augmentation allowed.	,	,		
15	TITLE V AIR PERMIT PROGRAM				
16	Title V Operating Permit Program	Frust Fund (IC 13-17	-8-1)		
17	Personal Services	12,041,882	12,041,882		
18	Other Operating Expense	2,798,196	2,798,196		
19	Augmentation allowed.	2,7,50,2,50	2,770,170		
20	WATER MANAGEMENT PERMITTI	NG			
21	From the General Fund				
22		923,612			
23	From the Environmental Manageme		Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)		
24		867,843	1 unu (10 10 10 11 1)		
25	Augmentation allowed from the Env		nent Permit Oneration F	und.	
26	ragmentation anowed from the Env	ii oiiiiiciitui iviunusci	dent i ei mit operation i	unu.	
27	The amounts specified from the General F	Fund and the Environ	mental Management Per	rmit	
28	Operation Fund are for the following purp		mental Management 1 el		
29	operation I and are for the following part	p 0 5 C 5 .			
30	Personal Services	6,136,065	6,136,065		
31	Other Operating Expense	655,390	655,390		
32	Other Operating Expense	022,370	000,000		
33	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PER	RMITTING			
34	From the General Fund	dviii i i i v			
35		221,388			
36	From the Environmental Manageme		Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)		
37		409,461	1 unu (10 13 13 11 1)		
38	Augmentation allowed from the Env		nent Permit Oneration F	und	
39	Augmentation anowed from the Env	ii oniniciitai ivianagei	icht i ci mit Operation i	unu.	
40	The amounts specified from the General F	ound and the Environ	mantal Managamant Pai	rmit	
41	Operation Fund are for the following purp		mentai Management i Ci	11111	
42	Operation Fund are for the following purp	puses.			
43	Personal Services	5,310,601	5,310,601		
44	Other Operating Expense	320,248	320,248		
45	Other Operating Expense	320,240	320,240		
45 46	CFO/CAFO INSPECTIONS				
40 47		450,000	450,000		
48	Total Operating Expense	450,000	430,000		
40					
49	HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEME	NT DEDMITTING			

1	From the General Fund			
2	2,319,283	2,319,283		
3	From the Environmental Manage		Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)	
4	2,762,897	2,762,897	,	
5	Augmentation allowed from the E	Environmental Managem	ent Permit Operation 1	Fund.
6				
7	The amounts specified from the Genera	l Fund and the Environr	nental Management Pe	ermit
8	Operation Fund are for the following p	urposes:		
9				
10	Personal Services	4,156,730	4,156,730	
11	Other Operating Expense	925,450	925,450	
12				
13	SAFE DRINKING WATER PROGR	RAM		
14	From the General Fund			
15	371,290	371,290		
16 17	From the Environmental Manage 2,421,272	ment Permit Operation 1 2,421,272	Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)	
18	Augmentation allowed from the E	Environmental Managem	ent Permit Operation l	Fund.
19				
20	The amounts specified from the Genera	l Fund and the Environr	nental Management Pe	ermit
21	Operation Fund are for the following p	urposes:		
22				
23	Personal Services	2,301,996	2,301,996	
24	Other Operating Expense	490,566	490,566	
25				
26	CLEAN VESSEL PUMPOUT			
27	Environmental Management Spec	•		
28	Total Operating Expense	77,588	77,588	
29	Augmentation allowed.			
30	GROUNDWATER PROGRAM	! IE 1/7/2/2/14/14/14		
31	Environmental Management Spec			
32	Total Operating Expense	122,150	122,150	
33	Augmentation allowed.	Z DDOCD AM		
34	UNDERGROUND STORAGE TAN		22 (1)	
35 36	Underground Petroleum Storage Total Operating Expense	656,973		
30 37	Augmentation allowed.	050,975	656,973	
38	Underground Petroleum Storage	Tank Evages Lighility Tr	oust Fund (IC 12 22 7 1	1)
39	Total Operating Expense	282,669	282,669	1)
40	Augmentation allowed.	202,009	202,009	
41	AIR MANAGEMENT OPERATING	<u> </u>		
42	From the General Fund	•		
43	620,477	620,477		
44	From the Environmental Manage		3-14-12-1)	
45	248,424	248,424	3 14 12 1)	
46	Augmentation allowed from the E		ent Special Fund.	
47			~P I wild.	
48	The amounts specified from the Genera	ll Fund and the Environr	nental Management Sn	ecial
49	Fund are for the following purposes:			
	8 r · r · · · ·			

		FY 2009-2010	FY 2010-2011	Biennial
		Appropriation	Appropriation	Appropriation
1				
1 2	Personal Services	518,018	518,018	
3			·	
3 4	Other Operating Expense	350,883	350,883	
5	WATER MANAGEMENT NONPERM	ITTING		
6	Personal Services	3,291,009	3,291,009	
7	Other Operating Expense	719,538	719,538	
8	GREAT LAKES INITIATIVE	717,550	717,550	
9	Environmental Management Special	Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)		
10	Total Operating Expense	57,207	57,207	
11	Augmentation allowed.	31,201	31,201	
12	OUTREACH OPERATOR TRAINING			
13	General Fund			
14	Total Operating Expense	2,963	2,963	
15	Environmental Management Special		2,703	
16	Total Operating Expense	5,924	5,924	
17	Augmentation allowed.	5,52.	5,>2.	
18	LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAG	GE TANKS		
19	Underground Petroleum Storage Tai		23-6-1)	
20	Personal Services	161,311	161,311	
21	Other Operating Expense	31,718	31,718	
22	Augmentation allowed.	01,710	01,710	
23	CORE SUPERFUND			
24	Hazardous Substances Response Tru	st Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)	•	
25	Total Operating Expense	12,967	12,967	
26	Augmentation allowed.	<i>y.</i>	,	
27	AUTO EMISSIONS TESTING PROGR	RAM		
28	Personal Services	86,983	86,983	
29	Other Operating Expense	5,672,829	5,672,829	
30	1 5 1	, ,	, ,	
31	The above appropriations for auto emissio	ns testing are the maxi	imum amounts av	ailable
32	for this purpose. If it becomes necessary to			
33	above appropriations shall be prorated am	ong all locations.		
34				
35	HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE - STATE	CLEAN-UP		
36	Hazardous Substances Response Tru	st Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)		
37	Personal Services	1,425,495	1,425,495	
38	Other Operating Expense	515,152	515,152	
39	Augmentation allowed.			
40	HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES - NATU	RAL RESOURCE DA	MAGES	
41	Hazardous Substances Response Tru	st Fund (IC 13-25-4-1))	
42	Personal Services	141,408	141,408	
43	Other Operating Expense	289,544	289,544	
44	Augmentation allowed.			
45	SUPERFUND MATCH			
46	Hazardous Substances Response Tru)	
47	Total Operating Expense	511,675	511,675	
48	Augmentation allowed.			
49	HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE			

FY 2009-2010

FY 2010-2011

Biennial

FY 2009-2010	FY 2010-2011	Biennial
Appropriation	Appropriation	Appropriation

1	Hazardous Substances Response Tru	ıst Fund (IC 13-25-4-	-1)	
2	Other Operating Expense	278,293	278,293	
3	Augmentation allowed.	,	,	
4	ASBESTOS TRUST - OPERATING			
5	Asbestos Trust Fund (IC 13-17-6-3)			
6	Personal Services	415,391	415,391	
7	Other Operating Expense	132,292	132,292	
8	Augmentation allowed.	- , -	- , -	
9	UNDERGROUND PETROLEUM STO	RAGE TANK - OPE	ERATING	
10	Underground Petroleum Storage Ta			-1)
11	Personal Services	874,215	874,215	-,
12	Other Operating Expense	42,446,857	42,446,857	
13	Augmentation allowed.	,,	,,	
14	WASTE TIRE MANAGEMENT			
15	Waste Tire Management Fund (IC 1	3-20-13-8)		
16	Total Operating Expense	563,887	563,887	
17	Augmentation allowed.	,	,	
18	WASTE TIRE RE-USE			
19	Waste Tire Management Fund (IC 1	3-20-13-8)		
20	Total Operating Expense	907,796	907,796	
21	Augmentation allowed.	,	,	
22	VOLUNTARY COMPLIANCE			
23	Environmental Management Special	Fund (IC 13-14-12-1	1)	
24	Personal Services	293,070	293,070	
25	Other Operating Expense	170,394	170,394	
26	Augmentation allowed.	,	,	
27	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT	SPECIAL FUND - 0	OPERATING	
28	Environmental Management Special	Fund (IC 13-14-12-1	1)	
29	Total Operating Expense	961,315	961,315	
30	Augmentation allowed.			
31	SMALL TOWN COMPLIANCE			
32	Environmental Management Special	Fund (IC 13-14-12-1	1)	
33	Total Operating Expense	58,200	58,200	
34	Augmentation allowed.			
35	WETLANDS PROTECTION			
36	Environmental Management Special	Fund (IC 13-14-12-1	1)	
37	Total Operating Expense	22,148	22,148	
38	Augmentation allowed.			
39	PETROLEUM TRUST - OPERATING			
40	Underground Petroleum Storage Tai	nk Trust Fund (IC 13	3-23-6-1)	
41	Personal Services	121,790	121,790	
42	Other Operating Expense	350,689	350,689	
43	Augmentation allowed.			
44				

Notwithstanding any other law, with the approval of the governor and the budget agency, the above appropriations for hazardous waste management permitting, wetlands protection, groundwater program, underground storage tank program, air management operating, asbestos trust operating, water management nonpermitting, safe drinking water program, and any other appropriation eligible to be included in a performance

1	partnership grant may be used to fund a	_	-	
2	partnership grant between the United States Environmental Protection Agency and the			
3 4	department of environmental manageme	ent.		
5	FOR THE OFFICE OF ENVIRONMEN	TAL ADJUDICATION	V	
6	Personal Services	308,690	308,690	
7	Other Operating Expense	59,560	59,560	
8	o and o promise and one	,	,	
9	SECTION 6. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]			
10	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
11	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT			
12				
13	A. AGRICULTURE			
14				
15	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICU	JLTURE		
16	Personal Services	1,930,284	1,930,284	
17	Other Operating Expense	456,387	456,387	
18				
19	DISTRIBUTIONS TO FOOD BANKS	S		
20	Total Operating Expense	300,000	300,000	
21	CLEAN WATER INDIANA			
22	Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)			
23	Total Operating Expense	500,000	500,000	
24	Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-29.1)			
25	Total Operating Expense	3,666,425	3,666,425	
26	Augmentation allowed.			
27	SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION			
28	Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-29.1)		10/0.1/	
29	Total Operating Expense	1,862,216	1,862,216	
30	Augmentation allowed.	P. I. I. C. P. V. C. V. C.		
31	GRAIN BUYERS AND WAREHOUS			
32	Grain Buyers and Warehouse Lice			
33	Total Operating Expense	165,050	165,050	
34 35	Augmentation allowed.			
36	B. COMMERCE			
37	B. COMMERCE			
38	FOR THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR			
39	RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPME			
40	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreen		4.3)	
41	Total Operating Expense	1,747,688	1,747,688	
42	OFFICE OF TOURISM	1,717,000	1,717,000	
43	General Fund			
44		3,406,684		
45	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fu			
46		1,000,000		
47	Total Operating Expense	4,406,684	4,406,684	
48		, ,	, ,	
49	Of the above appropriations, the office o	f tourism shall distribu	te \$1,000,000 each	

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation

1	year to the Indiana Sports Cornoration to pr	omote the hosting	of amateur sportin	ισ
2	year to the Indiana Sports Corporation to promote the hosting of amateur sporting events in Indiana cities. Funds may be released after review by the budget committee.			
3	The above appropriations include \$1,000,000 for grants for local convention and visitors			
4	bureaus and other local organizations that ex	U		
5	tourism shall develop standards for applicati	-		
6	a local match requirement. The maximum ar	<u> </u>	•	_
7	released only after review by the budget com	_	, we on the same of the same o	ay se
8	Total variation of the			
9	STATE ENERGY PROGRAM			
10	Total Operating Expense	237,963	237,963	
11	FOOD ASSISTANCE PROGRAM			
12	Total Operating Expense	131,261	131,261	
13	1 8 1	,	,	
14	FOR THE INDIANA ECONOMIC DEVELO	OPMENT CORPO	RATION	
15	ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL S			
16	General Fund			
17	Total Operating Expense	6,423,392	6,423,392	
18	Training 2000 Fund (IC 5-28-7-5)			
19	Total Operating Expense	185,630	185,630	
20	Industrial Development Grant Fund (I	C 5-28-25-4)		
21	Total Operating Expense	52,139	52,139	
22	21ST CENTURY RESEARCH & TECHN	OLOGY FUND		
23	From the General Fund			
24	12,500,000 12,500	0,000		
25	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilizat	ion Fund (Section	14002(b))	
26	12,500,000 12,500	0,000		
27	Total Operating Expense	25,000,000	25,000,000	
28	INTERNATIONAL TRADE			
29	Total Operating Expense	1,297,049	1,297,049	
30	ENTERPRISE ZONE PROGRAM			
31	Enterprise Zone Fund (IC 5-28-15-6)			
32	Total Operating Expense	215,536	215,536	
33	Augmentation allowed.			
34	LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT			
35	REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPME		TON	
36	(LEDO/REDO) MATCHING GRANT PR	ROGRAM		4 = 4 4 4 4 4 4
37	Total Operating Expense			1,713,990
38	TRAINING 2000			
39	General Fund			10 401 660
40	Total Operating Expense			19,401,660
41	Training 2000 Fund (IC 5-28-7-5)			2 959 206
42	Total Operating Expense			3,858,206
43	Augmentation allowed. BUSINESS PROMOTION PROGRAM			
44				2 040 126
45	Total Operating Expense			2,049,126
46 47	TRADE PROMOTION PROGRAM Total Operating Expanse	167 701	167 701	
48	Total Operating Expense BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LOAN PRO	167,791	167,791	
48 49	Total Operating Expense	938,953	838,953	
4 2	Total Operating Expense	030,733	030,733	

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation

1	AG LOAN AND RURAL DEVELOP GUA	RANTEE FUND		
2	Economic Development Fund (IC 5-28-8	8-5)		
3	Total Operating Expense	200,000	200,000	
4	Augmentation allowed.			
5	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GRANT A	AND LOAN PROC	GRAM	
6	General Fund			
7	Total Operating Expense			1,006,744
8	Economic Development Fund (IC 5-28-	8-5)		
9	Total Operating Expense			448,256
10	Augmentation allowed.			
11	INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANT	PROGRAM		
12	General Fund			
13	Total Operating Expense			6,500,000
14	Industrial Development Grant Fund (IC	C 5-28-25-4)		
15	Total Operating Expense			4,500,000
16	Augmentation allowed.			
17	TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT GRAM			
18	Total Operating Expense	1,894,410	1,894,410	
19				
20	FOR THE INDIANA FINANCE AUTHORIT			
21	ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION RE	EVOLVING LOAD	N PROGRAM	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
22	Total Operating Expense			2,097,382
23			AUTHODITY	
24	FOR THE HOUSING AND COMMUNITY I		AUTHORITY	
25 26	INDIANA INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMEN		1 400 000	
26 27	Total Operating Expense	1,600,000	1,600,000	
27	The housing and community development and	thowitz shall asllas	t and vanaut to the	family
28 29	The housing and community development aut and social services administration (FSSA) all	•	_	танну
30	data collection and reporting requirements in	-		
31	data conection and reporting requirements in	143 CFK 1 alt 203	•	
32	Family and social services administration, div	vision of family ro	ources shall annly	
33	all qualifying expenditures for individual dev			ndiana's
34	maintenance of effort under the federal Temp	•	•	ndiana 3
35	(TANF) program (45 CFR 260 et seq.).	Jorary Assistance	to recety Families	
36	(1711(1) program (15 CTR 200 et seq.).			
37	MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE COUNSE	LING		
38	Home Ownership Education Fund (IC 5			
39	Total Operating Expense	2,000,000	2,000,000	
40	Augmentation Allowed.	2,000,000	2,000,000	
41	·g			
42	FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY			
43	MIDWEST INSTITUTE FOR NANOELE	CTRONICS DISC	COVERY (MIND)	
44	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (
45	Total Operating Expense	(-),		10,000,000
46	1 0 1			, ,
47	FOR THE SHORELINE DEVELOPMENT (COMMISSION (IC	C 36-7-13.5)	
48	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (,		
49	Total Operating Expense	1,000,000	1,000,000	

90,211

1 2

Release of funds must be approved by the budget agency after budget committee review before money may be allotted from the above appropriation to the Shoreline Development Commission.

C. EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

Total Operating Expense

ADMINISTRATION		
Total Operating Expense	855,000	855,000
WOMEN'S COMMISSION		
Personal Services	106,824	106,824
Other Operating Expense	12,175	12,175
NATIVE AMERICAN INDIAN AFFAI	RS COMMISSION	

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

The department of education shall encourage school corporations to present materials concerning the culture, heritage, and history of Native Americans in Indiana to students in kindergarten through grade 5 each year during the month of November. The department of education shall cooperate with nonprofit organizations in developing and distributing appropriate student materials and teaching guides for the curriculum. The department of education shall encourage school corporations to present materials concerning Native American games and activities to students in kindergarten through grade 5 each year during the month of November. The department of education shall cooperate with nonprofit organizations in developing and distributing appropriate student materials and teaching guides for the information presented. At least fifty-six thousand dollars (\$56,000) of the above appropriation for the Native American Indian affairs commission for the state fiscal year ending June 30, 2010, shall be used by the department of education

90,211

COMMISSION ON HISPANIC/LATINO AFFAIRS

Total Operating Expense 124,235 124,235

The above appropriations are in addition to any funding for the commission derived from funds appropriated to the department of workforce development.

D. OTHER ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

FOR THE INDIANA STATE FAIR BOARD

40 STATE FAIR

Total Operating Expense 2,119,124 2,119,124

SECTION 7. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

for the purposes of these projects.

TRANSPORTATION

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

For the conduct and operation of the department of transportation, the following

1 sums are appropriated for the periods designated, from federal funds, the state general 2 fund, the public mass transportation fund, the industrial rail service fund, the 3 state highway fund, the motor vehicle highway account, the distressed road fund, 4 the state highway road construction and improvement fund, the motor carrier regulation 5 fund, and the crossroads 2000 fund. 6 7 INTERMODAL GRANT PROGRAM 8 **Public Mass Transportation Fund (IC 8-23-3-8)** 9 **Total Operating Expense** 50,000 50,000 10 Augmentation allowed. 11 RAILROAD GRADE CROSSING IMPROVEMENT 12 **Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC 8-14-1)** 13 **Total Operating Expense** 500,000 500,000 14 HIGH SPEED RAIL 15 **Industrial Rail Service Fund (IC 8-3-1.7-2) Matching Funds** 40,000 16 17 Augmentation allowed. 18 PUBLIC MASS TRANSPORTATION 19 **Public Mass Transportation Fund (IC 8-23-3-8)** 20 **Total Operating Expense** 43,740,000 45,980,000 21 Augmentation allowed. 22 23 Any unencumbered amount remaining from this appropriation at the end of a state fiscal 24 year remains available in subsequent state fiscal years for the purposes for which 25 it is appropriated. 26 27 The appropriations are to be used solely for the promotion and development of public 28 transportation. The department of transportation shall allocate funds based on a 29 formula approved by the commissioner of the department of transportation. **30** 31 The department of transportation may distribute public mass transportation funds 32 to an eligible grantee that provides public transportation in Indiana. 33 34 The state funds can be used to match federal funds available under the Federal Transit 35 Act (49 U.S.C. 1601, et seq.) or local funds from a requesting grantee. 36 **37** Before funds may be disbursed to a grantee, the grantee must submit its request for 38 financial assistance to the department of transportation for approval. Allocations 39 must be approved by the governor and the budget agency after review by the budget 40 committee and shall be made on a reimbursement basis. Only applications for capital 41 and operating assistance may be approved. Only those grantees that have met the reporting 42 requirements under IC 8-23-3 are eligible for assistance under this appropriation. 43 44 **HIGHWAY OPERATING** 45 State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54) 46 **Personal Services** 256,703,031 252,219,117

HIGHWAY VEHICLE AND ROAD MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

Other Operating Expense

47

48 49

CC100104/DI 51 + 2009

63,309,536

63,309,536

1 State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54) 2 **Other Operating Expense** 8,800,000 18,000,000 3 4 The above appropriations for highway operating and highway vehicle and road maintenance 5 equipment may be used for personal services, equipment, and other operating expense, 6 including the cost of transportation for the governor. 7 8 HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE WORK PROGRAM 9 State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54) 10 **Other Operating Expense** 63,000,000 70,000,000 11 12 The above appropriations for the highway maintenance work program may be used for: 13 (1) materials for patching roadways and shoulders; 14 (2) repairing and painting bridges; 15 (3) installing signs and signals and painting roadways for traffic control; 16 (4) mowing, herbicide application, and brush control; 17 (5) drainage control; 18 (6) maintenance of rest areas, public roads on properties of the department of natural resources, and driveways on the premises of all state facilities; 19 20 (7) materials for snow and ice removal; 21 (8) utility costs for roadway lighting; and 22 (9) other special maintenance and support activities consistent with the highway 23 maintenance work program. 24 25 HIGHWAY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS 26 State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54) 27 Right-of-Way Expense 38,250,000 24,800,000 28 **Formal Contracts Expense** 47,181,225 72,307,207 29 **Consulting Services Expense** 24,736,741 18,600,000 **30 Institutional Road Construction** 5,000,000 5,000,000 31 32 The above appropriations for the capital improvements program may be used for: 33 (1) bridge rehabilitation and replacement; 34 (2) road construction, reconstruction, or replacement; 35 (3) construction, reconstruction, or replacement of travel lanes, intersections, 36 grade separations, rest parks, and weigh stations; **37** (4) relocation and modernization of existing roads; 38 (5) resurfacing; 39 (6) erosion and slide control; 40 (7) construction and improvement of railroad grade crossings, including the use of 41 the appropriations to match federal funds for projects; 42 (8) small structure replacements;

The appropriations for highway operating, highway vehicle and road maintenance equipment, highway buildings and grounds, the highway planning and research program,

(10) right-of-way, relocation, and engineering and consulting expenses associated

(9) safety and spot improvements; and

with any of the above types of projects.

43

44

45

46

49

the highway maintenance work program, and highway capital improvements are appropriated

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation

- 1 from estimated revenues, which include the following:
- 2 (1) Funds distributed to the state highway fund from the motor vehicle highway account
- 3 under IC 8-14-1-3(4).

- 4 (2) Funds distributed to the state highway fund from the highway, road and street
- 5 fund under IC 8-14-2-3.
- 6 (3) All fees and miscellaneous revenues deposited in or accruing to the state highway fund under IC 8-23-9-54.
- (4) Any unencumbered funds carried forward in the state highway fund from any previous
 fiscal year.
 - (5) All other funds appropriated or made available to the department of transportation by the general assembly.

If funds from sources set out above for the department of transportation exceed appropriations from those sources to the department, the excess amount is hereby appropriated to be used for formal contracts with approval of the governor and the budget agency.

If there is a change in a statute reducing or increasing revenue for department use, the budget agency shall notify the auditor of state to adjust the above appropriations to reflect the estimated increase or decrease. Upon the request of the department, the budget agency, with the approval of the governor, may allot any increase in appropriations to the department for formal contracts.

If the department of transportation finds that an emergency exists or that an appropriation will be insufficient to cover expenses incurred in the normal operation of the department, the budget agency may, upon request of the department, and with the approval of the governor, transfer funds from revenue sources set out above from one (1) appropriation to the deficient appropriation. No appropriation from the state highway fund may be used to fund any toll road or toll bridge project except as specifically provided for under IC 8-15-2-20.

HIGHWAY PLANNING AND RESEARCH PROGRAM

State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)

Total Operating Expense 2,500,000 2,500,000

STATE HIGHWAY ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM State Highway Road Construction Improvement Fund (IC 8-14-10-5)

Lease Rental Payments Expense 61,524,711 62,139,958

Augmentation allowed.

38 Augmentation allows 39

The above appropriations for the state highway road construction and improvement program are appropriated from the state highway road construction and improvement fund provided in IC 8-14-10-5 and may include any unencumbered funds carried forward from any previous fiscal year. The funds shall be first used for payment of rentals and leases relating to projects under IC 8-14.5. If any funds remain, the funds may be used for the following purposes.

- (1) road and bridge construction, reconstruction, or replacement;
- 47 (2) construction, reconstruction, or replacement of travel lanes, intersections,
- 48 and grade separations;
 - (3) relocation and modernization of existing roads; and

(4) right-of-way, relocation, and engineering and consulting expenses associated with any of the above types of projects.

CROSSROADS 2000 PROGRAM

Crossroads 2000 Fund (IC 8-14-10-9)

Lease Rental Payment Expense 46,142,787 38,517,564

Augmentation allowed.

The above appropriations for the crossroads 2000 program are appropriated from the crossroads 2000 fund provided in IC 8-14-10-9 and may include any unencumbered funds carried forward from any previous fiscal year. The funds shall be first used for payment of rentals and leases relating to projects under IC 8-14-10-9. If any funds remain, the funds may be used for the following purposes:

- (1) road and bridge construction, reconstruction, or replacement;
- (2) construction, reconstruction, or replacement of travel lanes, intersections, and grade separations;
- (3) relocation and modernization of existing roads; and
- (4) right-of-way, relocation, and engineering and consulting expenses associated with any of the above types of projects.

MAJOR MOVES CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

Major Moves Construction Fund (IC 8-14-14-5)
Formal Contracts Expense 545,000,000 535,000,000

FEDERAL APPORTIONMENT

Right-of-Way Expense	174,250,000	113,100,000
Formal Contracts Expense	426,642,292	502,792,291
Consulting Engineers Expense	84,500,000	69,500,000
Highway Planning and Research	12,807,708	12,807,709
Local Government Revolving Acct.	266,000,000	266,000,000

The department may establish an account to be known as the "local government revolving account". The account is to be used to administer the federal-local highway construction program. All contracts issued and all funds received for federal-local projects under this program shall be entered into this account.

If the federal apportionments for the fiscal years covered by this act exceed the above estimated appropriations for the department or for local governments, the excess federal apportionment is hereby appropriated for use by the department with the approval of the governor and the budget agency.

The department shall bill, in a timely manner, the federal government for all department payments that are eligible for total or partial reimbursement.

The department may let contracts and enter into agreements for construction and preliminary engineering during each year of the 2009-2011 biennium that obligate not more than one-third (1/3) of the amount of state funds estimated by the department to be available for appropriation in the following year for formal contracts and consulting engineers for the capital improvements program.

CC100104/DI 51 +

1 2

Under IC 8-23-5-7(a), the department, with the approval of the governor, may construct and maintain roadside parks and highways where highways will connect any state highway now existing, or hereafter constructed, with any state park, state forest preserve, state game preserve, or the grounds of any state institution. There is appropriated to the department of transportation an amount sufficient to carry out the provisions of this paragraph. Under IC 8-23-5-7(d), such appropriations shall be made from the motor vehicle highway account before distribution to local units of government.

LOCAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND RESEARCH

- Under IC 8-14-1-3(6), there is appropriated to the department of transportation an amount sufficient for:
- (1) the program of technical assistance under IC 8-23-2-5(6); and
- (2) the research and highway extension program conducted for local government under IC 8-17-7-4.

The department shall develop an annual program of work for research and extension in cooperation with those units being served, listing the types of research and educational programs to be undertaken. The commissioner of the department of transportation may make a grant under this appropriation to the institution or agency selected to conduct the annual work program. Under IC 8-14-1-3(6), appropriations for the program of technical assistance and for the program of research and extension shall be taken from the local share of the motor vehicle highway account.

- Under IC 8-14-1-3(7) there is hereby appropriated such sums as are necessary to maintain a sufficient working balance in accounts established to match federal and local money for highway projects. These funds are appropriated from the following sources in the proportion specified:
- (1) one-half (1/2) from the forty-seven percent (47%) set aside of the motor vehicle highway account under IC 8-14-1-3(7); and
- (2) for counties and for those cities and towns with a population greater than five thousand (5,000), one-half (1/2) from the distressed road fund under IC 8-14-8-2.

AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT (ARRA)

There is appropriated to the department of transportation the following sums for the periods and purposes designated under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009.

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

43	Highway Capital Improvements	
44	Formal Contracts Expense	440,000,000
45	Augmentation allowed	
46		
47	Transportation Enhancements	
48	Formal Contracts Expense	20,000,000
49	Augmentation allowed	

Highway Capital Improvements - Metro Planning Organizations,
Cities, Towns, and Counties
Augmentation allowed

Rural Transit Funds
Augmentation allowed

Augmentation allowed

8 9

10 11 As soon as practical after passage of this act, the department with the approval of the governor shall prepare a plan for the allocation and expenditure of the appropriations listed above. The plan shall list the projects to be funded. The department shall present the plan to the state budget committee for review under IC 4-12-1-11.5.

12 13 14

15

In preparing that portion of the plan for expenditure for Highway Capital Improvements and Transportation Enhancements, the department shall adhere to the following goals to the extent practical:

16 17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

- (1) The plan shall comply with all applicable federal statutes, rules, and policies as necessary to ensure eligibility for the maximum level of federal funding.
- (2) The plan shall be designed to obligate the federal funds and begin construction as soon as practical.
- (3) The plan shall be designed to minimize the likelihood that any funding apportioned to Indiana will have to be returned to the federal government.
- (4) The plan shall strive to make Indiana eligible for any increased funding that may become available as a result of reallocation from other states.
- (5) The plan shall reasonably allocate funding to projects located across all areas of the state, with an emphasis on areas determined by the department to be economically distressed.
- (6) The department may hold special lettings for contracts using the above appropriations. The department shall strive to limit each contract to a maximum of \$10,000,000.
- (7) The department shall strive to diversify the type of work using the above appropriations.

31 32 33

34

35

In preparing that portion of the plan for expenditure for Highway Capital Improvements - Local Government and Highway Capital Improvements - Metro Planning Organizations, Cities, Towns, and Counties, the department shall adhere to the following guidelines to the extent practical:

36 37 38

39

- (1) The plan shall comply with all applicable federal statutes, rules, and policies as necessary to ensure eligibility for the maximum level of federal funding.
- (2) The plan shall be designed to obligate the federal funds and begin construction
 as soon as practical.
- 42 (3) The plan shall be designed to minimize the likelihood that any funding apportioned to Indiana will have to be returned to the federal government.
- 44 (4) The plan shall strive to make Indiana eligible for any increased funding that may become available as a result of reallocation from other states.
- 46 (5) The plan shall reasonably allocate funds to projects located across all areas of the state. However, if the department cannot identify local government projects
- 48 that can be obligated within the established time frames the department may allocate
- 49 funds as necessary to fully obligate all federal funding.

- (6) For Highway Capital Improvements for Metro Planning Organizations the plan shall
 include projects selected by the respective metropolitan planning organizations.
 However, if the metropolitan planning organizations cannot identify projects that
- can be obligated within the established time frames, the department may select alternate projects as necessary to fully obligate all federal funding.
 - (7) The department may hold special lettings for contracts using the above appropriations. The department shall strive to limit each contract for Highway Capital Improvements for Cities, Towns, and Counties to a maximum of \$7,000,000.

The department shall establish reasonable policies and guidelines for cities, towns, and counties and metropolitan planning organizations to follow to help ensure reasonable access and timely obligation of funds. The department shall provide reasonable assistance to cities, towns, and counties and metropolitan planning organizations in meeting deadlines established to ensure timely obligation of funding.

If the governor finds that any of the above goals conflict with another goal, the governor shall determine the appropriate weight to give to each goal. Actions taken by the governor or the department with respect to allocation, obligation, or expenditure of the above appropriations before passage of this act is deemed to have satisfied the requirement for budget committee review providing such actions were taken to conform to the plan or to comply with laws, policies, or direction issued by the United States Department of Transportation or any other federal agency as a condition to qualifying for the federal funds.

The department with the approval of the governor may adjust the above appropriations for Highway Capital Improvements, Transportation Enhancements, Highway Capital Improvements - Metropolitan Planning Organizations, Cities, Towns, and Counties as necessary to comply with federal law, policies, or direction established to ensure continuing eligibility for federal funding.

The department shall submit reports to the budget committee and legislative council by December 31 of 2009, 2010, and 2011 detailing the status of the appropriations and projects funded under the plan. The department may submit copies of reports required to be submitted to the federal government to fulfill this requirement.

The above appropriations do not revert but remain in effect until obligated.

SECTION 8. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH, AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS

A. FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES

FOR THE PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AGENCY BOARD OF PHARMACY

INDIANA PRESCRIPTION DRUG PROGRAM

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

48 Total Operating Expense 4

4,500,000 4,500,000

FOR THE FAMILY AND SOCIAL SER CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANC		ATION
Tobacco Master Settlement Agreen	nent Fund (IC 4-12-1-	14.3)
Total Operating Expense	34,918,921	36,984,511
FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES	ADMINISTRATION	
Total Operating Expense	19,764,734	19,764,734
OFFICE OF MEDICAID POLICY A	ND PLANNING - AD	MINISTRATION
Total Operating Expense	6,061,868	6,062,487
MEDICAID ADMINISTRATION	, ,	, ,
Total Operating Expense	36,427,564	36,427,564
MEDICAID - CURRENT OBLIGATI		, ,
General Fund		

Total Operating Expense 1,130,995,000 1,429,688,000

The foregoing appropriations for Medicaid current obligations and for Medicaid administration are for the purpose of enabling the office of Medicaid policy and planning to carry out all services as provided in IC 12-8-6. In addition to the above appropriations, all money received from the federal government and paid into the state treasury as a grant or allowance is appropriated and shall be expended by the office of Medicaid policy and planning for the respective purposes for which the money was allocated and paid to the state. Subject to the provisions of P.L.46-1995, if the sums herein appropriated for Medicaid current obligations and for Medicaid administration are insufficient to enable the office of Medicaid policy and planning to meet its obligations, then there is appropriated from the general fund such further sums as may be necessary for that purpose, subject to the approval of the governor and the budget

 agency.

INDIANA CHECK-UP PLAN (EXCLUDING IMMUNIZATION) **Indiana Check-Up Plan Trust Fund (IC 12-15-44.2-17) Total Operating Expense** 157,766,043 137,466,043 HOSPITAL CARE FOR THE INDIGENT FUND **Total Operating Expense** 63,000,000 63,000,000 MEDICAID DISABILITY ELIGIBILITY EXAMS **Total Operating Expense** 937,000 937,000 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TO WARDS (MAW) 13,100,000 **Total Operating Expense** 13,100,000 MARION COUNTY HEALTH AND HOSPITAL CORPORATION **Total Operating Expense** 40,000,000 40,000,000 MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION **Other Operating Expense** 4,059,047 4,059,047

Two hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$275,000) of the above appropriation for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2009, and ending June 30, 2010, and two hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$275,000) of the above appropriation for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010, and ending June 30, 2011, shall be distributed in the state fiscal year to neighborhood based community service programs.

CHILD PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES FUND

		FY 2009-2010	FY 2010-2011	Biennial
		Appropriation	Appropriation	Appropriation
1	Total Operating Expense	20,423,760	20,423,760	
2	SERIOUSLY EMOTIONALLY DISTUR		, ,	
3	Total Operating Expense	15,975,408	15,975,408	
4	SERIOUSLY MENTALLY ILL		,	
5	General Fund			
6	Total Operating Expense	91,046,702	91,046,702	
7	Mental Health Centers Fund (IC 6-7-1	1-32.1)		
8	Total Operating Expense	4,311,650	4,311,650	
9	Augmentation allowed.			
10	COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CE			
11	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreemen			
12	Total Operating Expense	7,000,000	7,000,000	
13				
14	The above appropriation from the Tobacco		C	
15	to other funds. The above appropriations fo			
16 17	services include the intragovernmental trans			rai
17	share of reimbursement under the Medicaid	i renabilitation optio	n.	
18 19	The community control head	th contour shall subme	.:4 4h ain muamaa d	
20	The comprehensive community mental heal budgets (including income and operating sta			
21	August 1 of each year. All federal funds shall	-		eiore
22	foregoing funds rather than in place of any			
23	secretary, with the approval of the budget a	_		location
24	of the appropriation among the mental heal	e • •	ic an equitable an	ocation
25	of the appropriation among the mental near	th centers.		
26	GAMBLERS' ASSISTANCE			
27	Gamblers' Assistance Fund (IC 4-33-1	2-6)		
28	Total Operating Expense	4,490,809	4,490,809	
29	MVOV CONFERENCE	, ,	, ,	
30	Gamblers' Assistance Fund (IC 4-33-1	2-6)		
31	Total Operating Expense	199,763	199,763	
32	SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT			
33	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreemen	it Fund (IC 4-12-1-14	1.3)	
34	Total Operating Expense	4,855,820	4,855,820	
35				
36	The above appropriation for total operating	· •		
37	includes an amount of \$12,500 each year of		1 0	drug
38	and alcohol abuse counselor for the Jefferso	•	· ·	
39	The amount provided for these purposes ma	y not be used for any	y other purpose.	
40	OUT AT TEXT A COURT A NICE (DECE A DOW			
41	QUALITY ASSURANCE/RESEARCH	013.070	013.070	
42	Total Operating Expense	812,860	812,860	
43	PREVENTION Comblete! Assistance Fund (IC 4.22.1)	2.0		
44 45	Gamblers' Assistance Fund (IC 4-33-1	•	2 858 520	
45 46	Total Operating Expense Augmentation allowed.	2,858,528	2,858,528	
40 47	METHADONE DIVERSION CONTROL	AND OVERSIGHT	(MDCO) PROC	RAM
48	MDCO Fund (IC 12-23-18)	LAND UTENSIGHT	(MIDCO) I ROG	13/31/1
40 49	Total Operating Expense	243,486	243,486	
7/	Total Operating Expense	473,700	473,700	

FY 2009-2010

FY 2010-2011

Biennial

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation

1	Augmentation allowed.		
2	DMHA YOUTH TOBACCO REDUCT	TION SUPPORT PRO	OGRAM
3	DMHA Youth Tobacco Reduction S		
4	Total Operating Expense	250,000	250,000
5	Augmentation allowed.	,	
6	EVANSVILLE PSYCHIATRIC CHIL	DREN'S CENTER	
7	Personal Services	496,318	473,948
8	Other Operating Expense	123,252	123,252
9	EVANSVILLE STATE HOSPITAL	1-0,-0-	120,202
10	From the General Fund		
11		,340,477	
12	From the Mental Health Fund (IC 1	· · ·	
13	677,943	678,778	
14	Augmentation allowed.	070,770	
15	ruginentation anowed.		
16	The amounts specified from the general fu	und and the mental h	ealth fund are for the
17	following purposes:	and and the mental n	cuitii iuiiu ui c ioi tiic
18	ionowing purposes.		
19	Personal Services	15,636,749	15,701,407
20	Other Operating Expense	5,317,848	5,317,848
21	Other Operating Expense	3,317,040	3,317,040
22	LARUE CARTER MEMORIAL HOS	PITAL	
23	From the General Fund		
24		,534,726	
25	From the Mental Health Fund (IC 1		
26	476,465	472,254	
27	Augmentation allowed.	7/2,257	
28	Augmentation anowed.		
29	The amounts specified from the general fu	and and the mental h	ealth fund are for the
30	following purposes:	and and the mental h	catch fund are for the
31	ionowing purposes.		
32	Personal Services	16,020,593	16,067,961
33	Other Operating Expense	6,939,019	6,939,019
34	other operating Expense	0,757,017	0,555,015
35	LOGANSPORT STATE HOSPITAL		
36	From the General Fund		
37		,769,722	
38	From the Mental Health Fund (IC 1	, ,	
39	· ·	,378,232	
40	Augmentation allowed.	,570,252	
41	Augmentation anowed.		
42	The amounts specified from the general for	und and the mental h	ealth fund are for the
43	following purposes:	ana ana tiit iiitiital li	cuitii iunu ai c lui tilt
43 44	ronowing purposes.		
45	Personal Services	32,407,597	32,404,647
46	Other Operating Expense	9,743,307	9,743,307
40 47	Other Operating Expense),1 4 3,301	7,173,301
48	MADISON STATE HOSPITAL		
49	From the General Fund		
7/	From the Other at Pullu		

1	16,403,876	16,402,626	
2	From the Mental Health Fund (IC	, ,	
3	666,308	666,308	
4	Augmentation allowed.	,	
5	3		
6	The amounts specified from the general	l fund and the mental h	ealth fund are for the
7	following purposes:		
8			
9	Personal Services	13,135,516	13,134,266
10	Other Operating Expense	3,934,668	3,934,668
11		, ,	• •
12	RICHMOND STATE HOSPITAL		
13	From the General Fund		
14	37,112,498	37,096,244	
15	From the Mental Health Fund (IC	C 12-24-14-4)	
16	650,335	650,335	
17	Augmentation allowed.		
18			
19	The amounts specified from the general	l fund and the mental h	ealth fund are for the
20	following purposes:		
21			
22	Personal Services	29,512,684	29,496,430
23	Other Operating Expense	8,250,149	8,250,149
24			
25	PATIENT PAYROLL		
26	Total Operating Expense	285,785	285,785
27			
28	The federal share of revenue accruing t		
29	IC 12-15, based on the applicable Feder		9 1
30	shall be deposited in the mental health	•	2-24-14-1, and the
31	remainder shall be deposited in the gen	eral fund.	
32			
33	In addition to the above appropriations	, each institution may q	ualify for an additional

In addition to the above appropriations, each institution may qualify for an additional appropriation, or allotment, subject to approval of the governor and the budget agency, from the mental health fund of up to twenty percent (20%), but not to exceed \$50,000 in each fiscal year, of the amount by which actual net collections exceed an amount specified in writing by the division of mental health and addiction before July 1

38 39

34

35

36

37

40	DIVISION OF FAMILY RESOURCE	S ADMINISTRATIO	N
41	Personal Services	6,061,903	6,061,903
42	Other Operating Expense	1,963,063	1,963,063
43	COMMISSION ON THE SOCIAL ST.	ATUS OF BLACK M	ALES
44	Total Operating Expense	173,179	173,179
45	CHILD CARE LICENSING FUND		
46	Division of Family Resources Child	Care Fund (IC 12-17.	2-2-3)
47	Total Operating Expense	100,000	100,000
48	Augmentation allowed.		
49	ELECTRONIC BENEFIT TRANSFEI	R PROGRAM	

of each year beginning July 1, 2009.

		FY 2009-2010 Appropriation	FY 2010-2011 Appropriation	Biennial Appropriation
1 2	Total Operating Expense	2,529,915	2,529,915	
3	The foregoing appropriations for the division of	•		
4 5	the federal Social Security Act are made under	, and not in addition	on to, IC 31-25-4-	-28.
6	STATE WELFARE - COUNTY ADMINIST	ΓRATION		
7	Total Operating Expense	56,464,688	56,464,688	
8	INDIANA CLIENT ELIGIBILITY SYSTEM	M (ICES)		
9	Total Operating Expense	7,402,387	7,402,387	
10	IMPACT PROGRAM	600.004	600 004	
11	Total Operating Expense	689,001	689,001	
12 13	TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY	31,776,757	*	
13 14	Total Operating Expense IMPACT - TANF	31,//0,/5/	31,776,757	
15	Total Operating Expense	1,880,252	1,880,252	
16	CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND	1,000,252	1,000,202	
17	Total Operating Expense	34,418,255	34,418,255	
18				
19	The foregoing appropriations for information			
20	temporary assistance to needy families (TANF)			2
21	purpose of enabling the division of family reso			
22	provided in IC 12-14. In addition to the above		•	from the
23 24	federal government and paid into the state trea			
24 25	appropriated and shall be expended by the diving respective purposes for which such money was	•		
26	respective purposes for which such money was	anocated and paid	to the state.	
27	BURIAL EXPENSES			
28	Total Operating Expense	1,607,219	1,607,219	
29	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PREVENTION A	AND TREATMENT		
30	General Fund			
31	Total Operating Expense	1,734,014	1,734,014	
32	Domestic Violence Prevention and Treat	`	· ·	
33	Total Operating Expense	1,115,590	1,115,590	
34	Augmentation allowed.	ELIND		
35 36	SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROJECT I Total Operating Expense	955,780	955,780	
37	Total Operating Expense	955,760	933,760	
38	DIVISION OF AGING ADMINISTRATION	N		
39	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement F		3)	
40	Personal Services	594,659	594,659	
41	Other Operating Expense	852,751	852,751	
42				
43	The above appropriations for the division of ag			
44	expenses. Any federal fund reimbursements re	ceived for such pur	poses are to be d	leposited
45	in the general fund.			
46	DOOM AND BOARD AGGGGANGE OF CO	4 P)		
47	ROOM AND BOARD ASSISTANCE (R-CA	•	12 455 044	
48 49	Total Operating Expense C.H.O.I.C.E. IN-HOME SERVICES	13,477,844	13,477,844	
47	C.II.O.I.C.E. IIV-HOWE SERVICES			

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation

48,765,643

Total Operating Expense 48,765,643

The foregoing appropriations for C.H.O.I.C.E. In-Home Services include intragovernmental transfers to provide the nonfederal share of the Medicaid aged and disabled waiver. The intragovernmental transfers for use in the Medicaid aged and disabled waiver may not exceed in the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2009, and ending June 30, 2010, \$12,900,000. The intragovernmental transfers for use in the Medicaid aged and disabled waiver may not exceed in the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010, and ending June 30, 2011, \$12,900,000. After July 1, 2009, and before August 1, 2010, the office of the secretary (as defined in IC 12-7-2-135) shall submit a report to the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 and the governor in each July, October, January, and April specifying the number of persons on the waiting list for C.H.O.I.C.E. In-Home Services at the end of the month preceding the date of the report, a schedule indicating the length of time persons have been on the waiting list, a description of the conditions or problems that contribute to the waiting list, the plan in the next six (6) months after the end of the reporting period to reduce the waiting list, and any other information that is necessary or appropriate to interpret the information provided in the report.

The division of aging shall conduct an annual evaluation of the cost effectiveness of providing home care. Before January of each year, the division shall submit a report to the budget committee, the budget agency, and the legislative council that covers all aspects of the division's evaluation and such other information pertaining thereto as may be requested by the budget committee, the budget agency, or the legislative council, including the following:

- (1) the number and demographic characteristics of the recipients of home care during the preceding fiscal year;
- (2) the total cost and per recipient cost of providing home care services during the preceding fiscal year;
 - (3) the number of recipients of home care services who would have been placed in long term care facilities had they not received home care services; and
 - (4) the total cost savings during the preceding fiscal year realized by the state due to recipients of home care services (including Medicaid) being diverted from long term care facilities.

The division shall obtain from providers of services data on their costs and expenditures regarding implementation of the program and report the findings to the budget committee, the budget agency, and the legislative council. The report to the legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

The foregoing appropriations for C.H.O.I.C.E. In-Home Services do not revert to the state general fund or any other fund at the close of any state fiscal year but remain available for the purposes of C.H.O.I.C.E. In-Home Services in subsequent state fiscal years.

 OF DED HOOGIEDS ACT

OLDER HOOSIERS ACT		
Total Operating Expense	1,573,446	1,573,446
ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES		
Total Operating Expense	1,956,528	1,956,528

		Appropriation	Appropriation	Appropriatio
1	ADULT GUARDIANSHIP SERVICES			
2	Total Operating Expense	477,135	477,135	
3	TITLE V EMPLOYMENT GRANT (OI		477,133	
4	Total Operating Expense	229,034	229,034	
5	MEDICAID WAIVER	229,034	229,034	
6		222 275	222 275	
	Total Operating Expense OBRA/PASSARR	322,275	322,275	
7		01 100	01 100	
8	Total Operating Expense	91,108	91,108	
9	TITLE III ADMINISTRATION GRAN		252 172	
10	Total Operating Expense	252,163	252,163	
11	OMBUDSMAN	210.101	210.101	
12	Total Operating Expense	310,124	310,124	
13				
14	DIVISION OF DISABILITY AND REH			STRATION
15	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreeme	•		
16	Total Operating Expense	360,764	360,764	
17				
18	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SI			
19	Personal Services	3,525,457	3,525,457	
20	Other Operating Expense	12,348,257	12,348,257	
21	AID TO INDEPENDENT LIVING			
22	Total Operating Expense	46,927	46,927	
23				
24	INDIANAPOLIS RESOURCE CENTE	R FOR INDEPENDE	NT LIVING	
25	Total Operating Expense	244,399	244,399	
26	SOUTHERN INDIANA CENTER FOR	INDEPENDENT LIV	'ING	
27	Total Operating Expense	244,399	244,399	
28	ATTIC, INCORPORATED			
29	Total Operating Expense	244,399	244,399	
30	LEAGUE FOR THE BLIND AND DISA		,	
31	Total Operating Expense	244,399	244,399	
32	FUTURE CHOICES, INC.	,)	
33	Total Operating Expense	440,800	440,800	
34	THE WABASH INDEPENDENT LIVIN			
35	Total Operating Expense	440,800	440,800	
36	INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTER OF	,	,	
37	Total Operating Expense	440,800	440,800	
38	Total Operating Expense	440,000	440,000	
39	Notwithstanding any other law, the budget	agancy the state hos	rd of finance or	
40	the governor may not transfer or use any o			lar
41	purpose or facility other than the above sta		-	141
42	defined in IC 12-7-2-135) shall act as the pa		-	
43	defined in 1C 12-7-2-133) shall act as the pa	tymaster for the abov	e appropriations.	
	The share some side of feed to the Islands	- l'- D	C I J J 4 I	r ••_
44 45	The above appropriations for the Indianap		-	0.
45	Southern Indiana Center for Independent			
46	Blind and Disabled; Future Choices, Inc.;	_	_	_
47	Center, Inc.; and Independent Living Cent			
48	funding available for these centers. If any o			
411	LICCOLUDE L'enten ten Independent l'ivines	COUTHORN Indiana / 'cm	tou tou Indonoudo	MT I IVINO

FY 2009-2010

Appropriation

FY 2010-2011

Appropriation

Biennial

Appropriation

CC100104/DI 51 + 2009

Resource Center for Independent Living; Southern Indiana Center for Independent Living;

49

1	Attic, Incorporated; League for the Blind a	· ·		
2	Wabash Independent Living and Learning		•	ter
3	of Eastern Indiana are used to match feder			
4	of these federal funds distributed to a center		iount that must	
5 6	be appropriated from the state general fun	a.		
7	OFFICE OF DEAF AND HEARING IM	IPAIRED		
8	Personal Services	185,104	185,104	
9	Other Operating Expense	131,670	131,670	
10	BLIND VENDING OPERATIONS	131,070	131,070	
11	Total Operating Expense	129,905	129,905	
12	DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY RES		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
13	Personal Services	2,970	2,970	
14	Other Operating Expense	12,038	12,038	
15	OFFICE OF SERVICES FOR THE BL			
16	Personal Services	56,751	56,751	
17	Other Operating Expense	24,985	24,985	
18	EMPLOYEE TRAINING			
19	Total Operating Expense	6,112	6,112	
20	BUREAU OF QUALITY IMPROVEME	ENT SERVICES - B	QIS	
21	Total Operating Expense	3,936,983	3,936,983	
22	DAY SERVICES - DEVELOPMENTAI	LLY DISABLED		
23	Other Operating Expense	11,759,384	11,759,384	
24	DIAGNOSIS AND EVALUATION			
25	Other Operating Expense	400,125	400,125	
26	FEDERAL EARLY INTERVENTION			
27	Total Operating Expense	6,149,513	6,149,513	
28	SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT			
29	Other Operating Expense	3,880,000	3,880,000	
30	EPILEPSY PROGRAM			
31	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreeme			
32	Other Operating Expense	463,758	463,758	
33	CAREGIVER SUPPORT	000 =00	000 =00	
34	Other Operating Expense	809,500	809,500	
35	BDDS OPERATING			
36	General Fund	5.00	7.00 (7.00	
37	Total Operating Expense	5,286,709	5,286,709	
38	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreeme	•		
39	Total Operating Expense	1,869,887	1,869,887	
40	Augmentation allowed.	VOTEM EDOM INI	NEDENDENT CEDVI	CEC
41 42	OASIS - OBJECTIVE ASSISTANCE ST	4 S LEWLF ROWLINI 5,529,000		CES
43	Total Operating Expense CRISIS MANAGEMENT	5,529,000	5,529,000	
44	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreeme	nt Fund (IC 4 12 1	14.2)	
45	Total Operating Expense	4,136,080	4,136,080	
45 46	Augmentation allowed.	7,130,000	7,130,000	
47	OUTREACH - STATE OPERATING S	ERVICES		
48	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreeme		14.3)	
49	Total Operating Expense	2,232,973	2,232,973	
• /	Total Operating Expense	=,=5=,713	=9=3=9713	

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation

Augmentation allowed. RESIDENTIAL SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS **General Fund Total Operating Expense** 93,996,290 93,996,290 **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3) Total Operating Expense** 15,229,000 15,229,000

The above appropriations for client services include the intragovernmental transfers necessary to provide the nonfederal share of reimbursement under the Medicaid program for day services provided to residents of group homes and nursing facilities.

In the development of new community residential settings for persons with developmental disabilities, the division of disability and rehabilitative services must give priority to the appropriate placement of such persons who are eligible for Medicaid and currently residing in intermediate care or skilled nursing facilities and, to the extent permitted by law, such persons who reside with aged parents or guardians or families in crisis.

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CHILD SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF CHILD SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION

Personal Services	89,445,563	89,445,563
Other Operating Expense	20,582,245	20,582,245

DEPARTMENT OF CHILD SERVICES - STATE ADMINISTRATION

Personal Services	14,689,383	14,689,383
Other Operating Expense	3,636,219	3,636,219

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES STATE GRANTS

General Fund

Total Operating Expense	7,500,000	7,500,000
Excise and Financial Institution Taxes		
Total Operating Expense	6,275,000	6,275,000

31 Augmentation allowed.

TITLE IV-D OF THE FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY ACT (STATE MATCH)
Total Operating Expense 5,598,019 5,598,019

The foregoing appropriations for the department of child services Title IV-D of the federal Social Security Act are made under, and not in addition to, IC 31-25-4-28.

FAMILY AND CHILDREN FUND

General Fund

Total Operating Expense	463,660,000	463,660,000
Family and Children Reimburseme	nt (IC 31-40-1-3)	
Total Operating Expense	8,782,173	8,782,173

43 Augmentation allowed.

 Augmentation allowed from the state general fund in an amount not to exceed fifteen milion dollars (\$15,000,000) for the purposes of paying any amount of the total operating expenses of the Family and Children Fund that exceeds the foregoing appropriation, including any deficit in federal funds that the Department of Child Services anticipated would be available for the purposes of the Family and Children Fund.

		FY 2009-2010	FY 2010-2011	Віеппіаі
		Appropriation	Appropriation	Appropriation
4				
1	VOLUTH CEDVICE DUDE ALL			
2	YOUTH SERVICE BUREAU	1 530 000	1 530 000	
3	Total Operating Expense PROJECT SAFEPLACE	1,528,000	1,528,000	
4 5	Total Operating Expense	230,000	230,000	
6	HEALTHY FAMILIES INDIANA		230,000	
7	Total Operating Expense	6,826,935	6,826,935	
8	CHILD WELFARE TRAINING	0,020,733	0,020,733	
9	Total Operating Expense	1,729,473	1,729,473	
10	SPECIAL NEEDS ADOPTION II	1,725,178	1,72>,170	
11	Personal Services	243,060	243,060	
12	Other Operating Expense	456,540	456,540	
13	ADOPTION ASSISTANCE	,	,	
14	Total Operating Expense	14,307,971	14,307,971	
15	NON-RECURRING ADOPTION A		, ,	
16	Total Operating Expense	921,500	921,500	
17	INDIANA SUPPORT ENFORCEM		S)	
18	Total Operating Expense	4,804,602	4,804,602	
19	CHILD PROTECTION AUTOMA	TION PROJECT (ICWIS)	
20	Total Operating Expense	4,224,334	4,224,334	
21				
22	SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRA	ANT (SSBG)		
23	Total Operating Expense	4,012,083	4,012,083	
24				
25	The funds appropriated above to the s		are allocated in	
26	the following manner during the bieni	nium:		
27				
28	Division of Disability and Rehabilitati			
29	343,481	343,481		
30 31	Division of Family Resources	1 100 000		
32	1,100,000	1,100,000		
32 33	Division of Aging 687,396	687,396		
33 34	Department of Child Services	087,390		
3 4 35	289,352	289,352		
36	Department of Health	209,332		
3 0	296,504	296,504		
38	Department of Correction	290,304		
39	1,295,350	1,295,350		
40	1,273,330	1,273,330		
41	B. PUBLIC HEALTH			
42	D. I ODEIC HEARTH			
43	FOR THE STATE DEPARTMENT O	F HEALTH		
44	Personal Services	21,315,999	21,315,999	
45	Other Operating Expense	7,885,840	7,885,840	
46	2 2 per mang 2mpense	.,000,0	.,,	
47	All receipts to the state department of	health from licenses or pe	rmit fees shall be	deposited
48	in the state general fund. Augmentation	-		•
49	penalties or fees collected by the state			

FY 2009-2010

FY 2010-2011

Biennial

2,162,254

58,121

1 2 The above appropriations for the state department of health include funds to establish 3 a medical adverse events reporting system by making a grant to or an agreement with 4 an appropriate agency. 5 6 AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS 7 **Total Operating Expense** 1,387,500 1,387,500 8 **CANCER REGISTRY** 9 **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3) Total Operating Expense** 610,647 10 610,647 MINORITY HEALTH INITIATIVE 11 12 **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)** 13 **Total Operating Expense** 3,500,000 3,500,000 14 15 The foregoing appropriations shall be allocated to the Indiana Minority Health Coalition to work with the state department on the implementation of IC 16-46-11. 16 17 18 SICKLE CELL 19 **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)** 20 **Total Operating Expense** 250,000 250,000 AID TO COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS 21 22 **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)** 23 96,883 96,883 **Total Operating Expense** 24 25 These funds shall be used for eligible expenses according to IC 16-21-7-3 for tuberculosis patients for whom there are no other sources of reimbursement, including patient 26 27 resources, health insurance, medical assistance payments, and hospital care for the 28 indigent. 29 30 MEDICARE-MEDICAID CERTIFICATION 31 6,269,426 **Total Operating Expense** 6,269,426 32 33 Personal services augmentation allowed in amounts not to exceed revenue from health **34** facilities license fees or from health care providers (as defined in IC 16-18-2-163) fee 35 increases or those adopted by the Executive Board of the Indiana State Department of 36 health pursuant to IC 16-19-3. 37 38 AIDS EDUCATION 39 **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)** 286,161 40 **Personal Services** 286,161 41 **Other Operating Expense** 531,084 531,084 42 **HIV/AIDS SERVICES**

The above appropriations for drug afflicted babies shall be used for the following purposes:

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

Total Operating Expense

Total Operating Expense

TEST FOR DRUG AFFLICTED BABIES

43

44

45

46

47

48 49

CC100104/DI 51 + 2009

2,162,254

58,121

1

8

- 2 (1) All newborn infants shall be tested for the presence of a controlled substance
- 3 in the infant's meconium if they meet the criteria established by the state department
- 4 of health. These criteria will, at a minimum, include all newborns, if at birth:
- 5 (A) the infant's weight is less than two thousand five hundred (2,500) grams;
- 6 (B) the infant's head is smaller than the third percentile for the infant's gestational age; and
- 7 (C) there is no medical explanation for the conditions described in clauses (A) and (B).
 - (2) If a meconium test determines the presence of a controlled substance in the infant's
- 9 meconium, the infant may be declared a child in need of services as provided in
- 10 IC 31-34-1-10 through IC 31-34-1-13. However, the child's mother may not be prosecuted
- in connection with the results of the test.
- 12 (3) The state department of health shall provide forms on which the results of a
- meconium test performed on an infant under subdivision (1) must be reported to the
- state department of health by physicians and hospitals.
- 15 (4) The state department of health shall, at least semi-annually:
- 16 (A) ascertain the extent of testing under this chapter; and
- 17 (B) report its findings under subdivision (1) to:
- 18 (i) all hospitals;
- 19 (ii) physicians who specialize in obstetrics and gynecology or work with infants
- and young children; and
- 21 (iii) any other group interested in child welfare that requests a copy of the report
- from the state department of health.
- 23 (5) The state department of health shall designate at least one (1) laboratory to
- perform the meconium test required under subdivisions (1) through (8). The designated
- 25 laboratories shall perform a meconium test on each infant described in subdivision (1)
- to detect the presence of a controlled substance.
- 27 (6) Subdivisions (1) through (7) do not prevent other facilities from conducting
- tests on infants to detect the presence of a controlled substance.
- 29 (7) Each hospital and physician shall:
- 30 (A) take or cause to be taken a meconium sample from every infant born under the
- 31 hospital's and physician's care who meets the description under subdivision (1); and
- 32 (B) transport or cause to be transported each meconium sample described in clause (A)
- to a laboratory designated under subdivision (5) to test for the presence of a controlled
- substance as required under subdivisions (1) through (7).
- 35 (8) The state department of health shall establish guidelines to carry out this
- 36 program, including guidance to physicians, medical schools, and birthing centers
- as to the following:
- 38 (A) Proper and timely sample collection and transportation under subdivision (7)
- 39 of this appropriation.
- 40 (B) Quality testing procedures at the laboratories designated under subdivision (5)
- 41 of this appropriation.
- 42 (C) Uniform reporting procedures.
- (D) Appropriate diagnosis and management of affected newborns and counseling and
- support programs for newborns' families.
- 45 (9) A medically appropriate discharge of an infant may not be delayed due to the
- results of the test described in subdivision (1) or due to the pendency of the results
- of the test described in subdivision (1).

48 49

STATE CHRONIC DISEASES

1	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreeme	ent Fund (IC 4-12-1-1	(4.3)	
2	Personal Services	120,459	120,459	
3	Other Operating Expense	1,457,968	1,457,968	
4	other operating Expense	1,157,500	1,107,500	
5	At least \$82,560 of the above appropriation	ns shall be for grants	to community grouns	
6	and organizations as provided in IC 16-46-	9	o community groups	
7	and organizations as provided in 10 10	, 0.		
8	WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN	N SUPPLEMENT		
9	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreeme		14.3)	
10	Total Operating Expense	190,000	190,000	
11	1 5 1	,	,	
12	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH S	SUPPLEMENT		
13	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreeme	ent Fund (IC 4-12-1-1	14.3)	
14	Total Operating Expense	190,000	190,000	
15	1 5 1	,	,	
16	CANCER EDUCATION AND DIAGNO	OSIS - BREAST CAN	NCER	
17	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreeme	ent Fund (IC 4-12-1-1	14.3)	
18	Total Operating Expense	86,490	86,490	
19	CANCER EDUCATION AND DIAGNO	OSIS - PROSTATE O	CANCER	
20	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreeme	ent Fund (IC 4-12-1-1	14.3)	
21	Total Operating Expense	93,000	93,000	
22	ADOPTION HISTORY	,	,	
23	Adoption History Fund (IC 31-19-18	-6)		
24	Total Operating Expense	215,543	215,543	
25	Augmentation allowed.	•	,	
26	CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL HEALT	H CARE NEEDS		
27	Total Operating Expense	13,862,070	13,862,070	
28	NEWBORN SCREENING PROGRAM		• •	
29	Newborn Screening Fund (IC 16-41-	17-11)		
30	Personal Services	366,971	366,971	
31	Other Operating Expense	2,294,672	2,294,672	
32	Augmentation allowed.			
33	RADON GAS TRUST FUND			
34	Radon Gas Trust Fund (IC 16-41-38-	-8)		
35	Total Operating Expense	11,458	11,458	
36	Augmentation allowed.			
37	BIRTH PROBLEMS REGISTRY			
38	Birth Problems Registry Fund (IC 16	6-38-4-17)		
39	Personal Services	62,071	62,071	
40	Other Operating Expense	62,389	62,389	
41	Augmentation allowed.			
42	MOTOR FUEL INSPECTION PROGR	RAM		
43	Motor Fuel Inspection Fund (IC 16-4	14-3-10)		
44	Total Operating Expense	174,464	174,464	
45	Augmentation allowed.			
46	PROJECT RESPECT			
47	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreeme	ent Fund (IC 4-12-1-1	14.3)	
48	Total Operating Expense	537,904	537,904	
49	DONATED DENTAL SERVICES			

1	Tobacco Master Settleme	nt Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-1	4.3)	
2	Total Operating Expen	se 42,932	42,932	
3				
4	The above appropriation shall l	oe used by the Indiana foundation	on for dentistry for	
5	the handicapped.			
6				
7	OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HE	ALTH		
8	Tobacco Master Settleme	nt Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-1	4.3)	
9	Total Operating Expen	ise 121,248	121,248	
10	SPINAL CORD AND BRAIL	N INJURY		
11	Spinal Cord and Brain In	jury Fund (IC 16-41-42.2-3)		
12	Total Operating Expen	1,175,770	1,175,770	
13	INDIANA CHECK-UP PLA	N - IMMUNIZATIONS		
14	Indiana Check-Up Plan T	rust Fund (IC 12-15-44.2-17)		
15	Total Operating Expen	11,000,000	11,000,000	
16	WEIGHTS AND MEASURE	ES FUND		
17	Weights and Measures Fu	ınd (IC 16-19-5-4)		
18	Total Operating Expen	se 22,824	22,824	
19	Augmentation allowed.			
20	MINORITY EPIDEMIOLO	GY		
21	Tobacco Master Settleme	nt Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-1	4.3)	
22	Total Operating Expen	se 697,500	697,500	
23	COMMUNITY HEALTH C	ENTERS		
24	Tobacco Master Settleme	nt Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-1	4.3)	
25	Total Operating Expen	se 20,000,000	25,000,000	
26				
27	Of the above appropriation for	community health centers, \$15,	000,000 may be used	
28	for capital projects.			
29				
30	PRENATAL SUBSTANCE I			
31		nt Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-1	4.3)	
32	Total Operating Expen		150,000	
33	LOCAL HEALTH MAINTE			
34		nt Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-1		
35	Total Operating Expen	3,860,000	3,860,000	
36	Augmentation allowed.			
37				
38	The amount appropriated from		O	
39	the appropriation provided for			e
40	appropriations for the local hea		•	
41	provide additional funding to a			
42	population increases in various			
43	maintenance fund must be allo	_		
44	board of health whose applicati	on for funding is approved by tl	ne state department of healt	h:
45				
46	COUNTY POPULATION	AMOUNT OF GRANT		
47	over 499,999	94,112		
48	100,000 - 499,999	72,672		
40	5 0.000 00.000	40.050		

CC100104/DI 51 + 2009

48,859

50,000 - 99,999

49

1 2	under 50,000	33,139		
3	LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT	ACCOUNT		
4	Tobacco Master Settlement Agree		4 3)	
5	Total Operating Expense	3,000,000	3,000,000	
6	Total Operating Expense	2,000,000	3,000,000	
7	The foregoing appropriations for the lo	cal health department a	ccount are statutory	
8	distributions pursuant to IC 4-12-7.		,	
9	•			
10	INDIANA HEALTH INFORMATIO	CS CORPORATION		
11	Tobacco Master Settlement Agree	ement Fund (IC 4-12-1-1	4.3)	
12	Total Operating Expense	300,000	300,000	
13				
14	SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CHIL	DREN'S HOME		
15	Personal Services	8,463,872	1	
16	Other Operating Expense	1,229,925	1	
17				
18	FOR THE TOBACCO USE PREVENT			
19	TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AN			
20	Tobacco Master Settlement Agree	*	· ·	
21	Total Operating Expense	14,500,000	14,500,000	
22	A			-•
23 24	A minimum of 75% of the above appro	-	or grants to local agen	cies
24 25	and other entities with programs design	ied to reduce smoking.		
26 26	FOR THE INDIANA SCHOOL FOR T	THE RI IND AND VISID	ALI V IMPAIDED	
27	Personal Services	10,525,311	10,524,650	
28	Other Operating Expense	1,028,728	1,029,396	
29	Other Operating Expense	1,020,720	1,027,570	
30	FOR THE INDIANA SCHOOL FOR T	THE DEAF		
31	Personal Services	16,817,364	16,822,021	
32	Other Operating Expense	1,959,367	1,959,367	
33	1 3 1	, ,	, ,	
34	HEARING AIDS			
35	Total Operating Expense	3,000,000	3,000,000	
36				
37	The foregoing appropriations for heari			
38	for payment for hearing aids for hearin	ig impaired students of t	he school corporation.	
39				
40	C. VETERANS' AFFAIRS			
41				
42	FOR THE INDIANA DEPARTMENT			
43	Personal Services	538,944	538,944	
44	Other Operating Expense	100,108	100,108	
45	A41 4 020 000 C 43 3	· , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 4 4 6 4	•
46	At least \$20,000 from the above approp		-	1S'
47 49	affairs other operating expense shall be	used to maintain the de	partment's Internet	
48 49	website page for returning veterans.			
47				

1	DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS	OF WORLD WARS		
2	Total Operating Expense	40,000	40,000	
3	AMERICAN VETERANS OF WORLD			
4	Total Operating Expense	30,000	30,000	
5	VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS		,	
6	Total Operating Expense	30,000	30,000	
7	VIETNAM VETERANS OF AMERICA		20,000	
8	Total Operating Expense	-		20,000
9	MILITARY FAMILY RELIEF FUND			_0,000
10	Military Family Relief Fund (IC 10-1	17-12-8)		
11	Total Operating Expense	450,000	450,000	
12	Total Operating Expense	120,000	120,000	
13	INDIANA VETERANS' HOME			
14	From the General Fund			
15		815,594		
16	From the Veterans' Home Comfort-		-17-9-7(c))	
17		381,362	-1 <i>1-5-1</i> (c))	
18	Augmentation allowed from the Vete	*	-welfare fund in amo	unts not
19	to exceed revenue collected for Medic			unts not
20	to exceed revenue concered for friedly	caid and Micdicale IV	dimbui scinciit.	
21	The amounts specified from the General F	und and the Comfor	t-Welfare Fund are fo	or the
22	following purposes:	und and the Comfor	t-wellare rung are re	or the
23	ionowing purposes.			
24	Personal Services	16,956,676	16,956,676	
25	Other Operating Expense	5,240,280	5,240,280	
26	Other Operating Expense	3,240,200	3,240,200	
27	COMFORT AND WELFARE PROGR	AM		
28	Comfort-Welfare Fund (IC 10-17-9-			
29	Total Operating Expense	10,127,221	10,127,221	
30	Augmentation allowed.	10,127,221	10,127,221	
31	rugmentation anowed.			
32	SECTION 9. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]			
33	SECTION (S. [ETTECTIVE GCET 1, 2005]			
34	EDUCATION			
35	ED CONTION			
36	A. HIGHER EDUCATION			
37				
38	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY			
39	BLOOMINGTON CAMPUS			
40	From the General Fund			
41	200,180,174 200,	180.174		
42	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabiliz	,	14002(a))	
43		022,022	11002(0))	
44	The amounts specified from the General F		an Recovery and Rein	vestment
45	Act are for the following purposes:	and and the mineries	in Recovery and Rem	i vestinent
46	Total Operating Expense	202,202,196	202,202,196	
47	Total Operating Expense			
48	From the General Fund			
49		317,272		
• /	20,001,001 70,0	~ , = . =		

CC100104/DI 51 + 2009

		FY 2009-2010 Appropriation	Appropriation	Bienniai Appropriation
		прргоришион	прргоргинон	прргорнинон
1 2	Fee Replacement	26,901,091	40,317,272	
3 4	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY RE EAST	GIONAL CAMPUSES		
5	From the General Fund			
6	8,238,916	8,238,916		
7	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta		4002(a))	
8	83,221	83,221	4002(u))	
9	The amounts specified from the General		n Recovery and R	einvestment
10	Act are for the following purposes:		articoovery und re	
11	Total Operating Expense	8,322,137	8,322,137	
12	Transfer of the state of the st	-,, :	-,,	
13	From the General Fund			
14	1,896,844	1,400,591		
15	Fee Replacement	1,896,844	1,400,591	
16	•			
17	КОКОМО			
18	From the General Fund			
19	10,709,280	10,709,280		
20	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta	abilization Fund (Section 1	4002(a))	
21	108,175	108,175		
22	The amounts specified from the General	ral Fund and the Americal	n Recovery and Re	einvestment
23	Act are for the following purposes:			
24	Total Operating Expense	10,817,455	10,817,455	
25				
26	From the General Fund			
27	2,103,973	1,553,532		
28	Fee Replacement	2,103,973	1,553,532	
29				
30	NORTHWEST			
31	From the General Fund	4 = 000 (02		
32	17,880,683	17,880,683	4003())	
33	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta	`	4002(a))	
34 35	180,613 The amounts specified from the General section of the control of the con	180,613	n Dogovony and D	oinvostmont
36	Act are for the following purposes:	rai Funu and the America	n Kecovery and K	emvestment
3 0	Total Operating Expense	18,061,296	18,061,296	
38	Total Operating Expense	10,001,290	10,001,290	
39	From the General Fund			
40	3,899,173	2,879,072		
41	Fee Replacement	3,899,173	2,879,072	
42	Tee Replacement	3,077,173	2,077,072	
43	SOUTH BEND			
44	From the General Fund			
45	23,003,647	23,003,647		
46	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta		4002(a))	
47	232,360	232,360	<i>、//</i>	
48	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4002(b))	
49	24,416	24,416	. ,,	
	,	•		

FY 2009-2010

FY 2010-2011

Biennial

1	The amounts specified from the Gener	ral Fund and the Americ	an Recovery and Reinvestment
2	Act are for the following purposes:		
3	Total Operating Expense	23,260,423	23,260,423
4			
5	From the General Fund		
6	5,658,917	6,437,774	
7	Fee Replacement	5,658,917	6,437,774
8			
9	SOUTHEAST		
10	From the General Fund		
11	20,640,314	, ,	
12	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta	*	14002(a))
13	208,488	208,488	
14	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta	•	14002(b))
15	136,025	265,227	
16	The amounts specified from the Gener	ral Fund and the Americ	an Recovery and Reinvestment
17	Act are for the following purposes:		
18	Total Operating Expense	20,984,827	21,114,029
19			
20	From the General Fund		
21		3,811,038	
22	Fee Replacement	5,048,022	3,811,038
23			
24	TOTAL APPROPRIATION - IND		GIONAL CAMPUSES
25	100,053,067	97,657,347	
26	EOD INDIANA WAYNEROUTH DAY		
27	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PUR	DUE UNIVERSITY	
28	AT INDIANAPOLIS (IUPUI)		
29	HEALTH DIVISIONS		
30	From the General Fund	444 440 0 64	
31	111,113,964		4.4000())
32	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta		14002(a))
33	1,122,363	1,122,363	
34	The amounts specified from the Gener	ral Fund and the Americ	an Recovery and Reinvestment
35	Act are for the following purposes:	112 22 (22)	110 007 008
36	Total Operating Expense	112,236,327	112,236,327
37			
38	From the General Fund	0.004.004	
39	4,189,020	2,821,231	0.004.004
40	Fee Replacement	4,189,020	2,821,231
41		OL OF MEDICINE ON	
42	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHO		
43	THE CAMPUS OF THE UNIVERS	SITY OF SOUTHERN II	NDIANA
44	From the General Fund		
45	1,594,256	1,594,256	4.4000())
46	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta	•	14002(a))
47	16,105	16,105	December 18 to the
48	The amounts specified from the Gener	rai rung and the Americ	an kecovery and keinvestment
49	Act are for the following purpose:		

1	Total Operating Expense	1,610,361	1,610,361	
2 3	THE CAMPUS OF INDIANA UNIVERSITY-PURDUE UNIVERSITY FORT WAYNE			
4	From the General Fund	II I-I ORDUE OM	VERSITI FORT WATNE	
5		6,616		
6	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilizat	*	14002(a))	
7		4,814		
8	The amounts specified from the General Fur	*	n Recovery and Reinvestment	
9	Act are for the following purpose:		·	
10	Total Operating Expense	1,481,430	1,481,430	
11				
12	THE CAMPUS OF INDIANA UNIVERS	ITY-NORTHWES	Γ	
13	From the General Fund			
14	2,083,528 2,08			
15	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilizat	*	14002(a))	
16		1,046		
17	The amounts specified from the General Fur	nd and the America	n Recovery and Reinvestment	
18	Act are for the following purpose:	• 101 == 1		
19	Total Operating Expense	2,104,574	2,104,574	
20	THE CAMPUS OF BUILDING UNIVERSE	/TDX /		
21 22	THE CAMPUS OF PURDUE UNIVERSI From the General Fund	1 Y		
23	1,859,843 1,85	0 942		
23 24	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilizat	*	14002(a))	
25		8,786	14002(a))	
26	The amounts specified from the General Fur		n Recovery and Reinvestment	
27	Act are for the following purpose:	14 4414 4114 1114		
28	Total Operating Expense	1,878,629	1,878,629	
29	r	,,-))- ·	
30	THE CAMPUS OF BALL STATE UNIVI	ERSITY		
31	From the General Fund			
32	1,672,302 1,67	2,302		
33	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilizat	tion Fund (Section 1	14002(a))	
34		6,892		
35	The amounts specified from the General Fur	nd and the America	n Recovery and Reinvestment	
36	Act are for the following purpose:			
37	Total Operating Expense	1,689,194	1,689,194	
38				
39	THE CAMPUS OF THE UNIVERSITY (OF NOTRE DAME		
40	From the General Fund	0.060		
41		0,860	14002(5))	
42 43	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilizat 15,665 1	*	14002(a))	
43 44		5,665	n Dagovany and Dainyastment	
44 45	The amounts specified from the General Fur Act are for the following purpose:	id and the America	ii Recovery and Reinvestment	
45 46	Total Operating Expense	1,566,525	1,566,525	
47	Total Operating Expense	1,500,525	1,000,020	
48	THE CAMPUS OF INDIANA STATE UN	NIVERSITY		
49	From the General Fund			

1	1,848,960 1,848	3,960		
2	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))			
3	18,676 18	,676		
4	The amounts specified from the General Fund	d and the America	an Recovery and Reinvestment	
5	Act are for the following purpose:		•	
6	Total Operating Expense	1,867,636	1,867,636	
7				
8	The Indiana University School of Medicine - l	Indianapolis shall	submit to the Indiana	
9	commission for higher education before May	•	v <u>*</u>	
10	containing data on the number of medical sch	U	1 v	
11	physician residencies in Indiana from the sch	ool's most recent g	graduating class.	
12				
13	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE U	NIVERSITY AT I	INDIANAPOLIS (IUPUI)	
14	GENERAL ACADEMIC DIVISIONS			
15	From the General Fund			
16	82,478,446 82,478	*		
17	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilizati	•	14002(a))	
18		,116		
19	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilizati		14002(b))	
20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,954		
21	The amounts specified from the General Fund	d and the America	an Recovery and Reinvestment	
22	Act are for the following purposes:			
23	Total Operating Expense	83,431,516	83,431,516	
24				
25	From the General Fund			
26	20,004,544 13,472			
27	Fee Replacement	20,004,544	13,472,705	
28				
29	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - IUPUI			
30	232,059,756 224,160	,128		
31				
32	Transfers of allocations between campuses to		S	
33	the campuses of Indiana University can be ma	•		
34	of the commission for higher education and the		· ·	
35	shall maintain current operations at all states	vide medical educ	ation sites.	
36	EOD INDIANA UNINVEDCUEN			
37	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY			
38	OPTOMETRY EDUCATION	20.000	1.700	
39	Total Operating Expense	29,000	1,500	
40	ADDITENTE NETWODY OPED ATIONS OF			
41	ABILENE NETWORK OPERATIONS CI	ENIEK		
42	From the General Fund	615		
43	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3,615	14002(a))	
44	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilizati	•	14002(a))	
45		3,673	an Dagayawy and Datassatus	
46	The amounts specified from the General Fund	u and the America	in Kecovery and Keinvestment	
47	Act are for the following purpose:	047 200	047 200	
48	Total Operating Expense	867,288	867,288	

CC100104/DI 51 + 2009

49

1	SPINAL CORD AND HEAD INJURY	RESEARCH CENTE	R	
2	Spinal Cord and Brain Injury Fund	(IC 16-41-42.3-3)		
3	Total Operating Expense	546,073	546,073	
4	• •		·	
5	STATE DEPARTMENT OF TOXICO	LOGY		
6	Total Operating Expense	2,463,380	2,463,380	
7				
8	INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF DI	EVELOPMENTAL D	ISABILITIES	
9	From the General Fund			
10		554,860		
11	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilize	`	14002(a))	
12	25,807	25,807		
13	The amounts specified from the General F	fund and the America	n Recovery and Reinv	estment
14	Act are for the following purpose:			
15	Total Operating Expense	2,580,667	2,580,667	
16				
17	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			
18	From the General Fund			
19		199,188		
20	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilize	`	14002(a))	
21	32,316	32,316		
22	The amounts specified from the General F	und and the America	n Recovery and Reinv	estment
23	Act are for the following purpose:	2 224 704	2 224 504	
24	Total Operating Expense	3,231,504	3,231,504	
25	LOCAL GOVERNMENT ADVISORY	COMMISSION		
26 27		COMMISSION		
2 / 28	From the General Fund	50 210		
20 29	58,310 From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabiliz	58,310	14002(a))	
30	589	589	14002(a))	
31	The amounts specified from the General F		n Recovery and Reiny	estment
32	Act are for the following purpose:	und and the minerica	in receivery and reciniv	cstillent
33	Total Operating Expense	58,899	58,899	
34	Total operating Expense	20,0>>	20,055	
35	INDIANA HIGHER EDUCATION TE	LECOMMUNICATI	ON SYSTEM (THETS)
36	From the General Fund			,
37		500,000		
38	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabiliz	,	14002(a))	
39		500,000	("))	
40	The amounts specified from the General F	-	n Recovery and Reiny	estment
41	Act are for the following purpose:		v	
42	Total Operating Expense	5,000,000	5,000,000	
43	1 3 1	, ,	, ,	
44	The sums herein appropriated to the India	ana Higher Education	Telecommunications	System
45	(IHETS) are in addition to all income of I	<u> </u>		•
46	and from all land grants, fees, earnings, an	_		
47	bequests, and devises, and receipts from a	ny miscellaneous sale	s from whatever sourc	ee
18	derived.			

CC100104/DI 51 + 2009

49

1	All such income and all such fees, earnings, and receipts on hand June 30, 2009,			
2	and all such income and fees, earnings, and receipts accruing thereafter are hereby			
3	appropriated to the directors of IHETS and may be expended for any necessary expenses			
4	of IHETS. However, such income, fees, earnings, and receipts may be used for land			
5	and structures only if approved by the governor and the budget agency.			
6				
7	The foregoing appropriations to IHETS include the employers' share of Social Security			
8	payments for IHETS employees under the public employees' retirement fund, or the			
9	Indiana state teachers' retirement fund. The funds appropriated also include funding			
10	for the employers' share of payments to the public employees' retirement fund and			
11	to the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund at a rate to be established by the			
12	retirement funds for both fiscal years for IHETS employees covered by these retirement			
13	plans.			
14				
15	The directors of IHETS are hereby authorized to accept federal grants, subject to			
16	IC 4-12-1.			
17				
18	FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY			
19	WEST LAFAYETTE			
20	From the General Fund			
21	259,413,399 259,413,399			
22	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))			
23	2,620,338 2,620,338			
24	The amounts specified from the General Fund and the American Recovery and Reinvestment			
25	Act are for the following purposes:			
26	Total Operating Expense 262,033,737 262,033,737			
27				
28	From the General Fund			
29	26,722,911 26,777,731 For Portlement 26,777,731			
30 31	Fee Replacement 26,722,911 26,777,731			
32	FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY - REGIONAL CAMPUSES			
33	CALUMET			
34	From the General Fund			
3 4 35	27,930,577 27,930,577			
36	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))			
37	282,127 282,127			
38	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(b))			
39	209,264 346,305			
40	The amounts specified from the General Fund and the American Recovery and Reinvestment			
41	Act are for the following purposes:			
42	Total Operating Expense 28,421,968 28,559,009			
43	20,121,700 20,007,007			
44	From the General Fund			
45	1,491,261 1,692,654			
46	Fee Replacement 1,491,261 1,692,654			
47	2 10 2 10 pinotonion 1, 1/1, 201 1, 1/2, 200 1			
48	NORTH CENTRAL			
49	From the General Fund			
-				

1	11 050 124 11 050 124			
1	11,850,126 11,850,126 From the ADDA State Figarl Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))			
2	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))			
3	119,698 119,698			
4	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(b))			
5	410,997 697,412			
6	The amounts specified from the General Fund and the American Recovery and Reinvestment			
7	Act are for the following purposes:			
8	Total Operating Expense 12,380,821 12,667,236			
9				
10	From the General Fund			
11	1 83,679			
12	Fee Replacement 1 83,679			
13				
14	TOTAL APPROPRIATION - PURDUE UNIVERSITY REGIONAL CAMPUSES			
15	42,294,051 43,002,578			
16				
17	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY			
18	AT FORT WAYNE (IPFW)			
19	From the General Fund			
20	38,065,207 38,065,207			
21	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))			
22	384,498 384,498			
23	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(b))			
24	591,056 1,153,467			
25	The amounts specified from the General Fund and the American Recovery and Reinvestment			
26	Act are for the following purposes:			
27	Total Operating Expense 39,040,761 39,603,172			
28	70tal operating Expense 55,010,701 55,000,172			
29	From the General Fund			
30	5,995,241 5,980,642			
31	Fee Replacement 5,995,241 5,980,642			
32	1 to Replacement 5,775,241 5,700,042			
33	Transfers of allocations between campuses to correct for errors in allocation among			
34	the campuses of Purdue University can be made by the institution with the approval			
35	of the commission for higher education and the budget agency.			
36	of the commission for higher education and the budget agency.			
30 37	FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY			
	ANIMAL DISEASE DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY SYSTEM			
38				
39	From the General Fund			
40	3,557,509 3,557,509			
41	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))			
42	35,935 35,935			
43	The amounts specified from the General Fund and the American Recovery and Reinvestment			
44	Act are for the following purpose:			
45	Total Operating Expense 3,593,444 3,593,444			
46				
47	The above appropriations shall be used to fund the animal disease diagnostic laboratory			
48	system (ADDL), which consists of the main ADDL at West Lafayette, the bangs disease			
49	testing service at West Lafayette, and the southern branch of ADDL Southern Indiana			

1	Purdue Agricultural Center (SIPAC) in De	· ·	
2	in addition to any user charges that may be established and collected under IC 21-46-3-5.		
3	Notwithstanding IC 21-46-3-4, the trustees	of Purdue University	y may approve reasonable
4	charges for testing for pseudorabies.		
5			
6	STATEWIDE TECHNOLOGY		
7	From the General Fund		
8	6,634,999 6,6	634,999	
9	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabiliz	ation Fund (Section 1	14002(a))
10	67,021	67,021	
11	The amounts specified from the General F	und and the America	n Recovery and Reinvestment
12	Act are for the following purpose:		
13	Total Operating Expense	6,702,020	6,702,020
14			
15	COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENS	ION EDUCATORS	
16	From the General Fund		
17		460,686	
18	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabiliz		(4002(a))
19	75,361	75,361	
20	The amounts specified from the General F		n Recovery and Reinvestment
21	Act are for the following purpose:	***************************************	
22	Total Operating Expense	7,536,047	7,536,047
23	Total Operating Expense	7,550,017	7,550,017
24	AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND I	EXTENSION - CROS	SROADS
25	From the General Fund	ZITENSION CROS	
26		465,178	
27	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabiliz	-	(4002(a))
28	75,406	75,406	14002(a))
29	The amounts specified from the General F		n Recovery and Reinvestment
30	Act are for the following purpose:	und and the America	ii Recovery and Remvestment
31	Total Operating Expense	7,540,584	7,540,584
32	Total Operating Expense	7,340,304	7,340,304
33	CENTER FOR PARALYSIS RESEARC	∩п	
33 34	From the General Fund		
		538,887	
35		*	14002(a))
36	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabiliz	•	14002(a))
37	5,444	5,444	- D
38	The amounts specified from the General F	und and the America	n Recovery and Reinvestment
39	Act are for the following purpose:	5 44.001	544.221
40	Total Operating Expense	544,331	544,331
41	ANALYSIS OF THE STATE OF THE ST	TOTAL OF	
42	UNIVERSITY-BASED BUSINESS ASS	SISTANCE	
43	From the General Fund		
44		948,071	
45	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabiliz	•	(4002(a))
46	19,678	19,678	_
47	The amounts specified from the General F	und and the America	n Recovery and Reinvestment
48	Act are for the following purpose:		
49	Total Operating Expense	1,967,749	1,967,749

1				
2	FOR INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY			
3	From the General Fund			
4	76,142,019	76,142,019		
5	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta	abilization Fund (Section	14002(a))	
6	769,112	769,112	(//	
7	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta	abilization Fund (Section	14002(b))	
8	0	703,611		
9	The amounts specified from the Gener	ral Fund and the Americ	an Recovery and Reinvestmer	nt
10	Act are for the following purposes:		·	
11	Total Operating Expense	76,911,131	77,614,742	
12				
13	From the General Fund			
14	8,231,452	9,455,023		
15	Fee Replacement	8,231,452	9,455,023	
16				
17	NURSING PROGRAM			
18	From the General Fund			
19	247,500	247,500		
20	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta	abilization Fund (Section	14002(a))	
21	2,500	2,500		
22	The amounts specified from the General	ral Fund and the Americ	an Recovery and Reinvestmer	nt
23	Act are for the following purposes:			
24	Total Operating Expense	250,000	250,000	
25				
26	FOR UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN	INDIANA		
27	From the General Fund			
28	39,983,554			
29	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta	•	14002(a))	
30	403,875 403,875			
31	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta	•	14002(b))	
32	578,861	802,094		
33	The amounts specified from the General	ral Fund and the Americ	an Recovery and Reinvestmer	nt
34	Act are for the following purposes:			
35	Total Operating Expense	40,966,290	41,189,523	
36				
37	From the General Fund			
38	11,920,469	11,119,519		
39	Fee Replacement	11,920,469	11,119,519	
40				
41	HISTORIC NEW HARMONY			
42	From the General Fund			
43	570,723	570,723		
44	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta	•	14002(a))	
45	5,765	5,765		
46	The amounts specified from the Gener	ral Fund and the Americ	an Recovery and Reinvestmer	nt
47	Act are for the following purpose:		< 100	
40				
48 49	Total Operating Expense	576,488	576,488	

1	FOR BALL STATE UNIVERSITY		
2	From the General Fund		
3	129,077,431 129,077,431		
4	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))		
5	1,303,813	1,303,813	
6	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta	•	14002(b))
7	1,658,682	1,658,682	
8	The amounts specified from the General	ral Fund and the Americ	an Recovery and Reinvestment
9	Act are for the following purposes:		
10	Total Operating Expense	132,039,926	132,039,926
11			
12	From the General Fund		
13	11,543,674		
14	Fee Replacement	11,543,674	14,296,955
15	ENTEREDENEURIA I COLLECT	7	
16	ENTREPRENEURIAL COLLEGE	L	
17	From the General Fund	000 000	
18	990,000	990,000	14002(-))
19 20	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta	abinzation Fund (Section 10,000	14002(a))
21	10,000 From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta		14002(b))
22	1,000,000	1,000,000	14002(0))
23	The amounts specified from the Gene		an Dacayary and Dainyastmant
24	Act are for the following purpose:	i ai r unu anu the Americ	an Recovery and Remvestment
25	Total Operating Expense	2,000,000	2,000,000
26	Total Operating Expense	2,000,000	2,000,000
27	ACADEMY FOR SCIENCE, MAT	THEMATICS, AND HUN	MANITIES
28	From the General Fund	THE WITTER, THE HOW	
29	4,407,399	4,407,399	
30	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta		14002(a))
31	44,514	44,514	
32	The amounts specified from the Gene	ral Fund and the Americ	an Recovery and Reinvestment
33	Act are for the following purpose:		·
34	Total Operating Expense	4,451,913	4,451,913
35			
36	FOR VINCENNES UNIVERSITY		
37	From the General Fund		
38	38,577,469	38,577,469	
39	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta	abilization Fund (Section	14002(a))
40	389,672	389,672	
41	From the ARRA State Fiscal Sta	`	14002(b))
42	350,102	717,313	
43	The amounts specified from the Gene	ral Fund and the Americ	an Recovery and Reinvestment
44	Act are for the following purposes:		
45	Total Operating Expense	39,317,243	39,684,454
46	n		
47	From the General Fund	- 0 -0 00 -	
48	5,275,650	5,952,097	5.053.005
49	Fee Replacement	5,275,650	5,952,097

1			
2	FOR IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
3	From the General Fund		
4	165,790,902 160,790,902		
5	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))		
6	1,624,151 1,624,151		
7	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(b))		
8	7,996,186 15,977,929		
9	The amounts specified from the General Fund and the American Recovery and Reinvestment		
10	Act are for the following purposes:		
11	Total Operating Expense 175,411,239 178,392,982		
12			
13	From the General Fund		
14	26,656,511 28,602,954		
15	Fee Replacement 26,656,511 28,602,954		
16	VIII DO NY DOVING DI DENVEDOVED		
17	VALPO NURSING PARTNERSHIP		
18	From the General Fund		
19	103,624 103,624		
20	From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))		
21	1,047 1,047		
22 23	The amounts specified from the General Fund and the American Recovery and Reinvestment		
23 24	Act are for the following purpose: Total Operating Expense 104,671 104,671		
2 4 25	Total Operating Expense 104,0/1 104,0/1		
26	FT. WAYNE PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER		
27	From the General Fund		
28	Total Operating Expense 1,000,000 1,000,000		
29	Total Operating Expense 1,000,000 1,000,000		
30	The above appropriations do not include funds for the course development grant program.		
31	The moore appropriations no not meaned the course not consider a programm		
32	The sums herein appropriated to Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State		
33	University, University of Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University,		
34	and Ivy Tech Community College are in addition to all income of said institutions,		
35	respectively, from all permanent fees and endowments and from all land grants, fees,		
36	earnings, and receipts, including gifts, grants, bequests, and devises, and receipts		
37	from any miscellaneous sales from whatever source derived.		
38			
39	All such income and all such fees, earnings, and receipts on hand June 30, 2009,		
40	and all such income and fees, earnings, and receipts accruing thereafter are hereby		

46 47 48

49

41

42

43

44

45

The foregoing appropriations to Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State University, University of Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University,

appropriated to the boards of trustees or directors of the aforementioned institutions

including university hospitals, schools of medicine, nurses' training schools, schools

of dentistry, and agricultural extension and experimental stations. However, such

income, fees, earnings, and receipts may be used for land and structures only if

approved by the governor and the budget agency.

and may be expended for any necessary expenses of the respective institutions,

and Ivy Tech Community College, include the employers' share of Social Security payments for university employees under the public employees' retirement fund, or institutions covered by the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund. The funds appropriated also include funding for the employers' share of payments to the public employees' retirement fund and to the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund at a rate to be established by the retirement funds for both fiscal years for each institution's employees covered by these retirement plans.

The treasurers of Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State University, University of Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University, and Ivy Tech Community College shall, at the end of each three (3) month period, prepare and file with the auditor of state a financial statement that shall show in total all revenues received from any source, together with a consolidated statement of disbursements for the same period. The budget director shall establish the requirements for the form and substance of the reports.

The reports of the treasurer also shall contain in such form and in such detail as the governor and the budget agency may specify, complete information concerning receipts from all sources, together with any contracts, agreements, or arrangements with any federal agency, private foundation, corporation, or other entity from which such receipts accrue.

All such treasurers' reports are matters of public record and shall include without limitation a record of the purposes of any and all gifts and trusts with the sole exception of the names of those donors who request to remain anonymous.

Notwithstanding IC 4-10-11, the auditor of state shall draw warrants to the treasurers of Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State University, University of Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University, and Ivy Tech Community College on the basis of vouchers stating the total amount claimed against each fund or account, or both, but not to exceed the legally made appropriations.

Notwithstanding IC 4-12-1-14, for universities and colleges supported in whole or in part by state funds, grant applications and lists of applications need only be submitted upon request to the budget agency for review and approval or disapproval and, unless disapproved by the budget agency, federal grant funds may be requested and spent without approval by the budget agency. Each institution shall retain the applications for a reasonable period of time and submit a list of all grant applications, at least monthly, to the commission for higher education for informational purposes.

For all university special appropriations, an itemized list of intended expenditures, in such form as the governor and the budget agency may specify, shall be submitted to support the allotment request. All budget requests for university special appropriations shall be furnished in a like manner and as a part of the operating budgets of the state universities.

The trustees of Indiana University, the trustees of Purdue University, the trustees of Indiana State University, the trustees of University of Southern Indiana, the trustees of Ball State University, the trustees of Vincennes University, and the trustees

of Ivy Tech Community College are hereby authorized to accept federal grants, subject to IC 4-12-1.

Fee replacement funds are to be distributed as requested by each institution, on payment due dates, subject to available appropriations.

FOR THE MEDICAL EDUCATION BOARD FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY FUND

Total Operating Expense

2,340,683

2,340,683

Of the foregoing appropriations for the medical education board-family practice residency fund, \$1,000,000 each year shall be used for grants for the purpose of improving family practice residency programs serving medically underserved areas.

FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY

MEDICAL EDUCATION CENTER EXPANSION

From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(b))

Total Operating Expense

5,000,000

5,000,000

The above appropriations for medical education center expansion are intended to help increase medical school class size by 30% on a statewide basis. The funds shall be used to help increase enrollment for years 1 and 2 and to provide clinical instruction for years 3 and 4. The funds shall be distributed to the nine existing medical education centers in proportion to the increase in enrollment for each center. The budget agency shall release the funds after a plan is submitted and favorably reviewed by the budget committee.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND ADVANCED MANUFACTURING

From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(b))

Total Operating Expense

3,750,000

3,750,000

The above appropriation for technical assistance and advanced manufacturing is intended to be used to expand post graduate pharmacy residency training and post graduate biomedical engineering specialization and for a technical assistance program for cost containment through the healthcare technology assistance program at Purdue University. Funds shall be released after favorable review by the budget committee.

CORE RESEARCH

From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(b))
Total Operating Expense 11,250,000 11,250,000

The above appropriations for core research are intended to fund facilities, equipment, researchers, and related expenses at Purdue University and Indiana University to conduct basic research in the core life sciences that are aligned with Indiana's major bioscience employment sectors. Those sectors include pharmaceutical, biotech, medical devices and equipment, orthopedics, and agricultural feedstock and chemicals. Funds shall be released after favorable review by the budget committee. Purdue University and Indiana University shall report to the budget committee on the status of the program one (1) year after the funds are released.

95,000

1			
2	FOR THE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER E	EDUCATION	
3	Total Operating Expense	1,538,266	1,538,266
4			
5	STATEWIDE TRANSFER WEB SITE		
6	Total Operating Expense	644,293	644,293
7			
8	LEARN MORE INDIANA		
9	Total Operating Expense	1	1
10		D . T. O. V	
11	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINIST		
12	ANIMAL DISEASE DIAGNOSTIC LAB		
13	Total Operating Expense	1,045,098	1,046,630
14 15	ANIMAL DISEASE DIAGNOSTIC LAB	ODATODY DSI 2	I EASE DENITAL
16	Total Operating Expense	ORATORY BSL-3	2,600,000
10 17	Total Operating Expense	1	2,000,000
18	COLUMBUS LEARNING CENTER LEA	ASE PAVMENT	
19	Total Operating Expense	4,988,000	4,934,000
20	Total Operating Expense	4,200,000	1,231,000
21	FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY		
22	GIGAPOP PROJECT		
23	Total Operating Expense	771,951	771,951
24		•	•
25	SOUTH CENTRAL EDUCATIONAL AI	LIANCE - BEDFO	ORD SERVICE AREA
26	Total Operating Expense	403,172	403,172
27			
28	SOUTHEAST INDIANA EDUCATION S	SERVICES	
29	Total Operating Expense	709,130	709,130
30			
31	The above appropriation for southeast India		
32	with the approval of the budget agency after	review by the com	mission for higher
33	education.		
34	DEGREE LINK		
35 36		552,294	552,294
30 37	Total Operating Expense	552,294	332,294
38	The above appropriations shall be used for t	he delivery of India	na State University
39	baccalaureate degree programs at Ivy Tech	•	ŭ
40	locations through Degree Link. Distribution		
41	of the Indiana commission for higher educat	_	
42	after review by the budget committee.		
43			
44	WORKFORCE CENTERS		
45	Total Operating Expense	887,973	887,973
46			
47	MIDWEST HIGHER EDUCATION COM	MMISSION	
40	T 10 11 T	0 - 000	0 = 000

CC100104/DI 51 + 2009

Total Operating Expense

48

49

95,000

1	FOR THE STATE STUDENT ASSISTANCE	CE COMMISSION	
2	Total Operating Expense	1,073,337	1,073,337
3	FREEDOM OF CHOICE GRANTS		
4	General Fund		
5	Total Operating Expense	47,583,031	47,583,031
6	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund	d (Section 14002(b))	
7	Total Operating Expense	7,823,465	7,823,465
8			
9	HIGHER EDUCATION AWARD PRO	GRAM	
10	General Fund		
11	Total Operating Expense	139,515,254	139,515,254
12	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund	d (Section 14002(b))	
13	Total Operating Expense	25,719,861	25,719,861
14			
15	NURSING SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM	\mathbf{I}	
16	Total Operating Expense	418,389	418,389
17	HOOSIER SCHOLAR PROGRAM		
18	Total Operating Expense	404,500	404,500

FY 2009-2010

Appropriation

FY 2010-2011

Appropriation

Biennial Appropriation

For the higher education awards and freedom of choice grants made for the 2009-2011 biennium, the following guidelines shall be used, notwithstanding current administrative rule or practice:

- (1) Financial Need: For purposes of these awards, financial need shall be limited to actual undergraduate tuition and fees for the prior academic year as established by the commission.
- 26 (2) Maximum Base Award: The maximum award shall not exceed the lesser of:
- 27 (A) eighty percent (80%) of actual prior academic year undergraduate tuition and fees: or
- 29 (B) eighty percent (80%) of the sum of the highest prior academic year undergraduate
- tuition and fees at any public institution of higher education and the lowest appropriation
- 31 per full-time equivalent (FTE) undergraduate student at any public institution of
- 32 higher education.

19 20

21 22

23

24

25

- 33 (3) Minimum Award: No actual award shall be less than \$200.
- 34 (4) Award Size: A student's maximum award shall be reduced one (1) time:
- 35 (A) for dependent students, by the expected contribution from parents based upon
- information submitted on the financial aid application form; and
- (B) for independent students, by the expected contribution derived from information
- 38 submitted on the financial aid application form.
- 39 (5) Award Adjustment: The maximum base award may be adjusted by the commission, for
- any eligible recipient who fulfills college preparation requirements defined by the
- 41 commission.
- 42 (6) Adjustment:
- 43 (A) If the dollar amounts of eligible awards exceed appropriations and program reserves,
- all awards may be adjusted by the commission by reducing the maximum award under
- 45 subdivision (2)(A) or (2)(B).
- 46 (B) If appropriations and program reserves are sufficient and the maximum awards
- are not at the levels described in subdivision (2)(A) and (2)(B), all awards may
- be adjusted by the commission by proportionally increasing the awards to the maximum
- award under that subdivision so that parity between those maxima is maintained but

20,557,932

5,462,100

not exceeded.

For the Hoosier scholar program for the 2009-2011 biennium, each award shall not exceed five hundred dollars (\$500) and shall be made available for one (1) year only. Receipt of this award shall not reduce any other award received under any state funded student assistance program.

STATUTORY FEE REMISSION	
Total Operating Expense	20,557,932

and reporting requirements in 45 CFR Part 265.

program (45 CFR 260 et seq.).

Total Operating Expense

PART-TIME STUDENT GRANT DISTRIBUTION

 Priority for awards made from the above appropriation shall be given first to eligible students meeting TANF income eligibility guidelines as determined by the family and social services administration and second to eligible students who received awards from the part-time grant fund during the school year associated with the biennial budget year. Funds remaining shall be distributed according to procedures established by the commission. The maximum grant that an applicant may receive for a particular academic term shall be established by the commission but shall in no case be greater than a grant for which an applicant would be eligible under IC 21-12-3 if the applicant were a

full-time student. The commission shall collect and report to the family and social

services administration (FSSA) all data required for FSSA to meet the data collection

5,462,100

The family and social services administration, division of family resources, shall apply all qualifying expenditures for the part-time grant program toward Indiana's maintenance of effort under the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)

CONTRACT FOR INSTRUCTIONAL O	PPORTUNITIES	IN SOUTHEASTERN IN	IDIANA		
Total Operating Expense	458,253	458,253			
MINORITY TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP	FUND				
Total Operating Expense	415,919	415,919			
COLLEGE WORK STUDY PROGRAM					
Total Operating Expense	837,719	837,719			
21ST CENTURY ADMINISTRATION					
Total Operating Expense	2,102,648	2,102,648			
21ST CENTURY SCHOLAR AWARDS					
Total Operating Expense	30,658,675	30,658,675			

COMPRISON FOR THE DISCRETE CONTRACTOR OF THE COMPRISON FOR THE COM

The commission shall collect and report to the family and social services administration (FSSA) all data required for FSSA to meet the data collection and reporting requirements in 45 CFR 265.

Augmentation for 21st Century Scholar Awards allowed from the general fund.

Family and social services administration, division of family resources, shall apply all qualifying expenditures for the 21st century scholars program toward Indiana's maintenance of effort under the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)

program (45 CFR 260 et seq.)

NATIONAL GUARD SCHOLARSHIP

Total Operating Expense 2,874,264 2,874,264

The above appropriations for national guard scholarship and any program reserves existing on June 30, 2009, shall be the total allowable state expenditure for the program in the 2009-2011 biennium. If the dollar amounts of eligible awards exceed appropriations and program reserves, the state student assistance commission shall develop a plan to ensure that the total dollar amount does not exceed the above appropriations and any program reserves.

INSURANCE EDUCATION SCHOLARSHIPS

Insurance Education Scholarship Fund (IC 21-12-9-5)

Total Operating Expense 100,000 100,000

Augmentation allowed.

The foregoing appropriations for higher education and the student assistance commission that are made from money received under the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) are intended to be one (1) time appropriations.

B. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Total Operating Expense 3,144,762 3,144,762

The foregoing appropriations for the Indiana state board of education are for the education roundtable established by IC 20-19-4; for the academic standards project to distribute copies of the academic standards and provide teachers with curriculum frameworks; for special evaluation and research projects including national and international assessments; and for roundtable administrative expenses.

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

From the General Fund

8,495,125 8,495,125

From the Professional Standards Fund (IC 20-28-2-8)

395,000 395,000

39 Augmentation allowed from the Professional Standards Fund.

The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Professional Standards Fund are for the following purposes:

Personal Services	5,895,372	5,895,372
Other Operating Expense	2,994,753	2,994,753

Of the foregoing appropriations for the Superintendent's Office, up to \$148,000 is dedicated for the Center for Evaluation and Education Policy.

706,025

471,732

489,547

24,750,000

1 **COMER SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT FUND (IC 20-20-37)** 2 1,000,000 **Total Operating Expense** 3 4 The budget agency shall transfer \$1,000,000 to the Comer School development fund from the state general fund before August 1, 2009, for the purposes of the Comer 5 6 School development fund. 7 8 Release of funds must be approved by the budget agency after budget committee review 9 before money may be allotted from the above appropriation to the Comer School Development Fund. 10 11 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS 12 13 86,959 86,959 **Personal Services** 14 **Other Operating Expense** 300,390 300,390 15 16 Of the foregoing appropriations for Research and Development Programs, up to \$148,000 17 is dedicated for the Center for Evaluation and Education Policy. 18 19 **RILEY HOSPITAL** 20 **Total Operating Expense** 27,900 27,900 **BEST BUDDIES** 21 22 250,000 **Total Operating Expense** 250,000 23 ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT 24 **Personal Services** 2,144,538 2,144,538 25 **Other Operating Expense** 420,270 420,270 MOTORCYCLE OPERATOR SAFETY EDUCATION FUND 26 27 Safety Education Fund (IC 20-30-13-11) 28 **Personal Services** 132,397 132,397 29 892,177 **Other Operating Expense** 892,177 **30** 31 The foregoing appropriations for the motorcycle operator safety education fund are 32 from the motorcycle operator safety education fund created by IC 20-30-13-11. 33 **34** SCHOOL TRAFFIC SAFETY 35 **Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC 8-14-1)** 242,989 242,989 36 **Personal Services 37** 30,405 **Other Operating Expense** 30,405 38 Augmentation allowed. 39 **EDUCATION LICENSE PLATE FEES Education License Plate Fees Fund (IC 9-18-31)** 40 41 **Total Operating Expense** 141,200 141,200 CENTER FOR SCHOOL ASSESSMENT 42 43 **Personal Services** 311,004 311,004

CC100104/DI 51 + 2009

Other Operating Expense

Other Operating Expense

Total Operating Expense

ACCREDITATION SYSTEM

SPECIAL EDUCATION (S-5)

Personal Services

44

45

46

47

48

49

706,025

471,732

489,547

24,750,000

The foregoing appropriations for special education are made under IC 20-35-6-2.

TOTIO THIED OF LOTH	di di chillo
234,580	234,580
78,988	78,988
s (IC 20-35-4-4)	
344,351	344,351
	78,988 s (IC 20-35-4-4)

CENTER FOR COMMUNITY RELATIONS AND SPECIAL POPULATIONS

Augmentation allowed.

 CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION Personal Services

C

Other Operating Expense ADVANCED PLACEMENT PROGRAM

ADVANC

Other Operating Expense

953,284

40,532

1,319,338

953,284

1,319,338

40,532

The above appropriations for the Advanced Placement Program are to provide funding for students of accredited public and nonpublic schools.

PSAT PROGRAM

Other Operating Expense

717,449

717,449

The above appropriations for the PSAT program are to provide funding for students of accredited public and nonpublic schools.

CENTER FOR SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT AND PERFORMANCE

Personal Services	1,701,447	1,701,447
Other Operating Expense	978,089	978,089
PRINCIPAL LEADERSHIP ACADEMY		
Personal Services	320,632	320,632
Other Operating Expense	142,204	142,204
EDUCATION SERVICE CENTERS		
Total Operating Expense	2,321,287	2,321,287

No appropriation made for an education service center shall be distributed to the administering school corporation of the center unless each participating school corporation of the center contracts to pay to the center at least three dollars (\$3) per student for fiscal year 2009-2010 based on the school corporation's ADM count as reported for school aid distribution in the fall of 2008. Before notification of education service centers of the formula and components of the formula for distributing funds for education service centers, review and approval of the formula and components must be made by the budget agency.

TRANSFER TUITION (STATE EMPLOYEES' CHILDREN AND ELIGIBLE CHILDREN IN MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES)

45 CHILDREN IN MENTAL HEALTH I
46 Total Operating Expense

50,000

50,000

The foregoing appropriations for transfer tuition (state employees' children and eligible children in mental health facilities) are made under IC 20-26-11-8 and

CC100104/DI 51 +

IC 20-26-11-10.

TEACHERS' SOCIAL SECURITY AND RETIREMENT DISTRIBUTION Total Operating Expense 2,403,792 2,403,792

The foregoing appropriation shall be distributed by the department of education on a monthly basis and in approximately equal payments to special education cooperatives, area career and technical education schools, and other governmental entities that received state teachers' Social Security distributions for certified education personnel (excluding the certified education personnel funded through federal grants) during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992, and ending June 30, 1993, and for the units under the Indiana state teacher's retirement fund, the amount they received during the 2002-2003 state fiscal year for teachers' retirement. If the total amount to be distributed is greater than the total appropriation, the department of education shall reduce each entity's distribution proportionately.

DISTRIBUTION FOR TUITION SUPPORT

General Fund

Total Operating Expense

6,360,900,000

6,510,600,000

The foregoing appropriations for distribution for tuition support are to be distributed for tuition support, special education programs, career and technical education programs, honors grants, and the primetime program in accordance with a statute enacted for this purpose during the 2009 session of the general assembly.

If the above appropriations for distribution for tuition support are more than are required under this SECTION, any excess shall revert to the general fund.

The above appropriations for tuition support shall be made each calendar year under a schedule set by the budget agency and approved by the governor. However, the schedule shall provide for at least twelve (12) payments, that one (1) payment shall be made at least every forty (40) days, and the aggregate of the payments in each calendar year shall equal the amount required under the statute enacted for the purpose referred to above.

The above appropriation for tuition support shall be distributed to guarantee a minimum of \$2,750 per child enrolled in special education preschool programs from state sources for this purpose. It is the intent of the 2009 general assembly that the above appropriation for Special Education Preschool is the total allowable expenditure for the program. Therefore, if the expected disbursements are anticipated to exceed the total appropriation for that state fiscal year, then the department of education shall reduce the distributions proportionately.

Virtual charter school" means any entity that provides for the delivery of more than fifty percent (50%) of instruction to students through virtual distance learning, online technologies, or computer based instruction. A virtual charter school is not entitled to any funding from the state of Indiana during the biennium and is not entitled to a distribution of property taxes. This paragraph expires June 30, 2010.

DISTRIBUTION FOR FISCAL STABILIZATION FUND GRANTS (IC 20-43-12) ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))

Total Operating Expense 191,105,000 255,285,000

The above appropriations for fiscal stabilization fund grants are intended to be one-time grants to school corporations in addition to distributions for tuition support as provided in IC 20-43-2-4(b). The calendar year 2011 amount is to be distributed in the first six months of calendar year 2011.

LEVY REPLACEMENT GRANTS

From the ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a)) Restore Reductions from Circuit Breaker

127,170,000

Augmentation Allowed

The foregoing appropriations are to restore the level of funding for levy replacement grants for the school calendar year beginning January 1, 2010, and ending December 31, 2010, and the school calendar year beginning January 1, 2011, and ending December 31, 2011. The foregoing appropriation does not expire. The budget agency may adjust the one and five-tenths percent (1.5%) threshold and the calculation in IC 20-20-36.2-5, as added in HEA 1198-2009, and as amended by this act, based on the actual amount of funds available under the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 for appropriation under this SECTION for levy replacement grants. The calendar year 2011 amount is to be distributed in the first six months of calendar year 2011. Levy replacement grants are intended to be one-time distributions for the FY 2009-2011 biennium.

DISTRIBUTION FOR SUMMER SCHOOL

Other Operating Expense

18,360,000

18,360,000

It is the intent of the 2009 general assembly that the above appropriations for summer school shall be the total allowable state expenditure for such program. Therefore, if the expected disbursements are anticipated to exceed the total appropriation for that state fiscal year, then the department of education shall reduce the distributions proportionately.

EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM AND READING DIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENT Total Operating Expense 4,720,000 4,720,000

The above appropriation for the early intervention program may be used for grants to local school corporations for grant proposals for early intervention programs.

The foregoing appropriation may be used by the department for the reading diagnostic assessment and subsequent remedial programs or activities. The reading diagnostic assessment program, as approved by the board, is to be made available on a voluntary basis to all Indiana public and nonpublic school first and second grade students upon the approval of the governing body of school corporations. The board shall determine how the funds will be distributed for the assessment and related remediation. The department or its representative shall provide progress reports on the assessment as requested by the board and the education roundtable.

1 2 ADULT EDUCATION DISTRIBUTION

Total Operating Expense 15,000,000 15,000,000

It is the intent of the 2009 general assembly that the above appropriations for adult education are the total allowable state expenditure for such program. Therefore, if the expected disbursements are anticipated to exceed the total appropriation for a state fiscal year, the department of education shall reduce the distributions proportionately.

NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

Total Operating Expense 5,400,000 5,400,000

MARION COUNTY DESEGREGATION COURT ORDER

Total Operating Expense 18,200,000 18,200,000

The foregoing appropriations for court ordered desegregation costs are made pursuant to order No. IP 68-C-225-S of the United States District Court for the Southern District of Indiana. If the sums herein appropriated are insufficient to enable the state to meet its obligations, then there are hereby appropriated from the state general fund such further sums as may be necessary for such purpose.

TEXTBOOK REIMBURSEMENT

Total Operating Expense 45,000,000 45,000,000

Before a school corporation or an accredited nonpublic school may receive a distribution under the textbook reimbursement program, the school corporation or accredited nonpublic school shall provide to the department the requirements established in IC 20-33-5-2. The department shall provide to the family and social services administration (FSSA) all data required for FSSA to meet the data collection reporting requirement in 45 CFR 265. Family and social services administration, division of family resources, shall apply all qualifying expenditures for the textbook reimbursement program toward Indiana's maintenance of effort under the federal Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) program (45 CFR 260 et seq.).

The foregoing appropriations for textbook reimbursement include the appropriation of the common school fund interest balance. The remainder of the above appropriations are provided from the state general fund.

FULL-DAY KINDERGARTEN

Total Operating Expense 59,500,000 59,500,000

 The above appropriations for full day kindergarten are available to school corporations and charter schools that apply to the department of education for funding of full day kindergarten. The amount available to a school corporation or charter school that participated in the program during the 2008-09 school year equals the amount appropriated divided by the total number of eligible pupils (as defined in IC 20-43-1-11) enrolled in full day kindergarten in all 2008-09 participating school corporations and charter schools in the current year, and then multiplied by the total number of eligible pupils (as defined in IC 20-43-1-11) enrolled in full day kindergarten in the school corporation or charter school in the current year, as determined on

the initial count. The amount available to a school corporation or charter school that did not participate in the program during the 2008-09 school year equals the difference in the amount appropriated and the total amount distributed to schools that participated in the program during the 2008-09 school year divided by the total number of eligible pupils (as defined in IC 20-43-1-11) enrolled in full day kindergarten in all non-participating school corporations and charter schools in the current year, and then multiplied by the total number of eligible pupils (as defined in IC 20-43-1-11) enrolled in full day kindergarten in the school corporation or charter school in the current year, as determined on the initial count. However, a school corporation or charter school may not receive more than \$1,132 dollars per student for full day kindergarten. A school corporation or charter school that is awarded a grant must provide to the department of education a financial report stating how the funds were spent. Any unspent funds at the end of the biennium must be returned to the state by the school corporation or charter school.

To provide full day kindergarten programs, a school corporation or charter school that determines there is inadequate space to offer a program in the school corporation's or charter school's existing facilities may offer the program in any suitable space located within the geographic boundaries of the school corporation or, in the case of a charter school, a location that is in the general vicinity of the charter school's existing facilities. A full day kindergarten program offered by a school corporation or charter school must meet the academic standards and other requirements of IC 20.

A school corporation or charter school that receives a grant must meet the academic standards and other requirements of IC 20.

In awarding grants from the above appropriations, the department of education may not refuse to make a grant to a school corporation or reduce the award that would otherwise be made to the school corporation because the school corporation used federal grants or loans, including Title I grants, to fund part or all of the school corporation's full day kindergarten program in a school year before the school year in which the grant will be given or because the school corporation intends to use federal grants or loans, including Title I grants, to fund part of the school corporation's full day kindergarten program in a school year in which the grant will be given.

 The state board and department shall provide support to school corporations and charter schools in the development and implementation of child centered and learning focused programs using the following methods:

- (1) Targeting professional development funds to provide teachers in kindergarten through grade 3 education in:
 - (A) scientifically proven methods of teaching reading;
 - (B) the use of data to guide instruction; and
 - (C) the use of age appropriate literacy and mathematics assessments.
- $(2) \ Making \ uniform, predictively \ valid, observational \ assessments \ that:$
 - (A) provide frequent information concerning the student's progress to the student's teacher; and
 - (B) measure the student's progress in literacy;

available to teachers in kindergarten through grade 3. Teachers shall monitor students participating in a program, and the school corporation or charter school shall report

the results of the assessments to the parents of a child completing an assessment and to the department.

(3) Undertaking a longitudinal study of students in programs in Indiana to determine the achievement levels of the students in kindergarten and later grades.

REMEDIATION

 Total Operating Expense

12,000,000

12,000,000

TESTING

Total Operating Expense

29,000,000

29,000,000

Prior to notification of local school corporations of the formula and components of the formula for distributing funds for remediation, review and approval of the formula and components shall be made by the budget agency.

The above appropriation for remediation shall be used by school corporations to provide remediation programs for students who attend public and nonpublic schools. For purposes of tuition support, these students are not to be counted in the average daily membership.

One million dollars (\$1,000,000) shall be used each state fiscal year from the above appropriations for TESTING for ACT/SAT test preparation.

GRADUATION EXAM REMEDIATION

Other Operating Expense

4,958,910

4,958,910

Prior to notification of local school corporations of the formula and components of the formula for distributing funds for graduation exam remediation, review and approval of the formula and components shall be made by the budget agency.

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PROGRAM

Other Operating Expense

8,000,000

8,000,000

The above appropriation for the Non-English Speaking Program is for pupils who have a primary language other than English and limited English proficiency, as determined by using a standard proficiency examination that has been approved by the department of education.

The grant amount is two hundred dollars (\$200) per pupil. It is the intent of the 2009 general assembly that the above appropriation for the Non-English Speaking Program is the total allowable state expenditure for the program. If the expected distributions are anticipated to exceed the total appropriations for the state fiscal year, the department of education shall reduce each school corporation's distribution proportionately.

GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION PROGRAM

Personal Services	211,348	211,348
Other Operating Expense	12,788,801	12,788,801

Total Operating Expense 250,000 250,000

The distribution for adult career and technical education programs shall be made in accordance with the state plan for vocational education.

PRIMETIME				
Personal Services	172,566	172,566		
Other Operating Expense	34,467	34,467		
DRUG FREE SCHOOLS				
Personal Services	52,361	52,361		
Other Operating Expense	20,093	20,093		
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRIBUTION				
Other Operating Expense	13,812,500	13,812,500		

The foregoing appropriation for professional development distributions includes schools defined under IC 20-31-2-8.

ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION

Total Operating Expense 6,580,319 6,580,319

The above appropriation includes funding to provide \$5,000 for each child attending a charter school operated by an accredited hospital specializing in the treatment of alcohol or drug abuse. This funding is in addition to tuition support for the charter school.

The foregoing appropriation for alternative education may be used for dropout prevention.

VIRTUAL CHARTER SCHOOL PILOT PROGRAM

30 Total Operating Expense

75,000

SENATOR DAVID C. FORD EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM (IC 20-20-13)

33 General Fund

 Total Operating Expense
 6,000,000
 6,000,000

 Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)
 3,000,000
 3,000,000

 Of the above appropriations for the Senator David C. Ford Educational Technology Program, \$825,000 shall be allocated each year to the buddy system. The department shall use the remaining funds to make grants to school corporations to promote student learning through the use of technology. Notwithstanding distribution guidelines in IC 20-20-13, the department shall develop guidelines for distribution of the grants. Up to \$200,000 may be used each year to support the operation of the office of the special assistant to the superintendent of public instruction for technology.

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS DIVISION

47 General Fund

48	Personal Services	1,054,199	1,054,199
49	Other Operating Expense	1,762,303	1,762,303

1 **Professional Standards Board Licensing Fund** 2 1,500,000 1,500,000 **Total Operating Expense** 3 Augmentation allowed. 4 5 The above appropriations for the Professional Standards Division do not include funds 6 to pay stipends for mentor teachers. 7 8 SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS ACADEMY 9 **Total Operating Expense** 150,000 150,000 10 11 The department shall make the foregoing appropriation for School Business Officials 12 Academy available to the Indiana Association of School Business Officials to assist 13 in the creation of an academy designed to strengthen the management and leadership 14 skills of practicing Indiana school business officials. 15 16 C. INTERNET BACKBONE 17 18 PUBLIC TELEVISION DISTRIBUTION 19 **Total Operating Expense** 3,220,000 3,220,000 20 21 These appropriations are for grants for public television. The Indiana Public Broadcasting 22 Stations, Inc. shall submit a distribution plan for the eight Indiana public education 23 television stations that shall be approved by the budget agency after review by the 24 budget committee. The above appropriation includes the costs of transmission for 25 the "GED-on-TV" program. Of the above appropriations, \$250,000 each year shall be 26 distributed equally among the eight radio stations. 27 28 FOR THE INDIANA STATE TEACHERS' RETIREMENT FUND 29 POSTRETIREMENT PENSION INCREASES **30 Other Operating Expense** 58,190,084 60,517,687 31 **32** The appropriations for postretirement pension increases are made for those benefits 33 and adjustments provided in IC 5-10.4 and IC 5-10.2-5. 34 35 TEACHERS' RETIREMENT FUND DISTRIBUTION 36 **Other Operating Expense** 609,116,164 634,280,810 37 Augmentation allowed. **38** 39 If the amount actually required under the pre-1996 account of the teachers' retirement 40 fund for actual benefits for the Post Retirement Pension Increases that are funded 41 on a "pay as you go" basis plus the base benefits under the pre-1996 account of the 42 teachers' retirement fund is: 43 (1) greater than the above appropriations for a year, after notice to the 44 governor and the budget agency of the deficiency, the above appropriation for 45 the year shall be augmented from the general fund. Any augmentation shall 46 be included in the required pension stabilization calculation under IC 5-10.4; or 47 (2) less than the above appropriations for a year, the excess shall be retained 48 in the general fund. The portion of the benefit funded by the annuity account

CC100104/DI 51 + 2009

and the actuarially funded Post Retirement Pension Increases shall not be part

49

1,593,503

of this	calculation

D. OTHER EDUCATION

Total Operating Expense

FOR THE ED	UCATIO	N EMPLOYMENT	Γ RELATIONS BOARD
-			=0= <00

FOR THE EDUCATION EMPLOYMENT.	RELATIONS BUA	KD
Personal Services	587,688	587,688
Other Operating Expense	52,720	52,720
FOR THE STATE LIBRARY		
Personal Services	2,589,615	2,589,615
Other Operating Expense	850,689	850,689
STATEWIDE LIBRARY SERVICES		

The foregoing appropriations for statewide library services will be used to provide services to libraries across the state. These services may include, but will not be limited to, programs including Wheels, I*Ask, and professional development. The state library shall identify statewide library services that are to be provided by a vendor. Those services identified by the library shall be procured through a competitive process using one or more requests for proposals covering the service.

1,593,503

LIBRARY SERVICES FOR THE BLIN	D - ELECTRONIC N	EWSLINES
Other Operating Expense	36,400	36,400
ACADEMY OF SCIENCE		
Total Operating Expense	8,811	8,811
FOR THE ARTS COMMISSION		

Personal Services 373,720 373,720 **Other Operating Expense** 3,309,003 3,309,003

The foregoing appropriation to the arts commission includes \$625,000 each year to provide grants under IC 4-23-2.5 to:

- (1) the arts organizations that have most recently qualified for general operating support as major arts organizations as determined by the arts commission; and
- (2) the significant regional organizations that have most recently qualified for general operating support as mid-major arts organizations, as determined by the arts commission and its regional re-granting partners.

FOR THE HISTORICAL BUREAU

Personal Services	361,055	361,055	
Other Operating Expense	10,479	10,479	
HISTORICAL MARKER PROGRAM			
Total Operating Expense			25,444

FOR THE COMMISSION ON PROPRIE	TARY EDUCATION	
Personal Services	299,783	299,783
Other Operating Expense	22,040	22,040

SECTION 10. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009] 1 2 3 **DISTRIBUTIONS** 4 5 FOR THE AUDITOR OF STATE HEA 1001 (2008) HOMESTEAD CREDITS 6 7 **Total Operating Expense** 110,000,000 40,000,000 8 9 The above appropriations are for additional homestead credits for property taxes 10 paid in 2009 and 2010. 11 12 **GAMING TAX** 13 **Total Operating Expense** 139,753,902 139,753,902 14 15 **SECTION 11. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]** 16 17 The following allocations of federal funds are available for vocational and technical 18 education under the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998 19 (20 U.S.C. 2301 et seq. for Vocational and Technical Education) (20 U.S.C. 2371 20 for Tech Prep Education). These funds shall be received by the department of workforce development, commission on vocational and technical education, and shall be allocated 21 22 by the budget agency after consultation with the commission on vocational and technical 23 education, the department of education, the commission for higher education, and 24 the department of correction. Funds shall be allocated to these agencies in accordance 25 with the allocations specified below: 26 27 STATE PROGRAMS AND LEADERSHIP 28 2,557,290 2,557,290 29 SECONDARY VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS **30** 14,318,661 14,318,661 31 POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS 32 8,202,039 8,202,039 33 **TECHNOLOGY - PREPARATION EDUCATION** 34 2,463,650 2,463,650 35 **SECTION 12. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009] 36** 37 38 In accordance with IC 22-4.1-13, the budget agency, with the advice of the commission 39 on vocational and technical education and the budget committee, may augment or reduce 40 an allocation of federal funds made under SECTION 11 of this act.

41 42 SECTIO

43 44

45

46

47

48

49

SECTION 13. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

Utility bills for the month of June, travel claims covering the period June 16 to June 30, payroll for the period of the last half of June, any interdepartmental bills for supplies or services for the month of June, and any other miscellaneous expenses incurred during the period June 16 to June 30 shall be charged to the appropriation for the succeeding year. No interdepartmental bill shall be recorded as a refund of expenditure to any current year allotment account for supplies or services rendered

or delivered at any time during the preceding June period.

3

SECTION 14. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

5

The budget agency, under IC 4-10-11, IC 4-12-1-13, and IC 4-13-1, in cooperation with the Indiana department of administration, may fix the amount of reimbursement for traveling expenses (other than transportation) for travel within the limits of Indiana. This amount may not exceed actual lodging and miscellaneous expenses incurred. A person in travel status, as defined by the state travel policies and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and the budget agency, is entitled to a meal allowance not to exceed during any twenty-four (24) hour period the standard meal allowances established by the federal Internal Revenue Service.

All appropriations provided by this act or any other statute, for traveling and hotel expenses for any department, officer, agent, employee, person, trustee, or commissioner, are to be used only for travel within the state of Indiana, unless those expenses are incurred in traveling outside the state of Indiana on trips that previously have received approval as required by the state travel policies and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and the budget agency. With the required approval, a reimbursement for out-of-state travel expenses may be granted in an amount not to exceed actual lodging and miscellaneous expenses incurred. A person in travel status is entitled to a meal allowance not to exceed during any twenty-four (24) hour period the standard meal allowances established by the federal Internal Revenue Service for properly approved travel within the continental United States and a minimum of \$50 during any twenty-four (24) hour period for properly approved travel outside the continental United States. However, while traveling in Japan, the minimum meal allowance shall not be less than \$90 for any twenty-four (24) hour period. While traveling in Korea and Taiwan, the minimum meal allowance shall not be less than \$85 for any twenty-four (24) hour period. While traveling in Singapore, China, Great Britain, Germany, the Netherlands, and France, the minimum meal allowance shall not be less than \$65 for any twenty-four (24) hour period.

In the case of the state supported institutions of postsecondary education, approval for out-of-state travel may be given by the chief executive officer of the institution, or the chief executive officer's authorized designee, for the chief executive officer's respective personnel.

Before reimbursing overnight travel expenses, the auditor of state shall require documentation as prescribed in the state travel policies and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and the budget agency. No appropriation from any fund may be construed as authorizing the payment of any sum in excess of the standard mileage rates for personally owned transportation equipment established by the federal Internal Revenue Service when used in the discharge of state business. The Indiana department of administration and the budget agency may adopt policies and procedures relative to the reimbursement of travel and moving expenses of new state employees and the reimbursement of travel expenses of prospective employees who are invited to interview with the state.

SECTION 15. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

Notwithstanding IC 4-10-11-2.1, the salary per diem of members of boards, commissions,

and councils who are entitled to a salary per diem is \$50 per day. However, members of boards, commissions, or councils who receive an annual or a monthly salary paid by the state are not entitled to the salary per diem provided in IC 4-10-11-2.1.

SECTION 16. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

No payment for personal services shall be made by the auditor of state unless the payment has been approved by the budget agency or the designee of the budget agency.

SECTION 17. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

No warrant for operating expenses, capital outlay, or fixed charges shall be issued to any department or an institution unless the receipts of the department or institution have been deposited into the state treasury for the month. However, if a department or an institution has more than \$10,000 in daily receipts, the receipts shall be deposited into the state treasury daily.

SECTION 18. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

In case of loss by fire or any other cause involving any state institution or department, the proceeds derived from the settlement of any claim for the loss shall be deposited in the state treasury, and the amount deposited is hereby reappropriated to the institution or department for the purpose of replacing the loss. If it is determined that the loss shall not be replaced, any funds received from the settlement of a claim shall be deposited into the state general fund.

SECTION 19. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

If an agency has computer equipment in excess of the needs of that agency, then the excess computer equipment may be sold under the provisions of surplus property sales, and the proceeds of the sale or sales shall be deposited in the state treasury. The amount so deposited is hereby reappropriated to that agency for other operating expenses of the then current year, if approved by the director of the budget agency.

SECTION 20. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

If any state penal or benevolent institution other than the Indiana state prison, Pendleton correctional facility, or Putnamville correctional facility shall, in the operation of its farms, produce products or commodities in excess of the needs of the institution, the surplus may be sold through the division of industries and farms, the director of the supply division of the Indiana department of administration, or both. The proceeds of any such sale or sales shall be deposited in the state treasury. The amount deposited is hereby reappropriated to the institution for expenses of the then current year if approved by the director of the budget agency. The exchange between state penal and benevolent institutions of livestock for breeding purposes only is hereby authorized at valuations agreed upon between the superintendents or wardens of the institutions. Capital outlay expenditures may be made from the institutional

Appropriation

industries and farms revolving fund if approved by the budget agency and the governor.

SECTION 21. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

5

This act does not authorize any rehabilitation and repairs to any state buildings, nor does it allow that any obligations be incurred for lands and structures, without the prior approval of the budget director or the director's designee. This SECTION does not apply to contracts for the state universities supported in whole or in part by state funds.

SECTION 22. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

If an agency has an annual appropriation fixed by law, and if the agency also receives an appropriation in this act for the same function or program, the appropriation in this act supersedes any other appropriations and is the total appropriation for the agency for that program or function.

SECTION 23. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

The balance of any appropriation or funds heretofore placed or remaining to the credit of any division of the state of Indiana, and any appropriation or funds provided in this act placed to the credit of any division of the state of Indiana, the powers, duties, and functions whereof are assigned and transferred to any department for salaries, maintenance, operation, construction, or other expenses in the exercise of such powers, duties, and functions, shall be transferred to the credit of the department to which such assignment and transfer is made, and the same shall be available for the objects and purposes for which appropriated originally.

SECTION 24. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

The director of the division of procurement of the Indiana department of administration, or any other person or agency authorized to make purchases of equipment, shall not honor any requisition for the purchase of an automobile that is to be paid for from any appropriation made by this act or any other act, unless the following facts are shown to the satisfaction of the commissioner of the Indiana department of administration or the commissioner's designee:

- (1) In the case of an elected state officer, it shall be shown that the duties of the office require driving about the state of Indiana in the performance of official duty.
- (2) In the case of department or commission heads, it shall be shown that the statutory duties imposed in the discharge of the office require traveling a greater distance than one thousand (1,000) miles each month or that they are subject to official duty call at all times.
 - (3) In the case of employees, it shall be shown that the major portion of the duties assigned to the employee require travel on state business in excess of one thousand (1,000) miles each month, or that the vehicle is identified by the agency as an integral part of the job assignment.

In computing the number of miles required to be driven by a department head or an

employee, the distance between the individual's home and office or designated official station is not to be considered as a part of the total. Department heads shall annually submit justification for the continued assignment of each vehicle in their department, which shall be reviewed by the commissioner of the Indiana department of administration, or the commissioner's designee. There shall be an insignia permanently affixed on each side of all state owned cars, designating the cars as being state owned. However, this requirement does not apply to state owned cars driven by elected state officials or to cases where the commissioner of the Indiana department of administration or the commissioner's designee determines that affixing insignia on state owned cars would hinder or handicap the persons driving the cars in the performance of their official duties.

SECTION 25. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

When budget agency approval or review is required under this act, the budget agency may refer to the budget committee any budgetary or fiscal matter for an advisory recommendation. The budget committee may hold hearings and take any actions authorized by IC 4-12-1-11, and may make an advisory recommendation to the budget agency.

SECTION 26. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

The governor of the state of Indiana is solely authorized to accept on behalf of the state any and all federal funds available to the state of Indiana. Federal funds received under this SECTION are appropriated for purposes specified by the federal government, subject to allotment by the budget agency. The provisions of this SECTION and all other SECTIONS concerning the acceptance, disbursement, review, and approval of any grant, loan, or gift made by the federal government or any other source to the state or its agencies and political subdivisions shall apply, notwithstanding any other law.

SECTION 27. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

Federal funds received as revenue by a state agency or department are not available to the agency or department for expenditure until allotment has been made by the budget agency under IC 4-12-1-12(d).

SECTION 28. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

A contract or an agreement for personal services or other services may not be entered into by any agency or department of state government without the approval of the budget agency or the designee of the budget director.

SECTION 29. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

Except in those cases where a specific appropriation has been made to cover the payments for any of the following, the auditor of state shall transfer, from the personal services appropriations for each of the various agencies and departments, necessary payments for Social Security, public employees' retirement, health insurance, life insurance, and any other similar payments directed by the budget agency.

1 2 **SECTION 30. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]** 3 4 Subject to SECTION 25 of this act as it relates to the budget committee, the budget 5 agency with the approval of the governor may withhold allotments of any or all appropriations contained in this act for the 2009-2011 biennium, if it is considered necessary to 6 7 do so in order to prevent a deficit financial situation. 8 9 **SECTION 31. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]** 10 CONSTRUCTION 11 12 13 For the 2009-2011 biennium, the following amounts, from the funds listed as follows, 14 are hereby appropriated to provide for the construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, 15 repair, purchase, rental, and sale of state properties, capital lease rentals, and the purchase and sale of land, including equipment for such properties and other 16 17 projects as specified. 18 19 State General Fund - Lease Rentals 20 328,620,484 21 **State General Fund - Construction** 22 105,434,276 23 **State Police Building Commission Fund (IC 9-29-1-4)** 24 3,200,000 25 Law Enforcement Academy Building Fund (IC 5-2-1-13(a)) 26 330,727 27 **Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-29.1)** 28 3,600,000 29 **Veterans' Home Building Fund (IC 10-17-9-7) 30** 5,449,777 31 Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1) 32 34,411,484 33 **Regional Health Care Construction Account (IC 4-12-8.5)** 34 21,489,259 35 **Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)** 36 14,000,000 37 State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54) 38 25,000,000 39 **American Recovery and Reinvestment Act** 40 63,570,098 41 **TOTAL** 42 605,106,105 43 44 The allocations provided under this SECTION are made from the state general fund, 45 unless specifically authorized from other designated funds by this act. The budget 46 agency, with the approval of the governor, in approving the allocation of funds pursuant

CC100104/DI 51 + 2009

to this SECTION, shall consider, as funds are available, allocations for the following

specific uses, purposes, and projects:

47

48

49

1	A. GENERAL GOVERNMENT	
2		
3	FOR THE SENATE	
4	Remodeling	260,000
5		
6	FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY	
7	Health and Safety Contingency Fund	5,000,000
8	Aviation Technology Center	2,471,771
9	Airport Facilities Lease	45,301,441
10	Stadium Lease Rental	82,000,000
11	Froebel Park, Gary Community School Corporation	200,000
12 13	The above appropriation for Froebel Park, Gary Community School Corp	novation is subject
14	to budget committee review.	poration is subject
15	to budget committee review.	
16	DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION - PROJECTS	
17	Preventive Maintenance	7,841,835
18	Repair and Rehabilitation	5,335,000
19	DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION - LEASES	2,222,000
20	General Fund	
21	Lease - Government Center North	27,872,783
22	Lease - Government Center South	34,073,925
23	Lease - State Museum	14,579,033
24	Lease - McCarty Street Warehouse	1,509,375
25	Lease - Parking Garages	10,428,265
26	Lease - Toxicology Lab	10,593,099
27	Lease - Wabash Valley Correctional	36,517,566
28	Lease - Miami Correctional	29,364,180
29	Lease - Pendleton Juvenile Correctional	10,217,237
30	Lease - New Castle Correctional	23,691,809
31	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)	
32	Lease - Rockville Correctional	10,783,470
33	Lease - Miami Correctional	1,500,000
34	Lease - Wabash Valley Correctional	1,500,000
35	Regional Health Care Construction Account (IC 4-12-8.5)	
36	Lease - Evansville State Hospital	5,462,562
37	Lease - Southeast Regional Treatment	10,358,654
38	Lease - Logansport State Hospital	5,668,043
39	D. DUDLIG CAPETY	
40	B. PUBLIC SAFETY	
41	(1) I AW ENEODOEMENT	
42	(1) LAW ENFORCEMENT	
43 44	INDIANA STATE POLICE	
44 45	State Police Building Commission Fund (IC 9-29-1-4)	
45 46	Preventive Maintenance	1,015,000
40 47	Repair and Rehabilitation	2,185,000
48	LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING BOARD	2,103,000
49	Law Enforcement Academy Building Fund (IC 5-2-1-13(a))	
• /	Zan Emotivement reducing Bunding I and (10 5 2 1 15(a))	

		FY 2009-2010 Appropriation	FY 2010-2011 Appropriation	Biennial Appropriation
1	Preventive Maintenance ADJUTANT GENERAL			330,727
2 3	ADJUTANT GENERAL Preventive Maintenance			250,000
4	Land Acquistion			250,000 4,000,000
5	Land Acquistion			4,000,000
6	(2) CORRECTIONS			
7 8	DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION - PROJE	CTS		
9	Preventive Maintenance	C15		76,828
10	CORRECTIONAL UNITS			70,020
11	Preventive Maintenance			1,438,770
12	STATE PRISON			1,100,770
13	Preventive Maintenance			954,492
14	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			2 - 1, - 2 -
15	Repair and Rehabilitation			2,298,000
16	PENDLETON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY	•		, ,
17	Preventive Maintenance			1,257,064
18	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			, ,
19	Repair and Rehabilitation			3,465,000
20	WOMEN'S PRISON			
21	Preventive Maintenance			538,832
22	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
23	Repair and Rehabilitation			291,000
24	NEW CASTLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY	Y		
25	Preventive Maintenance			350,388
26	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
27	Repair and Rehabilitation			365,000
28	PUTNAMVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILI	TY		
29	Preventive Maintenance			864,822
30	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
31	Construct New Fire Station			250,000
32	Repair and Rehabilitation	CIT ITTE		1,570,000
33	PLAINFIELD EDUCATION RE-ENTRY FAC	CILITY		222 004
34	Preventive Maintenance			322,804
35	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			740,000
36 37	Repair and Rehabilitation	AL FACILITY		740,000
3 <i>1</i> 38	INDIANAPOLIS JUVENILE CORRECTION Preventive Maintenance	AL FACILITY		395,510
39	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			393,310
40	Repair and Rehabilitation			212,500
41	BRANCHVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILI	TV		212,300
42	Preventive Maintenance	11		272,932
43	WESTVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			4149334
44	Preventive Maintenance			806,330
45	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			300,330
46	Repair and Rehabilitation			2,300,000
47	ROCKVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			2 ,500,000
48	Preventive Maintenance			357,296
49	PLAINFIELD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY	,		201920

		Y 2009-2010 ppropriation	FY 2010-2011 Appropriation	Biennial Appropriation
		ppropriation	11ppropriation	11ppropriation
1	Preventive Maintenance			663,704
2	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
3	Repair and Rehabilitation			1,054,000
4	RECEPTION-DIAGNOSTIC CENTER			
5	Preventive Maintenance			214,464
6	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
7	Repair and Rehabilitation			692,000
8	CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIAL FACILITY			
9	Preventive Maintenance			584,172
10	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			4.074.000
11	Repair and Rehabilitation	* *****		1,853,000
12	WABASH VALLEY CORRECTIONAL FACI	LITY		(00.030
13	Preventive Maintenance			608,820
14 15	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			170,000
15 16	Repair and Rehabilitation CHAIN O' LAKES CORRECTIONAL FACIL	ITX/		160,000
10 17	Preventive Maintenance	11 Y		76 020
18	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			76,828
19	Construct New Maintenance Building			180,000
20	Construct New Dormitory			320,000
21	MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			320,000
22	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
23	Repair and Rehabilitation			90,000
24	MIAMI CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			>0,000
25	Preventive Maintenance			664,560
26	CAMP SUMMIT CORRECTIONAL FACILIT	$\Gamma \mathbf{Y}$		001,200
27	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
28	Repair and Rehabilitation			470,000
29	PENDLETON JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL	FACILITY		,
30	Preventive Maintenance			228,738
31				
32	C. CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT			
33				
34	DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES	G-GENERAL	ADMINISTRATI	ON
35	Preventive Maintenance			150,000
36	Repair and Rehabilitation			1,000,000
37	FISH AND WILDLIFE			
38	Preventive Maintenance			2,000,000
39	Repair and Rehabilitation			3,650,000
40	FORESTRY			
41	Preventive Maintenance			2,000,000
42	Repair and Rehabilitation			4,000,000
43	MUSEUMS AND HISTORIC SITES			
44	Preventive Maintenance			475,000
45	Historic Sites Exhibits			650,000
46	Repair and Rehabilitation			2,720,000
47	NATURE PRESERVES			220.000
48	Preventive Maintenance			230,000
49	Repair and Rehabilitation			1,268,542

FY 2009-2010

FY 2010-2011

Biennial

	прргоргинон	прргоришион	прргоришион
1	OUTDOOR RECREATION		
2	Preventive Maintenance		50,000
3	Outdoor Rec. SCORP		40,000
4	Repair and Rehabilitation		473,645
5	STATE PARKS AND RESERVOIR MANAGEMENT		,
6	Preventive Maintenance		2,900,000
7	Repair and Rehabilitation		21,563,689
8	State Parks Bond Payments		917,028
9	Falls of the Ohio Lease		364,000
10	Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-29.1)		,
11	Preventive Maintenance		3,600,000
12	DIVISION OF WATER		, ,
13	Preventive Maintenance		125,000
14	Div. of Water Flood Plain Mapping		400,000
15	Repair and Rehabilitation		2,425,000
16	ELKHART RIVER		, ,
17	Flood Control		400,000
18	ENFORCEMENT		,
19	Preventive Maintenance		250,000
20	STATE MUSEUM		,
21	Preventive Maintenance		762,500
22	ENTOMOLOGY		,
23	Repair and Rehabilitation		1,000,000
24	WAR MEMORIALS COMMISSION		, ,
25	Preventive Maintenance		1,234,000
26	IWM Fire Suppression/Material abate		300,000
27	Indiana War Memorial ADA Access		250,000
28	Repair and Rehabilitation		692,000
29	LITTLE CALUMET RIVER BASIN COMMISSION		,
30	Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)		
31	Repair and Rehabilitation 7,000,000	7,000,000	
32	KANKAKEE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION	, ,	
33	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(b))		
34	Repair and Rehabilitation		1,500,000
35	1		, ,
36	D. TRANSPORTATION		
37			
38	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		
39	State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
40	Buildings and Grounds		25,000,000
41	•		, ,
42	The above appropriations for highway buildings and grounds r	nav be used for lan	d acquisition,
43	site development, construction and equipping of new highway f	•	
44	repair, and rehabilitation of existing state highway facilities aft		,
45	budget committee.		
46			
47	AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT		
48	Airport Development		2,400,000
49	r		, ,
-			

FY 2009-2010

Appropriation

FY 2010-2011

Appropriation

Biennial Appropriation

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation Appropriation

1 The foregoing allocation for the Indiana department of transportation is for airport 2 development and shall be used for the purpose of assisting local airport authorities and 3 local units of governments in matching available federal funds under the airport 4 improvement program and for matching federal grants for airport planning and for the 5 other airport studies. Matching grants of aid shall be made in accordance with the 6 approved annual capital improvements program of the Indiana department of 7 transportation and with the approval of the governor and the budget agency. 8 9 E. FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH, AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS 10 11 (1) FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION 12 13 EVANSVILLE PSYCHIATRIC CHILDREN'S CENTER 14 **Preventive Maintenance** 45,000 15 Repair and Rehabilitation 287,660 16 **EVANSVILLE STATE HOSPITAL** 17 **Preventive Maintenance** 500,000 18 Repair and Rehabilitation 360,000 MADISON STATE HOSPITAL 19 20 971,409 **Preventive Maintenance** 21 956,800 Repair and Rehabilitation 22 LOGANSPORT STATE HOSPITAL 23 **Preventive Maintenance** 963,144 24 Repair and Rehabilitation 4,486,700 25 RICHMOND STATE HOSPITAL 26 **Preventive Maintenance** 1,210,724 27 Repair and Rehabilitation 2,403,700 28 LARUE CARTER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL 29 **Preventive Maintenance** 3,863,118 **30** 31 (2) PUBLIC HEALTH 32 33 SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED 34 **Preventive Maintenance** 565,714 35 **Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)** 36 Repair and Rehabilitation 2,288,013 37 SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF **38 Preventive Maintenance** 565,714 39 Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1) 40 Repair and Rehabilitation 2,029,501 41 42 (3) VETERANS' AFFAIRS 43 44 INDIANA VETERANS' HOME 45 **Veterans' Home Building Fund (IC 10-17-9-7)** 46 **Preventive Maintenance** 1,500,000 47 3,949,777 Repair and Rehabilitation 48 49 F. EDUCATION

2	HIGHER EDUCATION	
3 4	INDIANA UNIVERSITY - TOTAL SYSTEM	
5	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))	
6		25,202,564
7	PURDUE UNIVERSITY - TOTAL SYSTEM	, ,
8	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))	
9	General Repair and Rehab	19,777,318
10	INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY	
11	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))	
12	General Repair and Rehab	4,681,980
13	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA	
14	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))	
15	General Repair and Rehab	1,121,926
16	BALL STATE UNIVERSITY	
17	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))	C 53 C 300
18	General Repair and Rehab	6,726,300
19	VINCENNES UNIVERSITY	
20	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a)) General Repair and Rehab	2 272 069
21 22	IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE	2,272,968
23	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))	
24	General Repair and Rehab	2,287,042
25	General Repair and Renas	2,207,012
26	SECTION 32. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2008 (RETROACTIVE)]	
27		
28	A. MEDICAID	
29		
30	The appropriation from the state general fund for the period beginning July 1, 2008,	
31	and ending June 30, 2009, as set forth in P.L. 234-2007, SECTION 8, Part A, that	
32	was made to the budget agency for Medicaid current obligations total operating	
33	expense in the amount of one billion six hundred seventeen million three hundred	
34	sixty-seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,617,367,500) is canceled.	
35		
36	For the period beginning July 1, 2008, and ending June 30, 2009, one billion three	
37	hundred thirteen million three hundred sixty-seven thousand five hundred dollars	
38	(\$1,313,367,500) is appropriated to the budget agency from the state general	
39	fund for Medicaid current obligations total operating expense. Augmentation of this	
40	appropriation is allowed.	
41 42	B. HIGHER EDUCATION OPERATING	
42	D. HIGHER EDUCATION OPERATING	
43 44	The following appropriations from the state general fund for higher education	
45	that are set forth in P.L. 234-2007, SECTIONS 6 and 9, for the state fiscal year	
46	beginning July 1, 2008, and ending June 30, 2009, or for the biennium, are canceled:	
47	beginning duly 1, 2000, and chaing dunc 30, 2007, or for the bichindin, are canteled.	
48	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON CAMPUS	
49	Total Operating Expense 202,202,196	

1	
2	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY, REGIONAL CAMPUSES
3	EAST
4	Total Operating Expense 8,322,137
5	KOKOMO
6	Total Operating Expense 10,817,455
7	NORTHWEST
8	Total Operating Expense 18,061,296
9	SOUTH BEND
10	Total Operating Expense 23,236,007
11	SOUTHEAST
12	Total Operating Expense 20,848,802
13	
14	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY INDIANAPOLIS
15	HEALTH DIVISIONS
16	Total Operating Expense 112,236,327
17	
18	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
19	THE CAMPUS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA
20	Total Operating Expense 1,610,361
21	THE CAMPUS OF INDIANA UNIVERSITY-PURDUE UNIVERSITY FORT WAYNE
22	Total Operating Expense 1,481,430
23	THE CAMPUS OF INDIANA UNIVERSITY NORTHWEST
24	Total Operating Expense 2,104,574
25	THE CAMPUS OF PURDUE UNIVERSITY
26	Total Operating Expense 1,878,629
27	THE CAMPUS OF BALL STATE UNIVERSITY
28	Total Operating Expense 1,689,194
29	THE CAMPUS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME
30	Total Operating Expense 1,566,525
31	THE CAMPUS OF INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
32	Total Operating Expense 1,867,636
33	
34	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY AT INDIANAPOLIS
35	GENERAL ACADEMIC DIVISIONS
36	Total Operating Expense 83,311,562
37	
38	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY
39	ABILENE NETWORK OPERATIONS CENTER
40	Total Operating Expense 867,288
41	SPINAL CORD AND HEAD INJURY RESEARCH CENTER
42	Total Operating Expense 546,073
43	INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
44	Total Operating Expense 2,580,667
45	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
46	Total Operating Expense 3,231,504
47 49	LOCAL GOVERNMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION Total On questing Formans 59,900
48	Total Operating Expense 58,899
49	

1	FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY, WEST LAFAYETTE
2	Total Operating Expense 262,033,737
3	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
4	FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY - REGIONAL CAMPUSES
5	CALUMET
6	Total Operating Expense 28,212,704
7	NORTH CENTRAL
8	Total Operating Expense 11,969,824
9	
10	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY, AT FORT WAYNE
11	Total Operating Expense 38,449,705
12	
13	FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY
14	ANIMAL DISEASE DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY SYSTEM
15	Total Operating Expense 3,593,444
16	STATEWIDE TECHNOLOGY
17	Total Operating Expense 6,702,020
18	COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION EDUCATORS
19	Total Operating Expense 7,536,047
20	AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EXTENSION - CROSSROADS
21	Total Operating Expense 7,540,584
22	CENTER FOR PARALYSIS RESEARCH
23	Total Operating Expense 544,331
24	UNIVERSITY-BASED BUSINESS ASSISTANCE
25	Total Operating Expense 1,967,749
26	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
27	FOR INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
28	Total Operating Expense 76,911,131
29	Nursing Program 250,000
30	
31	FOR UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA
32	Total Operating Expense 40,387,429
33	HISTORIC NEW HARMONY
34	Total Operating Expense 576,488
35	
36	FOR BALL STATE UNIVERSITY
37	Total Operating Expense 130,381,244
38	ENTREPRENEURIAL COLLEGE
39	Total Operating Expense 1,000,000
40	ACADEMY FOR SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND HUMANITIES
41	Total Operating Expense 4,451,913
42	
43	FOR VINCENNES UNIVERSITY
44	Total Operating Expense 38,967,141
45	
46	FOR IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE
47	Total Operating Expense 162,415,053
48	
49	VALPO NURSING PARTNERSHIP

1 2	Total Operating Expense 104,671
3	FOR THE INDIANA HIGHER EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (IHETS)
3 4	Total Operating Expense 4,972,024
5	Total Operating Expense 4,372,024
6	For the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2008, and ending June 30, 2009, the following
7	amounts are appropriated for higher education total operating expenses from the state
8	general fund and from money received for higher education under Division A, Title
9	XIV of the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (referred to as
10	ARRA" in this SECTION):
11	THREE IN MISS SECTION.
12	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON CAMPUS
13	General Fund 200,180,174
14	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
15	2,022,022
16	Total Operating Expense 202,202,196
17	
18	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY REGIONAL CAMPUSES
19	EAST
20	General Fund 8,238,916
21	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
22	83,221
23	Total Operating Expense 8,322,137
24	KOKOMO
25	General Fund 10,709,280
26	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
27	108,175
28	Total Operating Expense 10,817,455
29	NORTHWEST
30	General Fund 17,880,683
31	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
32	180,613
33	Total Operating Expense 18,061,296
34	SOUTH BEND
35	General Fund 23,003,647
36	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
37	232,360
38	Total Operating Expense 23,236,007
39	SOUTHEAST
40	General Fund 20,640,314
41	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
42	208,488
43	Total Operating Expense 20,848,802
44 45	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY INDIANAPOLIS (IUPUI)
45 46	HEALTH DIVISIONS Congress Found 111 112 064
46 47	General Fund 111,113,964
47 48	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
48 49	1,122,363 Total Operating Expense 112,236,327
47	Total Operating Expense 112,236,327

1	
2	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
3	THE CAMPUS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA
4	General Fund 1,594,256
5	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
6	16,105
7	Total Operating Expense 1,610,361
8	THE CAMPUS OF INDIANA UNIVERSITY-PURDUE UNIVERSITY FORT WAYNE
9	General Fund 1,466,616
10	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
11	14,814
12	Total Operating Expense 1,481,430
13	THE CAMPUS OF INDIANA UNIVERSITY NORTHWEST
14	General Fund 2,083,528
15	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
16 17	21,046 Total Operating Expense 2,104,574
17 18	Total Operating Expense 2,104,574 THE CAMPUS OF PURDUE UNIVERSITY
19	General Fund 1,859,843
20	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
21	18,786
22	Total Operating Expense 1,878,629
23	THE CAMPUS OF BALL STATE UNIVERSITY
24	General Fund 1,672,302
25	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
26	16,892
27	Total Operating Expense 1,689,194
28	THE CAMPUS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME
29	General Fund 1,550,860
30	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
31	15,665
32	Total Operating Expense 1,566,525
33	THE CAMPUS OF INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
34	General Fund 1,848,960
35	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
36	18,676
37	Total Operating Expense 1,867,636
38	
39	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY AT INDIANAPOLIS (IUPUI),
40	GENERAL ACADEMIC DIVISIONS
41	General Fund 82,478,446 ADD A State Fined Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
42 43	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
43 44	833,116 Total Operating Expense 83,311,562
44 45	Total Operating Expense 83,311,562
45 46	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY
40 47	ABILENE NETWORK OPERATIONS CENTER
48	General Fund 858,615
49	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))

1		0 (72
1	T-4-1 O	8,673
2	Total Operating Expense	867,288
3	SPINAL CORD AND HEAD INJ	
4	General Fund	540,612
5	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization	` '//
6	T (10 F	5,461
7	Total Operating Expense	546,073
8		OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
9	General Fund	2,554,860
10	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization	` '//
11	T-4-1 O	25,807
12	Total Operating Expense	2,580,667
13	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	2 100 100
14	General Fund	3,199,188
15	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization	
16	T-4-1 O	32,316
17	Total Operating Expense	3,231,504
18	LOCAL GOVERNMENT ADVIS	
19	General Fund	58,310 F 1/6 (* 14002(*))
20	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization	
21	T-4-1 O	589
22	Total Operating Expense	58,899
23 24	EAD DUDDIE UNIVERSITY WE	
24 25	FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY, WES	259,413,399
26 26	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization	
27	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization	2,620,338
28	Total Onarating Evnanca	262,033,737
29	Total Operating Expense	202,033,737
30	FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY - RE	CIONAL CAMPUSES
31	CALUMET	GIONAL CAMI USES
32	General Fund	27,930,577
33	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization	
34	Titte State I iseai Stabilization	282,127
35	Total Operating Expense	28,212,704
36	NORTH CENTRAL	20,212,704
37	General Fund	11,850,126
38	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization	
39	Titte State I iseai Stabilization	119,698
40	Total Operating Expense	11,969,824
41	Total Operating Expense	11,505,021
42	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PU	RDUE UNIVERSITY, AT FORT WAYNE (IPFW)
43	General Fund	38,065,207
44	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization	
45	THE ESTATE OF THE STATE OF THE	384,498
46	Total Operating Expense	38,449,705
47	primms _npense	, -,
48	FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY	
49	ANIMAL DISEASE DIAGNOST	TC LABORATORY SYSTEM

1	General Fund 3,557,509	
2	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))	
3	35,935	
4	Total Operating Expense 3,593,444	
5	STATEWIDE TECHNOLOGY	
6	General Fund 6,634,999	
7	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))	
8	67,021	
9	Total Operating Expense 6,702,020	
10	COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION EDUCATORS	
11	General Fund 7,460,686	
12	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))	
13	75,361	
14	Total Operating Expense 7,536,047	
15	AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EXTENSION - CROSSROADS	,
16	General Fund 7,465,178	
17	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))	
18	75,406	
19	Total Operating Expense 7,540,584	
20	CENTER FOR PARALYSIS RESEARCH	
21	General Fund 538,887	
22	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))	
23	5,444	
24	Total Operating Expense 544,331	
25	UNIVERSITY-BASED BUSINESS ASSISTANCE	
26	General Fund 1,948,071	
27	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))	
28	19,678	
29	Total Operating Expense 1,967,749	
30		
31	FOR INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY	
32	General Fund 76,142,019	
33	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))	
34	769,112	
35	Total Operating Expense 76,911,131	
36	ISU NURSING PROGRAM	
37	General Fund 247,500	
38	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))	
39	2,500	
40	Total Operating Expense 250,000	
41		
42	FOR UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA	
43	General Fund 39,983,554	
44	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))	
45	403,875	
46	Total Operating Expense 40,387,429	
47	HISTORIC NEW HARMONY	
48	General Fund 570,723	
49	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))	

1	5,765
2	Total Operating Expense 576,488
3	
4	FOR BALL STATE UNIVERSITY
5	General Fund 129,077,431
6	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
7 8	1,303,813 Total Operating Expense 130,381,244
9	ENTREPRENEURIAL COLLEGE
10	General Fund 990,000
11	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
12	10,000
13	Total Operating Expense 1,000,000
14	ACADEMY FOR SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND HUMANITIES
15	General Fund 4,407,399
16	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
17	44,514
18 19	Total Operating Expense 4,451,913
20	FOR VINCENNES UNIVERSITY
21	General Fund 38,577,469
22	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
23	389,672
24	Total Operating Expense 38,967,141
25	
26	FOR IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE
27	General Fund 160,790,902
28	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
29	1,624,151 Total On susting Fernance 162,415,052
30 31	Total Operating Expense 162,415,053 VALPO NURSING PARTNERSHIP
32	General Fund 103,624
33	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
34	1,047
35	Total Operating Expense 104,671
36	
37	FOR THE INDIANA HIGHER EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (IHETS)
38	General Fund 2,972,024
39	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))
40	2,000,000
41 42	Total Operating Expense 4,972,024
43	The foregoing appropriations for higher education total operating expense that are
44	made from money received under the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act
45	of 2009 (ARRA) are intended to be one (1) time appropriations. The foregoing appropriations
46	to Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State University, University of
47	Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University, and Ivy Tech Community
48	College, include the employers' share of Social Security payments for university
49	employees under the public employees' retirement fund, or institutions covered by

Appropriation

the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund. The funds appropriated also include funding for the employers' share of payments to the public employees' retirement fund and to the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund at a rate to be established by the retirement funds for both fiscal years for each institution employees covered by these retirement plans.

5 6 7

8

9

10 11

12

1

2

3

4

The treasurers of Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State University, University of Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University, and Ivy Tech Community College shall, at the end of June 2009, prepare and file with the auditor of state a financial statement that shall show in total all revenues received from any source, together with a consolidated statement of disbursements for the same period. The budget director shall establish the requirements for the form and substance of the reports.

13 14 15

16

17

18

The reports of the treasurer also shall contain in such form and in such detail as the governor and the budget agency may specify, complete information concerning receipts from all sources, together with any contracts, agreements, or arrangements with any federal agency, private foundation, corporation, or other entity from which such receipts accrue.

19 20 21

22

All such treasurers' reports are matters of public record and shall include without limitation a record of the purposes of any and all gifts and trusts with the sole exception of the names of those donors who request to remain anonymous.

23 24 25

26

27

28

Notwithstanding IC 4-10-11, the auditor of state shall draw warrants to the treasurers of Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State University, University of Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University, and Ivy Tech Community College on the basis of vouchers stating the total amount claimed against each fund or account, or both, but not to exceed the legally made appropriations.

29 **30** 31

32

33

34

35

36

Notwithstanding IC 4-12-1-14, for universities and colleges supported in whole or in part by state funds, grant applications and lists of applications need only be submitted upon request to the budget agency for review and approval or disapproval and, unless disapproved by the budget agency, federal grant funds may be requested and spent without approval by the budget agency. Each institution shall retain the applications for a reasonable period of time and submit a list of all grant applications, at least monthly, to the commission for higher education for informational purposes.

37 **38** 39

40 41

42

For all university special appropriations, an itemized list of intended expenditures, in such form as the governor and the budget agency may specify, shall be submitted to support the allotment request. All budget requests for university special appropriations shall be furnished in a like manner and as a part of the operating budgets of the state universities.

43 44 45

46

47

48

49

The trustees of Indiana University, the trustees of Purdue University, the trustees of Indiana State University, the trustees of University of Southern Indiana, the trustees of Ball State University, the trustees of Vincennes University, and the trustees of Ivy Tech Community College are hereby authorized to accept federal grants, subject to IC 4-12-1.

FY 2009-2010 FY 2010-2011 Biennial Appropriation Appropriation Appropriation

Appropriatio

1 2

C. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

The following appropriations from the state general fund, as set forth in SECTION 854 of HEA 1001-2008, are cancelled for elementary and secondary education for the school fiscal year beginning January 1, 2009, and ending December 31, 2009, and for distributions beginning January 1, 2009, and ending June 30, 2009:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION DISTRIBUTION FOR TUITION SUPPORT - General Fund

Total Operating Expense 5,234,950,000

To restore the level of support for elementary and secondary education funding for the school fiscal year beginning January 1, 2009, and ending December 31, 2009, and for distributions beginning January 1, 2009, and ending June 30, 2009, the following amounts are appropriated for total operating expenses from the state general fund for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2008, and ending June 30, 2009, and from money received for elementary and secondary education under Division A, Title XIV of the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION DISTRIBUTION FOR TUITION SUPPORT General Fund 5,099,400,000

DISTRIBUTION FOR STATE FISCAL STABILIZATION FUND GRANTS (IC 20-43-12) ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))

The above appropriation for fiscal stabilization fund grants are intended to be one-time grants to school corporations in addition to tuition support.

103,340,000

If money is not available to the state for distribution from the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 at the time distributions are normally made to school corporations, the distribution to a school corporation shall not be reduced and shall be made from the state general fund as determined by the state budget agency, which shall be reimbursed with money from the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 once the money becomes available to the state.

Notwithstanding P.L.146-2008, the appropriations in P.L.146-2008, SECTION 857 for:

- (1) the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2008, and ending June 30, 2009;
- (2) the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2009, and ending June 30, 2010; and
- (3) the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010, and ending June 30, 2011;
- to the department of education to make distributions under IC 20-20-36, are canceled.

To restore the level of funding for levy replacement grants pursuant to IC 20-20-36.2 for the school calendar year beginning January 1, 2009, and ending December 31, 2009, there is appropriated from money received for elementary and secondary education under Division A, Title XIV of the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, eight million four hundred eighty thousand dollars (\$8,480,000) for the

1 state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2008, and ending June 30, 2009, to the department 2 of education to make distributions to school corporations under IC 20-20-36.2, as 3 added by HEA 1198-2009, and as amended by this act. The budget agency may adjust 4 the three and fifty-four hundredths of one percent (3.54%) threshold in IC 20-20-36.2-5, 5 based upon the budget agency's determination of the actual amount of funds available 6 under the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 for appropriation under this SECTION for levy replacement grants for the state fiscal year beginning 7 8 July 1, 2008, and ending June 30, 2009. Levy replacement grants are intended to be 9 one-time distributions for the FY 2009-2011 biennium. 10 11 D. CONSTRUCTION - HIGHER EDUCATION 12 13 The following appropriations from the state general fund for the biennium beginning 14 July 1, 2007, and ending June 30, 2009, as set forth in P.L. 234-2007, SECTION 32, 15 Part F, that were made for the general repair and rehabilitation of higher education 16 properties are cancelled: 17 18 **INDIANA UNIVERSITY - TOTAL SYSTEM** 19 General Repair and Rehab 25,202,564 20 **PURDUE UNIVERSITY - TOTAL SYSTEM** 21 General Repair and Rehab 19,777,318 22 INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY 23 General Repair and Rehab 4,681,980 24 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA 25 General Repair and Rehab 1,121,925 26 **BALL STATE UNIVERSITY** 27 General Repair and Rehab 6,726,301 28 VINCENNES UNIVERSITY 29 General Repair and Rehab 2,272,968 **30** IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE 31 General Repair and Rehab 2,287,041 32 33 For the biennium beginning July 1, 2007, and ending June 30, 2009, the following **34** amounts are appropriated from the state general fund and from money received for 35 higher education under Division A, Title XIV of the federal American Recovery and 36 Reinvestment Act for the general repair and rehabilitation of higher education properties: 37 **38** INDIANA UNIVERSITY - TOTAL SYSTEM 39 General Fund 12,601,282 40 ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a)) 41 12,601,282 42 General Repair and Rehab 25,202,564 **PURDUE UNIVERSITY - TOTAL SYSTEM** 43 44 **General Fund** 9,888,659 45 ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a)) 46 9,888,659 47 General Repair and Rehab 19,777,318 48 **INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

CC100104/DI 51 + 2009

2,340,990

49

General Fund

1	ADD A State Figure Stabilization	Fund (Section 14002(a))	
2	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization	2,340,990	
3	General Repair and Rehab	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
4	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDI		
5	General Fund	560,963	
6			
	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))		
7		560,962	
8	General Repair and Rehab	1,121,925	
9	BALL STATE UNIVERSITY		
10	General Fund	3,363,151	
11	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))		
12		3,363,150	
13	General Repair and Rehab	6,726,301	
14	VINCENNES UNIVERSITY		
15	General Fund	1,136,484	
16	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))		
17		1,136,484	
18	General Repair and Rehab	2,272,968	
19	IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
20	General Fund	1,143,521	
21	ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (Section 14002(a))		
22		1,143,520	
23	General Repair and Rehab	2,287,041	
24	General Repair and Renas	2,207,041	
25	SECTION 33. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]		
26	SECTION 33. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 20	וַעטו	
20			

27

28

The budget agency may employ one (1) or more architects or engineers to inspect construction, rehabilitation, and repair projects covered by the appropriations in this act or previous acts.

29 **30** 31

SECTION 34. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

32 33

34

35

36

If any part of a construction or rehabilitation and repair appropriation made by this act or any previous acts has not been allotted or encumbered before the expiration of two (2) biennia, the budget agency may determine that the balance of the appropriation is not available for allotment. The appropriation may be terminated, and the balance may revert to the fund from which the original appropriation was made.

37 38 39

SECTION 35. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]

40 41

42

The budget agency may retain balances in the mental health fund at the end of any fiscal year to ensure there are sufficient funds to meet the service needs of the developmentally disabled and the mentally ill in any year.

43 44 45

SECTION 36. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]

46 47

48

49

If the budget director determines at any time during the biennium that the executive branch of state government cannot meet its statutory obligations due to insufficient funds in the general fund, then notwithstanding IC 4-10-18, the budget agency, with

the approval of the governor and after review by the budget committee, may transfer from the counter-cyclical revenue and economic stabilization fund to the general fund any additional amount necessary to maintain a positive balance in the general fund.

5 6

7

8

9

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

47

48

49

50

P.E. Building

SECTION 37. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009] (a) The trustees of the following institutions may issue and sell bonds under IC 21-34, subject to the approvals required by IC 21-33-3, for the following projects if the sum of principal costs of any bond issued, excluding amounts necessary to provide money for debt service reserves, credit enhancement, or other costs incidental to the issuance of the bonds, does not exceed the total authority listed below for that institution:

10	Ball State University	
11	Central Campus Rehabilitation	19,700,000
12	Purdue University	
13	Life Sciences Laboratory Renovations	10,000,000
14	Medical School Renovations	12,000,000
15	North Central Campus	
16	Student Services and Activities Complex	30,000,000
17	Indiana University	
18	Life Sciences Laboratory Renovations	10,000,000
19	Indiana University Purdue University at Indianapolis	
20	Life Sciences Laboratory Renovations	10,000,000
21	Ivy Tech Community College	
22	Anderson Campus	20,000,000
23	Bloomington Campus	20,000,000
24	Warsaw Campus	10,100,000
25	Vincennes University	
26	Davis Hall	850,000

Of the above authorization for medical school renovations, a maximum of six million dollars (\$6,000,000) is eligible for fee replacement. Subject to this subsection, the above projects are eligible for fee replacement after July 1, 2011. Only twenty three million seven thousand million dollars (\$23,700,000) of the Purdue University North Central Campus Student Services and Activities Complex is eligible for fee replacement after July 1, 2011.

5,000,000

(b) The trustees of the following institutions may issue and sell bonds under IC 21-34 for the following projects if the sum of principal costs of any bond issued, excluding amounts necessary to provide money for debt service reserves, credit enhancement, or other costs incidental to the issuance of the bonds, does not exceed the total authority listed below for that institution:

37 **Indiana State University** 38 Federal Building 20,000,000 39 **Indiana University** Northwest Regional Campus 40 41 Tamarack Hall 33,000,000 42 **Ivy Tech Community College** 43 **Gary Campus** 20,000,000 44 University of Southern Indiana 45 **Teacher Theatre Replacement Project** 15,000,000 46

The authorization above for Tamarack Hall Replacement shall be reduced by any funds that Indiana University receives for the replacement as insurance proceeds or from any other source. No further review by the budget committee or approval by the governor, the budget agency, or the commission for higher education is necessary to issue and sell bonds for the projects described in this subsection. Except as provided by this subsection, the above projects are eligible for fee

replacement after July 1, 2011. Only ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) of the Indiana State University Federal Building Project is eligible for fee replacement after July 1, 2011.

(c) The trustees of the following institutions may issue and sell bonds under IC 21-34, subject to the approvals required under IC 21-33-3, to provide funds for the acquisition, renovation, expansion, and improvements for the following projects (including all related and subordinate components of the following projects) and may undertake the project if the total costs financed by the bond issue, excluding any amount necessary to provide money for debt service reserves, credit enhancement, or other costs incidental to the issuance of the bonds, do not exceed the total authority listed below for that institution:

Purdue University

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

Lafayette Campus

Student Fitness and Wellness Center 98,000,000

Indiana University Purdue University at Fort Wayne

Parking Garage 16,800,000

The foregoing projects are not eligible for fee replacement appropriations in any year.

SECTION 38. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] The trustees of Vincennes University may issue and sell bonds under IC 21-34 for the purpose of constructing, furnishing, and equipping a center for advanced manufacturing and applied technology on the Jasper campus of Vincennes University, if the sum of principal costs of any bonds issued, excluding amounts necessary to provide money for debt service reserves, credit enhancement, or other costs incidental to the issuance of the bonds, does not exceed eight million dollars (\$8,000,000). This authorization is a restatement of and is not in addition to the authorization under P.L.234-2007, SECTION 175.

SECTION 39. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] The trustees of Vincennes University are authorized to acquire, construct, renovate, improve, and equip a multicultural center to be funded from sources other than student fees or state funds or bonds payable from student fees or state funds if the total cost of the project does not exceed five million dollars (\$5,000,000). This authorization is a restatement of and is not in addition to the authorization under P.L.234-2007, SECTION 177.

SECTION 40. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) The trustees of the following institutions may issue and sell bonds under IC 21-34 for the following projects if the sum of principal costs of any bond issued, excluding amounts necessary to provide money for debt service reserves, credit enhancement, or other costs incidental to the issuance of the bonds, does not exceed the total authority listed below for that institution:

34 Indiana University South Bend - Arts Building 35 Renovation \$27,000,000 36 Indiana University, Purdue University at 37 Indianapolis - Neurosciences Research Building 20,000,000 38 **Indiana University Southeast Medical** 39 **Education Center A & E** 1,000,000 40 Indiana State University - Life Sciences/Chemistry 14,800,000 41 **Laboratory Renovations & Chiller** 42 **Ball State University - Central Campus** 43 33,000,000 Academic Project, Phase I & Utilities 44 Ivy Tech - Indianapolis Community College 45 69,370,000 for the Fall Creek Expansion Project 46 Ivy Tech - Lamkin Center for Instructional 47 **Development and Leadership** 1,000,000 48 Ivy Tech - Warsaw A & E 1,000,000 49 Ivy Tech - Muncie\Anderson A & E 4,800,000 50 Ivy Tech - Elkhart Phase I 4,000,000

Purdue University Calumet - Gyt Building A & E

2,400,000

Purdue University North Central -

Student Services & Recreation Center A & E

1,000,000

The budget committee shall meet to determine the total amount to be authorized for the Ivy Tech - Indianapolis Community College Fall Creek Expansion Project before June 30, 2009. In making the determination, the budget committee shall compare the estimated cost of \$15,000,000 for improvement and expansion of student services, financial aid, and student gathering spaces, and the estimated cost of \$38,200,000 for classrooms, teaching labs, study spaces, and support areas with costs per square foot for comparable construction in Marion County. However, the amount authorized for NMC renovation is \$12,400,000 and the amount authorized for the technical building renovation is \$3,800,000.

(b) Except for an additional \$4,000,000 authorized for Ivy Tech - Elkhart Phase I, the authorizations under this SECTION are a restatement of and are not in addition to the authorizations under P.L.234-2007, SECTION 179. The \$4,000,000 authorized for Ivy Tech - Elkhart Phase I is in addition to sixteen million dollars (\$16,000,000) authorized under P.L.234-2007, SECTION 179.

SECTION 41. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) The trustees of the following institution may issue and sell bonds under IC 21-34 for the following project if the sum of principal costs of any bond issued, excluding amounts necessary to provide money for debt service reserves, credit enhancement, or other costs incidental to the issuance of the bonds, does not exceed the total authority listed below for that institution:

Purdue University West Lafayette -

Animal Disease Diagnostic Laboratory (BSL-3)

\$30,000,000

- (b) The Indiana department of administration, acting on behalf of the Indiana state board of animal health, in recognition of the state board of animal health's statutory functions involving the animal disease diagnostic laboratory, is hereby authorized and directed to enter into a lease agreement, as lessee, with the trustees of Purdue University as lessor, covering animal disease diagnostic laboratory (BSL-3).
- (c) The authorizations under this SECTION are a restatement of and are not in addition to the authorizations under P.L.234-2007, SECTION 180.

SECTION 42. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) Notwithstanding SECTION 244 of HEA 1001-2005, the trustees of Purdue University may issue and sell bonds under IC 21-34 for the following project if the sum of principal costs of any bond issued, excluding amounts necessary to provide money for debt service reserves, credit enhancement, or other costs incidental to the issuance of the bonds, does not exceed the total authority listed below:

Purdue University North Central Campus

Parking Garage No. 1

\$8,000,000

(b) The authorization under this SECTION is a restatement of and is not in addition to the authorization under P.L.234-2007, SECTION 186.

SECTION 43. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009] The trustees of the following institutions may issue and sell bonds under IC 21-34, subject to the approvals required by IC 21-33-3, for the following projects if the sum of principal costs of any bond issued, excluding amounts necessary to provide money for debt service reserves, credit enhancement, or other costs incidental to the issuance of the bonds, does not exceed the total authority listed below for that institution:

Indiana University Purdue University at Indianapolis

Neurosciences Building

33,000,000

Indiana University South Bend

Cyber Infrastructure

35,700,000

Except as provided by this SECTION, the above projects are eligible for fee replacement after July 1, 2011. Only sixteen million dollars (\$16,000,000) of the Indiana University South Bend Cyber

Infrastructure project and twenty-three million dollars (\$23,000,000) of the Indiana University Purdue University at Indianapolis Neurosciences Building project are eligible for fee replacement after July 1, 2011.

SECTION 44. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009] The general assembly finds that the state needs the construction, equipping, renovation, refurbishing, and alteration of additional correctional facilities for use by the department of correction. The general assembly finds that the state will have a continuing need for use and occupancy of those correctional facilities. The correctional facilities shall be provided as additions to two (2) existing correctional facilities. The general assembly authorizes the Indiana finance authority to provide the correctional facilities under IC 4-13.5-1 and IC 4-13.5-4, including the borrowing of money or the issuance and sale of bonds, or both, under IC 4-13.5-4, subject to the approval of the budget agency after review by the budget committee, at a cost of not more than forty-five million dollars (\$45,000,000).

SECTION 45. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009] (a) The general assembly finds that the state needs the construction, equipping, renovation, refurbishing, or alteration of a building for the Indiana state archives (as defined in IC 5-15-5.1-1).

- (b) The general assembly finds that the state will have a continuing need for use and occupancy of the building described in subsection (a).
- (c) The general assembly authorizes the Indiana finance authority to provide the building described in subsection (a) under IC 4-13.5-1 and IC 4-13.5-4. The building must be completed not later than December 31, 2011.
- (d) There is appropriated five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) to the Indiana finance authority from the postwar construction fund to carry out architectural and engineering work for the building described in subsection (a), beginning July 1, 2009, and ending June 30, 2010. Any unencumbered amount remaining from this appropriation at the end of a state fiscal year remains available in subsequent state fiscal years for the purposes for which it is appropriated.

SECTION 46. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009] There is appropriated two million dollars (\$2,000,000) from the build Indiana fund under IC 4-30-17 to the Indiana finance authority to provide funding for the construction, engineering, or financing of public water supply systems serving Jennings County, beginning July 1, 2009, and ending June 30, 2010. This appropriation is subject to review by the state budget committee.

SECTION 47. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) There is appropriated to the budget agency from the state general fund:

- (1) seven million five hundred thousand dollars (\$7,500,000) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2009, and ending June 30, 2010; and
- (2) seven million five hundred thousand dollars (\$7,500,000) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010, and ending June 30, 2011;

to assist Indiana University and Purdue University in attracting major federal research grants.

(b) The appropriations under this SECTION are intended to provide the nonfederal share of funding for research grants. The budget agency shall make a recommendation to the budget committee for each request received for a matching grant. Funding may be released for each grant request that receives a favorable review by the budget committee. Purdue University and Indiana University shall report to the budget committee on the status of the program one (1) year after the funds are released. The foregoing appropriations that are made from money received under the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) are intended to be one (1) time appropriations.

SECTION 48. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] The department of state revenue shall conduct a study of the feasibility of changing the design and method for verifying, tracking, and tracing cigarette stamps (as defined in IC 6-7-1-9), including issues related to the use of electronic cigarette stamp readers, to incorporate the latest technical advances used by other states to reduce counterfeiting and misuse of cigarette stamps. The study must at least:

(1) describe the changes that could be made;

- (2) describe the sources where necessary products and services could be obtained, including whether there is more than one (1) potential source for necessary products and services;
- (3) described and estimate the capital and operating costs necessary to implement a new system;
- (4) estimate the likely effects on revenue collection and evaluate any other benefits that would accrue from implementing a new system; and
- (5) if beneficial to the state, estimate a schedule on which a conversion could be made and describe any changes in statutory law that would be necessary to implement the changes.

The department shall pay for the study from unrestricted funds that are otherwise available to the department of state revenue. The department of state revenue shall report the results of the study to the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 before November 1, 2009.

SECTION 49. IC 4-4-11.5-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 2008 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "bond" means any:

- (1) bond or mortgage credit certificate for which it is necessary to procure volume under the volume cap under Section 146 of the Internal Revenue Code; or
- (2) bond or other obligation for which a special volume cap is authorized under a federal act. SECTION 50. IC 4-4-11.5-13.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 2008 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 13.5. As used in this chapter, "special volume cap" means the maximum dollar amount of bonds that may be allocated to the state under the authority of a federal act. The special volume cap is in addition to the volume cap, as defined in section 14 of this chapter.

SECTION 51. IC 4-4-11.5-19.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 2008 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 19.5. The IFA shall** determine the allocation of any special volume cap in accordance with the federal act authorizing the special volume cap.

SECTION 52. IC 4-12-1-19 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 19. At least quarterly in April, July, November, and January, the budget agency shall report to the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 any reversion, reassignment, or transfer of money or appropriations from any fund that has a dedicated purpose to the state general fund that exceeds two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) and that occurred in the immediately preceding three (3) month period. The report must include the name of the affected programs, accounts, and fund center numbers. The budget agency shall establish and maintain a reporting system for all state agencies that is sufficient to provide the information required by this section.

SECTION 53. IC 4-13-1-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.1-2006, SECTION 63, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 4. The department shall, subject to this chapter, do the following:

- (1) Execute and administer all appropriations as provided by law, and execute and administer all provisions of law that impose duties and functions upon the executive department of government, including executive investigation of state agencies supported by appropriations and the assembly of all required data and information for the use of the executive department and the legislative department.
- (2) Supervise and regulate the making of contracts by state agencies.
- (3) Perform the property management functions required by IC 4-20.5-6.
- (4) Assign office space and storage space for state agencies in the manner provided by IC 4-20.5-5.
 - (5) Maintain and operate the following for state agencies:
 - (A) Central duplicating.
- (B) Printing.
 - (C) Machine tabulating.

(D) Mailing services.

(E) Centrally available supplemental personnel and other essential supporting services.

The department may require state agencies to use these general services in the interests of economy and efficiency. The general services rotary fund is established through which these services may be rendered to state agencies. The budget agency shall determine the amount for the general services rotary fund.

- (6) Control and supervise the acquisition, operation, maintenance, and replacement of state owned vehicles by all state agencies. The department may establish and operate, in the interest of economy and efficiency, a motor vehicle pool, and may finance the pool by a rotary fund. The budget agency shall determine the amount to be deposited in the rotary fund.
- (7) Promulgate and enforce rules relative to the travel of officers and employees of all state agencies when engaged in the performance of state business. These rules may allow reimbursement for travel expenses by any of the following methods:
 - (A) Per diem.
 - (B) For expenses necessarily and actually incurred.
 - (C) Any combination of the methods in clauses (A) and (B).

The rules must require the approval of the travel by the commissioner and the head of the officer's or employee's department prior to payment.

- (8) Administer IC 4-13.6.
- (9) Prescribe the amount and form of certified checks, deposits, or bonds to be submitted in connection with bids and contracts when not otherwise provided for by law.
- (10) Rent out, with the approval of the governor, any state property, real or personal:
 - (A) not needed for public use; or
 - (B) for the purpose of providing services to the state or employees of the state;

the rental of which is not otherwise provided for or prohibited by law. Property may not be rented out under this subdivision for a term exceeding ten (10) years at a time. However, if property is rented out for a term of more than four (4) years, the commissioner must make a written determination stating the reasons that it is in the best interests of the state to rent property for the longer term. This subdivision does not include the power to grant or issue permits or leases to explore for or take coal, sand, gravel, stone, gas, oil, or other minerals or substances from or under the bed of any of the navigable waters of the state or other lands owned by the state.

- (11) Have charge of all central storerooms, supply rooms, and warehouses established and operated by the state and serving more than one (1) agency.
- (12) Enter into contracts and issue orders for printing as provided by IC 4-13-4.1.
- (13) Sell or dispose of surplus property under IC 5-22-22, or if advantageous, to exchange or trade in the surplus property toward the purchase of other supplies, materials, or equipment, and to make proper adjustments in the accounts and inventory pertaining to the state agencies concerned.
- (14) With respect to power, heating, and lighting plants owned, operated, or maintained by any state agency:
 - (A) inspect;
 - (B) regulate their operation; and
 - (C) recommend improvements to those plants to promote economical and efficient operation.
- (15) Administer, determine salaries, and determine other personnel matters of the department of correction ombudsman bureau established by IC 4-13-1.2-3.
- (16) Adopt rules to establish and implement a "Code Adam" safety protocol as described in IC 4-20.5-6-9.2.
- 47 (17) Adopt policies and standards for making state owned property reasonably available to be used
 48 free of charge as locations for making motion pictures.
 - (18) Administer, determine salaries for, and determine other personnel matters of the department of child services ombudsman established by IC 4-13-19-3.

SECTION 54. IC 4-13-19 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]:

Chapter 19. Department of Child Services Ombudsman

- Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "child" means a person who:
 - (1) is less than eighteen (18) years of age;

- (2) is at least eighteen (18) years of age at the time the complaint is made but was less than eighteen (18) years of age at the time of the alleged act or omission that is the subject of the complaint; or
- (3) is at least eighteen (18) years of age but has been under the continuing jurisdiction of a juvenile court based upon an informal adjustment, child in need of services action under IC 31-34, or termination of parental rights action under IC 31-35 since becoming eighteen (18) years of age.
- Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "ombudsman" means:
 - (1) the person appointed by the governor to serve as ombudsman; or
 - (2) an employee or other individual approved by the office of the department of child services ombudsman to act in the capacity of ombudsman;

to investigate and resolve complaints that allege the department of child services failed to protect the health and safety of any child or failed to follow specific laws, rules, or written policies.

- Sec. 3. The office of the department of child services ombudsman is established as a separate bureau within the department. The ombudsman appointed by the governor shall report directly to the commissioner. The ombudsman appointed by the governor must be an attorney licensed to practice law in Indiana or a social worker with at least a master's degree. The ombudsman appointed by the governor must have significant experience or education in child development and child advocacy, including at least two (2) years experience working with child abuse and neglect.
- Sec. 4. (a) The governor shall appoint the ombudsman. The ombudsman serves at the pleasure of the governor. An individual may not be appointed as ombudsman if the individual has been employed by the department of child services at any time during the preceding twelve (12) months. The governor shall appoint a successor ombudsman not later than thirty (30) days after a vacancy occurs in the position of the ombudsman.
- (b) The office of the department of child services ombudsman may employ technical experts and other employees to carry out the purposes of this chapter. However, the office of the department of child services ombudsman may not hire an individual to serve as an ombudsman if the individual has been employed by the department of child services during the preceding twelve (12) months.
 - (c) The ombudsman and any other person employed or authorized by the ombudsman:
 - (1) are subject to the same criminal history and background checks, to be performed by the department of child services, that are required for department of child services family case managers; and
 - (2) are subject to the same disqualification for employment criteria as department of child services family case managers.
- Sec. 5. (a) The office of the department of child services ombudsman may receive, investigate, and attempt to resolve a complaint alleging that the department of child services, by an action or omission occurring on or after January 11, 2005, failed to follow a specific law, rule, or department written policy and thereby failed to protect the health or safety of any child.
 - (b) The office of the department of child services ombudsman may also do the following:
 - (1) Take action, including the establishing of a program of public education, to secure and ensure the legal rights of children.
 - (2) Periodically review relevant policies and procedures with a view toward the safety and welfare of children.
 - (3) When appropriate, refer a person making a report of child abuse or neglect to the department of child services and, if appropriate, to an appropriate law enforcement agency.

- (4) Recommend changes in procedures for investigating reports of abuse and neglect and overseeing the welfare of children who are under the jurisdiction of a juvenile court.
- (5) Make the public aware of the services of the ombudsman, the purpose of the office, and information concerning contacting the office.
- (6) Examine policies and procedures and evaluate the effectiveness of the child protection system, specifically the respective roles of the department of child services, the court, the medical community, service providers, guardians ad litem, court appointed special advocates, and law enforcement agencies.
- (7) Review and make recommendations concerning investigative procedures and emergency responses contained in the report prepared under section 10 of this chapter.
- (c) Upon request of the office of the department of child services ombudsman, the local child protection team shall assist the office of the department of child services ombudsman by:
 - (1) investigating and making recommendations on a matter; or
 - (2) redacting or revising any report to be prepared for the complainant so that confidentiality laws are maintained.

If a local child protection team was involved in an initial investigation, a different local child protection team may assist in the investigation under this subsection.

- (d) At the end of an investigation of a complaint, the office of the department of child services ombudsman shall provide an appropriate report as follows:
 - (1) If the complainant is a parent, guardian, custodian, court appointed special advocate, guardian ad litem, or court, the ombudsman may provide the same report to the complainant and the department of child services.
 - (2) If the complainant is not a person described in subdivision (1), the ombudsman shall provide a redacted version of its findings to the complainant stating in general terms that the actions of the department of child services were or were not appropriate.
- (e) The department of child services ombudsman shall provide a copy of the report and recommendations to the department of child services. The office of the department of child services ombudsman may not disclose to:
 - (1) a complainant;

- (2) another person who is not a parent, guardian, or custodian of the child who was the subject of the department of child services' action or omission; or
- (3) the court, court appointed special advocate, or guardian ad litem of the child in a case that was filed as a child in need of services or termination of parental rights action;

any information that the department of child services could not, by law, reveal to the complainant, parent, guardian, custodian, person, court, court appointed special advocate, or guardian ad litem.

- (f) If, after reviewing a complaint or conducting an investigation and considering the response of an agency, facility, or program and any other pertinent material, the office of the department of child services ombudsman determines that the complaint has merit or the investigation reveals a problem, the ombudsman may recommend that the agency, facility, or program:
 - (1) consider the matter further;
 - (2) modify or cancel its actions;
 - (3) alter a rule, order, or internal policy; or
 - (4) explain more fully the action in question.
- (g) At the office of the department of child services ombudsman's request, the agency, facility, or program shall, within a reasonable time, inform the office of the department of child services ombudsman about the action taken on the recommendation or the reasons for not complying with it.
 - (h) The office of the department of child services ombudsman may not investigate the following:
 - (1) A complaint from an employee of the department of child services that relates to the employee's employment relationship with the department of child services.

- (2) A complaint concerning a matter that is currently the subject of a pending administrative review procedure before the exhaustion of administrative remedies provided by law, rule, or written policy. Investigation of any such complaint received shall be stayed until the administrative remedy has been exhausted. However, if the administrative process is not completed within six (6) months after initiation of the administrative process, the office of child services ombudsman may proceed with its investigation.
- (i) If the office of the department of child services ombudsman does not investigate a complaint, the office of the department of child services ombudsman shall notify the complainant of the decision not to investigate and the reasons for the decision.
- Sec. 6. (a) The office of the department of child services ombudsman shall be given appropriate access to department of child services records of a child who is the subject of a complaint that is filed under this chapter.
- (b) A state or local government agency or entity that has records that are relevant to a complaint or an investigation conducted by an ombudsman shall provide the ombudsman with access to the records.
 - (c) A person is immune from:

- (1) civil or criminal liability; and
- (2) actions taken under:
 - (A) a professional disciplinary procedure; or
 - (B) procedures related to the termination or imposition of penalties under a contract dealing with an employee or contractor of the department of child services;

for the release or disclosure of records to the ombudsman under this chapter, unless the release or disclosure constitutes gross negligence or willful or wanton misconduct.

- (d) Information or records of a state or local government agency provided to the office of the department of child services ombudsman may not be disclosed to the complainant or others if confidential under laws, rules, or regulations governing the state or local government agency that provided the information or records.
 - Sec. 7. (a) The office of the department of child services ombudsman shall do the following:
 - (1) Establish procedures to receive and investigate complaints.
 - (2) Establish physical, technological, and administrative access controls for all information maintained by the office of the department of child services ombudsman.
 - (3) Except as necessary to investigate and resolve a complaint, ensure that the identity of a complainant will not be disclosed without:
 - (A) the complainant's written consent; or
 - (B) a court order.
- (b) Records created and received by the office of the department of child services ombudsman concerning a specific child's case are confidential, and a communication by the ombudsman concerning a specific child's case is a privileged communication.
- Sec. 8. The office of the department of child services ombudsman may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 necessary to carry out this chapter.
- Sec. 9. An ombudsman is not personally liable for the good faith performance of the ombudsman's official duties.
- Sec. 10. (a) The office of the department of child services ombudsman shall prepare a report each year on the operations of the office.
- (b) The office of the department of child services ombudsman shall include the following information in the annual report required under subsection (a):
 - (1) The office of the department of child services ombudsman's activities.
 - (2) The general status of children in Indiana, including:
 - (A) the health and education of children; and
 - (B) the administration or implementation of programs for children; and

- 1 (3) Any other issues, concerns, or information concerning children.
 - (c) A copy of the report shall be provided to the following:
 - (1) The governor.

- (2) The legislative council.
 - (3) The Indiana department of administration.
 - (4) The department of child services.

A report provided under this subsection to the legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

(d) A copy of the report shall be posted on the department of child services' Internet web site and on any Internet web site maintained by the office of the department of child services ombudsman. Sec. 11. (a) A person who:

- (1) except as provided in subsection (b), intentionally interferes with or prevents the completion of the work of an ombudsman;
- (2) knowingly offers compensation to an ombudsman in an effort to affect the outcome of an investigation or a potential investigation;
- (3) knowingly or intentionally retaliates against another person who provides information to an ombudsman; or
- (4) knowingly or intentionally threatens an ombudsman, a person who has filed a complaint, or a person who provides information to an ombudsman, because of an investigation or potential investigation;

commits interference with the office of the department of child services ombudsman, a Class A misdemeanor.

- (b) Expungement of records held by the department of child services that occurs by statutory mandate, judicial order or decree, administrative review or process, automatic operation of the Indiana Child Welfare Information System (ICWIS) computer system, or in the normal course of business shall not be considered intentional interference or prevention for the purposes of subsection (a).
- (c) A complainant who knowingly or intentionally discloses to the public information about a case before the conclusion of an investigation and the release of the finding to the department of child services commits unlawful disclosure of information concerning a department of child services investigation, a Class A misdemeanor.
- Sec. 12. The Indiana department of administration shall provide and maintain office space for the office of the department of child services ombudsman.

SECTION 55. IC 4-31-3-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 9. Subject to section 14 of this chapter, the commission may:

- (1) adopt rules under IC 4-22-2, including emergency rules under IC 4-22-2-37.1, to implement this article, including rules that prescribe:
 - (A) the forms of wagering that are permitted;
 - (B) the number of races;
 - (C) the procedures for wagering;
 - (D) the wagering information to be provided to the public;
 - (E) fees for the issuance and renewal of:
 - (i) permits under IC 4-31-5;
 - (ii) satellite facility licenses under IC 4-31-5.5; and
 - (iii) licenses for racetrack personnel and racing participants under IC 4-31-6;
- (F) investigative fees;
 - (G) fines and penalties; and
 - (H) any other regulation that the commission determines is in the public interest in the conduct of recognized meetings and wagering on horse racing in Indiana;
 - (2) appoint employees in the manner provided by IC 4-15-2 and fix their compensation, subject to

- 1 the approval of the budget agency under IC 4-12-1-13;
 - (3) enter into contracts necessary to implement this article; and
 - (4) receive and consider recommendations from an advisory development committee established under IC 4-31-11.

SECTION 56. IC 4-31-3-14 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 14. The commission may not do the following:**

- (1) Impose, charge, or collect by rule a fee that is not authorized by this article on any party to a proposed transfer of an ownership interest in a permit issued under IC 4-31-5.
- (2) Make the commission's approval of a proposed transfer of an ownership interest in a permit issued under IC 4-31-5 contingent upon the payment of any amount that is not authorized by this article.

SECTION 57. IC 4-33-4-21 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 21. (a) A licensed owner or any other person must apply for and receive the commission's approval before:

- (1) an owner's license is:
 - (A) transferred;
 - (B) sold; or

- (C) purchased; or
- (2) a voting trust agreement or other similar agreement is established with respect to the owner's license.
- (b) **Subject to section 24 of this chapter,** the commission shall adopt rules governing the procedure a licensed owner or other person must follow to take an action under subsection (a). The rules must specify that a person who obtains an ownership interest in a license must meet the criteria of this article and any rules adopted by the commission. A licensed owner may transfer an owner's license only in accordance with this article and rules adopted by the commission.
 - (c) A licensed owner or any other person may not:
 - (1) lease;
 - (2) hypothecate; or
 - (3) borrow or loan money against;
- an owner's license.
- (d) A transfer fee is imposed on a licensed owner who purchases or otherwise acquires a controlling interest, as determined under the rules of the commission, in a second owner's license. The fee is equal to two million dollars (\$2,000,000). The commission shall collect and deposit a fee imposed under this subsection in the state general fund.

SECTION 58. IC 4-33-4-24 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 24. The commission may not do the following:**

- (1) Impose by rule a fee that is not authorized by this article on any party to a proposed transfer of an ownership interest in a riverboat owner's license or an operating permit.
- (2) Make the commission's approval of a proposed transfer of an ownership interest in a riverboat owner's license or an operating permit contingent upon the payment of any amount that is not authorized by this article.

SECTION 59. IC 4-35-4-13 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 13. The commission may not do the following:**

- (1) Impose, charge, or collect by rule a fee that is not authorized by this article on any party to a proposed transfer of an ownership interest in a license issued under IC 4-35-5.
- (2) Make the commission's approval of a proposed transfer of an ownership interest in a license issued under IC 4-35-5 contingent upon the payment of any amount that is not authorized by this article.

SECTION 60. IC 5-1.5-8-3.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 3.5. (a) As used in this section, "youth

CC100104/DI 51 + 2009

sports complex" means a facility that:

(1) has:

- (A) a multipurpose outdoor stadium that seats at least four thousand (4,000) persons;
- (B) indoor sports facilities; and
- (C) fields for baseball, soccer, softball, and lacrosse; and
- (2) is located in a geographic area that has been annexed by a city.
- (b) The bank and a city may, in the manner provided by this chapter, enter into a contract with respect to a loan by the bank to the city for the purpose of establishing a youth sports complex in the city.
 - (c) The terms and conditions of a loan under this section must include the following:
 - (1) The city may use the proceeds of the loan only for the following purposes with respect to a youth sports complex:
 - (A) Costs to finance, construct, reconstruct, or improve:
 - (i) public thoroughfares or highways to improve ingress or egress to and from the complex;
 - (ii) infrastructure, including water and wastewater improvements, serving the complex;
 - (iii) the acquisition of land, rights-of-way, and other property by the city for the complex; and
 - (iv) site preparation, drainage, landscaping, and lighting.
 - (B) All reasonable and necessary architectural, engineering, legal, financing, accounting, advertising, supervisory, and other expenses related to the acquisition and development of the property or the issuance of the loan.
 - (C) Payment of any access or connection fee imposed on the complex for access to the city's public sewer system, as long as the fee applies to all property owners served and is uniformly assessed within the city's corporate boundaries.
 - (2) The duration of the loan may not exceed five (5) years after the date of the execution of the contract between the city and the bank.
 - (3) The repayment schedule of the loan must permit, but may not require, repayment of any principal before the end of the term for the loan.
 - (4) No interest may be charged on the loan.
 - (5) The amount of the loan, which may not exceed ten million dollars (\$10,000,000).
- (d) A city may authorize the borrowing of money under this section by adoption of an ordinance and, as set forth in IC 5-1-14-4, may use any source of revenue to repay a loan under this section. This section constitutes complete authority for the city to enter into a loan under this section.
- (e) If the city fails to make any repayments of a loan under this section, the amount payable may be withheld in the manner provided by section 5 of this chapter from any money otherwise payable to the city.
 - (f) This section expires July 1, 2016.
- SECTION 61. IC 5-10-8-8.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 8.5.** (a) The state employee retiree health benefit trust fund is established to provide funding for a retiree health benefit plan developed under section **8.3** of this chapter.
- (b) The trust fund shall be administered by the budget agency. The expenses of administering the trust fund shall be paid from money in the trust fund. The trust fund consists of cigarette tax revenues deposited in the fund under IC 6-7-1-28.1(7) and other appropriations, revenues, or transfers to the trust fund under IC 4-12-1.
- (c) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the trust fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the trust fund in the same manner as other public money may be invested.
- (d) The trust fund is considered a trust fund for purposes of IC 4-9.1-1-7. Money may not be transferred, assigned, or otherwise removed from the trust fund by the state board of finance, the

budget agency, or any other state agency.

- (e) The trust fund shall be established and administered in a manner that complies with Internal Revenue Code requirements concerning health reimbursement arrangement (HRA) trusts. Contributions by the state to the trust fund are irrevocable. All assets held in the trust fund must be held for the exclusive benefit of participants of the retiree health benefit plan developed under section 8.3 of this chapter and their beneficiaries. All assets in the trust fund:
 - (1) are dedicated exclusively to providing benefits to participants of the plan and their beneficiaries according to the terms of the plan; and
 - (2) are exempt from levy, sale, garnishment, attachment, or other legal process.
- (f) Money in the trust fund does not revert to the state general fund at the end of any state fiscal year.
- (g) The money in the trust fund is appropriated to the budget agency for providing the retiree health benefit plan developed under section 8.3 of this chapter.

SECTION 62. IC 5-28-30-17, AS ADDED BY P.L.162-2007, SECTION 25, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 17. (a) To further the purposes of this chapter, and in addition to the corporation's other powers under this chapter, the corporation may, upon a written finding as described in section 10 of this chapter, make direct loans from money in the guaranty fund to or for the benefit of:

- (1) any industrial development project, mining operation, or agricultural operation that involves the processing of agricultural products; or
- (2) a supplier, contractor, or subcontractor for an industrial development project for which:
 - (A) bankruptcy was declared with respect to the project before January 1, 2009;
 - (B) the estimated value of the project or operation before bankruptcy was declared was at least five hundred million dollars (\$500,000,000); and
 - (C) the estimated number of employees upon completion the project or operation was expected to be at least one thousand two hundred (1,200) persons;

upon the terms and conditions that the corporation prescribes.

- **(b)** Loans made under this section are subject to the following conditions:
 - (1) A new or additional loan may not be made if the loan would cause the then outstanding total guarantee obligations with respect to all loans and leases guaranteed under this section and the other provisions of this chapter to exceed eight (8) times the amount of money then in the guaranty fund, or would cause the then outstanding total principal balance of all loans made under this section and then owing to the corporation to exceed twenty percent (20%) of the amount of money then in the guaranty fund.
 - (2) The principal amount of such a loan to or for the benefit of a project or operation may not exceed one million dollars (\$1,000,000), less the then outstanding total guarantee obligations with respect to any loans or leases guaranteed under this chapter to or for the benefit of that project or operation.
 - (3) With respect to any loan made under this section, a loan agreement with the corporation must contain the following terms:
 - (A) A requirement that the loan proceeds be used for specified purposes consistent with and in furtherance of the purposes of the corporation under this chapter.
 - (B) The term of the loan, which may not be later than twenty (20) years from the date of the loan.
 - (C) The repayment schedule.
 - (D) The interest rate or rates of the loan, which may include variations in the rate, but which may not be less than the amount necessary to cover all expenses of the corporation in making the loan.
 - (E) Any other terms and provisions that the corporation requires.
 - (4) A loan agreement under this section may also contain a requirement that the loan be insured directly or indirectly by a loan insurer or be guaranteed by a loan guarantor, and a requirement of any other type or types of security or collateral that the corporation considers reasonable or necessary.

(5) A loan made under this section may be sold by the corporation, and the corporation may permit other lenders to participate in a loan made under this section, at the time or times and upon the terms and conditions that the corporation considers reasonable or necessary. A loan sold or in which other lenders participate may be guaranteed by the corporation, upon terms and conditions established by the corporation.

SECTION 63. IC 5-28-33 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]:

Chapter 33. Green Industries Fund

- Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "fund" means the green industries fund established by section 3 of this chapter.
- Sec. 2. For the purposes of this chapter, "green industry" means an Indiana business that manufactures products that reduce energy consumption or lower emissions in the market of their intended use, including the following:
 - (1) Biofuels.

- (2) Advanced technology vehicles.
- (3) Alternative fuel vehicles and power systems.
- (4) Clean diesel technology.
- 18 (5) Domestic appliances.
 - (6) Distributed power generation.
 - (7) Emission control systems.
 - (8) Energy monitoring, management, and efficiency.
 - (9) Fuel cells.
 - (10) Renewable energy.
 - (11) Smart grid technology.
 - (12) Other sectors determined by the corporation.
 - Sec. 3. (a) The green industries fund is established. The fund shall be administered by the corporation.
 - (b) The fund may be used to provide grants and loans to Indiana manufacturing companies for the following purposes:
 - (1) To strengthen Indiana's economy by focusing investment in advanced manufacturing clusters focused on more energy efficient and environmentally-sustainable technologies, processes, and products.
 - (2) To accelerate job creation through training and education initiatives to enhance the skills and employment prospects of Indiana's workforce in green industries.
 - (3) To facilitate the redevelopment of Indiana manufacturing sites, facilities, and processes to operate in a more energy efficient and environmentally sustainable manner.
 - (4) To stimulate the development of technologies, processes and products that reduce energy consumption or lower emissions in the market of their intended use.
 - (5) To encourage public-private partnerships focused on development of green industries among Indiana manufacturing companies, public or private educational institutions, nonprofit organizations and charitable foundations, research and development organization, and state agencies.
 - Sec. 4. (a) An Indiana manufacturing company may apply for one (1) or more grants or loans from the fund.
 - (b) The corporation shall give priority to applications that meet three (3) or more of the purposes listed in section 3 of this chapter. The corporation shall base the award of a grant or loan on the number and quality of jobs being created, the community's economic need, and the capital investment being made by the applicant.
 - (c) A grant may not exceed fifty percent (50%) of the applicant's project costs.
- 50 SECTION 64. IC 6-1.1-17-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008, SECTION 149, IS AMENDED TO

READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 5. (a) The officers of political subdivisions shall meet each year to fix the budget, tax rate, and tax levy of their respective subdivisions for the ensuing budget year as follows:

- (1) The board of school trustees of a school corporation that is located in a city having a population of more than one hundred five thousand (105,000) but less than one hundred twenty thousand (120,000), not later than:
 - (A) the time required in section 5.6(b) of this chapter; or

- (B) for budget years beginning before July 1, $\frac{2010}{7}$, 2011, September 30 if a resolution adopted under section 5.6(d) of this chapter is in effect.
- (2) The proper officers of all other political subdivisions, not later than September 30.
- (3) The governing body of each school corporation (including a school corporation described in subdivision (1)), not later than the time required under section 5.6(b) of this chapter for budget years beginning after June 30, 2010. 2011.

Except in a consolidated city and county and in a second class city, the public hearing required by section 3 of this chapter must be completed at least ten (10) days before the proper officers of the political subdivision meet to fix the budget, tax rate, and tax levy. In a consolidated city and county and in a second class city, that public hearing, by any committee or by the entire fiscal body, may be held at any time after introduction of the budget.

- (b) Ten (10) or more taxpayers may object to a budget, tax rate, or tax levy of a political subdivision fixed under subsection (a) by filing an objection petition with the proper officers of the political subdivision not more than seven (7) days after the hearing. The objection petition must specifically identify the provisions of the budget, tax rate, and tax levy to which the taxpayers object.
- (c) If a petition is filed under subsection (b), the fiscal body of the political subdivision shall adopt with its budget a finding concerning the objections in the petition and any testimony presented at the adoption hearing.
- (d) This subsection does not apply to a school corporation. Each year at least two (2) days before the first meeting after September 20 of the county board of tax adjustment held under IC 6-1.1-29-4, a political subdivision shall file with the county auditor:
 - (1) a statement of the tax rate and levy fixed by the political subdivision for the ensuing budget year;
 - (2) two (2) copies of the budget adopted by the political subdivision for the ensuing budget year; and
 - (3) two (2) copies of any findings adopted under subsection (c).

Each year the county auditor shall present these items to the county board of tax adjustment at the board's first meeting under IC 6-1.1-29-4 after September 20 of that year.

- (e) In a consolidated city and county and in a second class city, the clerk of the fiscal body shall, notwithstanding subsection (d), file the adopted budget and tax ordinances with the county board of tax adjustment within two (2) days after the ordinances are signed by the executive, or within two (2) days after action is taken by the fiscal body to override a veto of the ordinances, whichever is later.
- (f) If a fiscal body does not fix the budget, tax rate, and tax levy of the political subdivisions for the ensuing budget year as required under this section, the most recent annual appropriations and annual tax levy are continued for the ensuing budget year.

SECTION 65. IC 6-1.1-17-5.6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008, SECTION 150, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 5.6. (a) For budget years beginning before July 1, 2010, 2011, this section applies only to a school corporation that is located in a city having a population of more than one hundred five thousand (105,000) but less than one hundred twenty thousand (120,000). For budget years beginning after June 30, 2010, 2011, this section applies to all school corporations. Beginning in 2010, 2011, each school corporation shall adopt a budget under this section that applies from July 1 of the year through June 30 of the following year. In the initial budget adopted by a school corporation in 2010 2011 under this section, the first six (6) months of that initial budget must be consistent with the last six (6) months of the budget adopted by the school corporation for calendar year 2010. 2011.

(b) Before February 1 of each year, the officers of the school corporation shall meet to fix the budget for the school corporation for the ensuing budget year, with notice given by the same officers. However, if a resolution adopted under subsection (d) is in effect, the officers shall meet to fix the budget for the ensuing budget year before September 30.

- (c) Each year, at least two (2) days before the first meeting after September 20 of the county board of tax adjustment held under IC 6-1.1-29-4, the school corporation shall file with the county auditor:
 - (1) a statement of the tax rate and tax levy fixed by the school corporation for the ensuing budget year;
 - (2) two (2) copies of the budget adopted by the school corporation for the ensuing budget year; and (3) any written notification from the department of local government finance under section 16(i) of this chapter that specifies a proposed revision, reduction, or increase in the budget adopted by the school corporation for the ensuing budget year.

Each year the county auditor shall present these items to the county board of tax adjustment at the board's first meeting after September 20 of that year.

- (d) This subsection does not apply to budget years after June 30, 2010. 2011. The governing body of the school corporation may adopt a resolution to cease using a school year budget year and return to using a calendar year budget year. A resolution adopted under this subsection must be adopted after January 1 and before July 1. The school corporation's initial calendar year budget year following the adoption of a resolution under this subsection begins on January 1 of the year following the year the resolution is adopted. The first six (6) months of the initial calendar year budget for the school corporation must be consistent with the last six (6) months of the final school year budget fixed by the department of local government finance before the adoption of a resolution under this subsection. Notwithstanding any resolution adopted under this subsection, beginning in 2010, 2011, each school corporation shall adopt a budget under this section that applies from July 1 of the year through June 30 of the following year.
- (e) A resolution adopted under subsection (d) may be rescinded by a subsequent resolution adopted by the governing body. If the governing body of the school corporation rescinds a resolution adopted under subsection (d) and returns to a school year budget year, the school corporation's initial school year budget year begins on July 1 following the adoption of the rescinding resolution and ends on June 30 of the following year. The first six (6) months of the initial school year budget for the school corporation must be consistent with the last six (6) months of the last calendar year budget fixed by the department of local government finance before the adoption of a rescinding resolution under this subsection.

SECTION 66. IC 6-1.1-20.3-8.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 8.5. (a) Notwithstanding any other law, if**

- (1) the fiscal body of a distressed political subdivision submitted a petition to the board before January 1, 2009, for relief under this chapter;
- (2) the petition submitted by the fiscal body of the distressed political subdivision included a proposed financial plan for the distressed political subdivision as required by section 6 of this chapter; and
- (3) the board does not before July 1, 2009, take final action on the petition to either deny the petition for relief or grant relief under section 8 of this chapter;

the state budget committee (instead of the board) shall review the petition for relief and shall take final action to either deny the petition for relief or grant relief under section 8 of this chapter.

- (b) The board shall provide the state budget committee with all of the documentation and records necessary for the state budget committee to carry out its review under this section and to make its determination on the petition for relief. Notwithstanding any other law, in carrying out a review under this section and making a determination on a petition for relief under this section, the state budget committee has the same powers and duties as possessed by the board in carrying out the board's responsibilities under this section.
 - (c) A distressed political subdivision may petition the tax court for judicial review of a final

determination of the state budget committee under this section in the manner provided under section 10 of this chapter.

(d) This section expires June 30, 2011.

SECTION 67. IC 6-3-1-3.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.131-2008, SECTION 11, AND AS AMENDED BY P.L.3-2008, SECTION 60, IS CORRECTED AND AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3.5. When used in this article, the term "adjusted gross income" shall mean the following:

- (a) In the case of all individuals, "adjusted gross income" (as defined in Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code), modified as follows:
 - (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.
 - (2) Add an amount equal to any deduction or deductions allowed or allowable pursuant to Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the state level by any state of the United States.
 - (3) Subtract one thousand dollars (\$1,000), or in the case of a joint return filed by a husband and wife, subtract for each spouse one thousand dollars (\$1,000).
 - (4) Subtract one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for:
 - (A) each of the exemptions provided by Section 151(c) of the Internal Revenue Code;
 - (B) each additional amount allowable under Section 63(f) of the Internal Revenue Code; and
 - (C) the spouse of the taxpayer if a separate return is made by the taxpayer and if the spouse, for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins, has no gross income and is not the dependent of another taxpayer.
 - (5) Subtract:

- (A) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2004, one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) for each of the exemptions allowed under Section 151(c)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code (as effective January 1, 2004); and
- (B) five hundred dollars (\$500) for each additional amount allowable under Section 63(f)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code if the adjusted gross income of the taxpayer, or the taxpayer and the taxpayer's spouse in the case of a joint return, is less than forty thousand dollars (\$40,000).

This amount is in addition to the amount subtracted under subdivision (4).

- (6) Subtract an amount equal to the lesser of:
 - (A) that part of the individual's adjusted gross income (as defined in Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code) for that taxable year that is subject to a tax that is imposed by a political subdivision of another state and that is imposed on or measured by income; or
 - (B) two thousand dollars (\$2,000).
- (7) Add an amount equal to the total capital gain portion of a lump sum distribution (as defined in Section 402(e)(4)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code) if the lump sum distribution is received by the individual during the taxable year and if the capital gain portion of the distribution is taxed in the manner provided in Section 402 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (8) Subtract any amounts included in federal adjusted gross income under Section 111 of the Internal Revenue Code as a recovery of items previously deducted as an itemized deduction from adjusted gross income.
- (9) Subtract any amounts included in federal adjusted gross income under the Internal Revenue Code which amounts were received by the individual as supplemental railroad retirement annuities under 45 U.S.C. 231 and which are not deductible under subdivision (1).
- (10) Add an amount equal to the deduction allowed under Section 221 of the Internal Revenue Code
 for married couples filing joint returns if the taxable year began before January 1, 1987.
- 48 (11) Add an amount equal to the interest excluded from federal gross income by the individual for
 49 the taxable year under Section 128 of the Internal Revenue Code if the taxable year began before
 50 January 1, 1985.

- (12) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of federal Social Security and Railroad Retirement benefits included in a taxpayer's federal gross income by Section 86 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (13) In the case of a nonresident taxpayer or a resident taxpayer residing in Indiana for a period of less than the taxpayer's entire taxable year, the total amount of the deductions allowed pursuant to subdivisions (3), (4), (5), and (6) shall be reduced to an amount which bears the same ratio to the total as the taxpayer's income taxable in Indiana bears to the taxpayer's total income.
 - (14) In the case of an individual who is a recipient of assistance under IC 12-10-6-1, IC 12-10-6-2.1, IC 12-15-2-2, or IC 12-15-7, subtract an amount equal to that portion of the individual's adjusted gross income with respect to which the individual is not allowed under federal law to retain an amount to pay state and local income taxes.
 - (15) In the case of an eligible individual, subtract the amount of a Holocaust victim's settlement payment included in the individual's federal adjusted gross income.
 - (16) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 1999, subtract an amount equal to the portion of any premiums paid during the taxable year by the taxpayer for a qualified long term care policy (as defined in IC 12-15-39.6-5) for the taxpayer or the taxpayer's spouse, or both.
 - (17) Subtract an amount equal to the lesser of:
 - (A) for a taxable year:

- (i) including any part of 2004, the amount determined under subsection (f); and
- (ii) beginning after December 31, 2004, two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500); or
- (B) the amount of property taxes that are paid during the taxable year in Indiana by the individual on the individual's principal place of residence.
- (18) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of a September 11 terrorist attack settlement payment included in the individual's federal adjusted gross income.
- (19) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election not been made under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed in service.
- (20) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (21) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year in which the property was placed in service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).
- (22) Add an amount equal to the amount that a taxpayer claimed as a deduction for domestic production activities for the taxable year under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for federal income tax purposes.
- (23) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of the taxpayer's qualified military income that was not excluded from the taxpayer's gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 112 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (24) Subtract income that is:
 - (A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7; and
- (B) included in the individual's federal adjusted gross income under the Internal Revenue Code. (25) Subtract any amount of a credit (including an advance refund of the credit) that is provided to an individual under 26 U.S.C. 6428 (federal Economic Stimulus Act of 2008) and included in the individual's federal adjusted gross income.
- (26) Add any amount of unemployment compensation excluded from federal gross income, as defined in Section 61 of the Internal Revenue Code, under Section 85(c) of the Internal

Revenue Code.

(27) Add the amount excluded from gross income under Section 108(a)(1)(e) of the Internal Revenue Code for the discharge of debt on a qualified principal residence.

- (28) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subtract an amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year to offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (29) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified restaurant property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(v) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.
- (30) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified retail improvement property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(ix) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.
- (31) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that claimed the special allowance for qualified disaster assistance property under Section 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the special allowance not been claimed for the property.
- (32) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 179C of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for qualified refinery property equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.
- (33) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 181 of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for a qualified film or television production equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.
- (34) Add an amount equal to any loss that is treated under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 as an ordinary loss from the sale or exchange of preferred stock in:
 - (A) the Federal National Mortgage Association, established under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1716 et seq.); or
 - (B) the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, established under the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act (12 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.).
- Subtract an amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year to offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of any loss that is treated under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 as an ordinary loss from the sale or exchange of preferred stock described in clause (A) or (B).
- (b) In the case of corporations, the same as "taxable income" (as defined in Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code) adjusted as follows:
 - (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article by the Constitution and statutes

of the United States.

- (2) Add an amount equal to any deduction or deductions allowed or allowable pursuant to Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - (3) Add an amount equal to any deduction or deductions allowed or allowable pursuant to Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the state level by any state of the United States.
 - (4) Subtract an amount equal to the amount included in the corporation's taxable income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - (5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election not been made under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed in service.
 - (6) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - (7) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year in which the property was placed in service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).
 - (8) Add an amount equal to the amount that a taxpayer claimed as a deduction for domestic production activities for the taxable year under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for federal income tax purposes.
 - (9) Add to the extent required by IC 6-3-2-20 the amount of intangible expenses (as defined in IC 6-3-2-20) and any directly related intangible interest expenses (as defined in IC 6-3-2-20) for the taxable year that reduced the corporation's taxable income (as defined in Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code) for federal income tax purposes.
 - (10) Add an amount equal to any deduction for dividends paid (as defined in Section 561 of the Internal Revenue Code) to shareholders of a captive real estate investment trust (as defined in section 34.5 of this chapter).
 - (11) Subtract income that is:
 - (A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7; and
 - (B) included in the corporation's taxable income under the Internal Revenue Code.
 - (12) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subtract an amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year to offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - (13) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified restaurant property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(v) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.
 - (14) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified retail improvement property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(ix) of the Internal Revenue Code

equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.

- (15) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that claimed the special allowance for qualified disaster assistance property under Section 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the special allowance not been claimed for the property.
- (16) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 179C of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for qualified refinery property equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.
- (17) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 181 of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for a qualified film or television production equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.
- (18) Add an amount equal to any loss that is treated under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 as an ordinary loss from the sale or exchange of preferred stock in:
 - (A) the Federal National Mortgage Association, established under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1716 et seq.); or
 - (B) the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, established under the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act (12 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.).
- Subtract an amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year to offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of any loss that is treated under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 as an ordinary loss from the sale or exchange of preferred stock described in clause (A) or (B).
- (c) In the case of life insurance companies (as defined in Section 816(a) of the Internal Revenue Code) that are organized under Indiana law, the same as "life insurance company taxable income" (as defined in Section 801 of the Internal Revenue Code), adjusted as follows:
 - (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.
 - (2) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed or allowable under Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - (3) Add an amount equal to a deduction allowed or allowable under Section 805 or Section 831(c) of the Internal Revenue Code for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the state level by any state.
 - (4) Subtract an amount equal to the amount included in the company's taxable income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - (5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election not been made under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed in service.
 - (6) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section 172 or Section 810 of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - (7) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for

- the year in which the property was placed in service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).
- (8) Add an amount equal to the amount that a taxpayer claimed as a deduction for domestic production activities for the taxable year under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for federal income tax purposes.
- (9) Subtract income that is:

- (A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7; and
- (B) included in the insurance company's taxable income under the Internal Revenue Code.
- (10) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subtract an amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year to offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (11) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified restaurant property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(v) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.
- (12) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified retail improvement property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(ix) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.
- (13) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that claimed the special allowance for qualified disaster assistance property under Section 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the special allowance not been claimed for the property.
- (14) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 179C of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for qualified refinery property equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.
- (15) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 181 of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for a qualified film or television production equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.
- (16) Add an amount equal to any loss that is treated under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 as an ordinary loss from the sale or exchange of preferred stock in:
 - (A) the Federal National Mortgage Association, established under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1716 et seq.); or
 - (B) the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, established under the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act (12 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.).
- Subtract an amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year to offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of any loss that is treated under Section 301 of the Emergency

Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 as an ordinary loss from the sale or exchange of preferred stock described in clause (A) or (B).

- (17) Add an amount equal to any exempt insurance income under Section 953(e) of the Internal Revenue Code that is active financing income under Subpart F of Subtitle A, Chapter 1, Subchapter N of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (d) In the case of insurance companies subject to tax under Section 831 of the Internal Revenue Code and organized under Indiana law, the same as "taxable income" (as defined in Section 832 of the Internal Revenue Code), adjusted as follows:
 - (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.
 - (2) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed or allowable under Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - (3) Add an amount equal to a deduction allowed or allowable under Section 805 or Section 831(c) of the Internal Revenue Code for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the state level by any state.
 - (4) Subtract an amount equal to the amount included in the company's taxable income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - (5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election not been made under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed in service.
 - (6) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - (7) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year in which the property was placed in service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).
 - (8) Add an amount equal to the amount that a taxpayer claimed as a deduction for domestic production activities for the taxable year under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for federal income tax purposes.
 - (9) Subtract income that is:

- (A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7; and
- (B) included in the insurance company's taxable income under the Internal Revenue Code.
- (10) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subtract an amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year to offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (11) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified restaurant property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(v) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.
- (12) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed

qualified retail improvement property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(ix) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.

- (13) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that claimed the special allowance for qualified disaster assistance property under Section 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the special allowance not been claimed for the property.
- (14) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 179C of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for qualified refinery property equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.
- (15) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 181 of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for a qualified film or television production equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.
- (16) Add an amount equal to any loss that is treated under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 as an ordinary loss from the sale or exchange of preferred stock in:
 - (A) the Federal National Mortgage Association, established under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1716 et seq.); or
 - (B) the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, established under the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act (12 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.).

Subtract an amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year to offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of any loss that is treated under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 as an ordinary loss from the sale or exchange of preferred stock described in clause (A) or (B).

- (17) Add an amount equal to any exempt insurance income under Section 953(e) of the Internal Revenue Code that is active financing income under Subpart F of Subtitle A, Chapter 1, Subchapter N of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (e) In the case of trusts and estates, "taxable income" (as defined for trusts and estates in Section 641(b) of the Internal Revenue Code) adjusted as follows:
 - (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.
 - (2) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of a September 11 terrorist attack settlement payment included in the federal adjusted gross income of the estate of a victim of the September 11 terrorist attack or a trust to the extent the trust benefits a victim of the September 11 terrorist attack.
 - (3) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election not been made under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed in service.
 - (4) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - (5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year in which the property was placed in service to take deductions under Section 179 of the

- Internal Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).
- (6) Add an amount equal to the amount that a taxpayer claimed as a deduction for domestic production activities for the taxable year under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for federal income tax purposes.
- (7) Subtract income that is:

- (A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7; and
- (B) included in the taxpayer's taxable income under the Internal Revenue Code.
- (8) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subtract an amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year to offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (9) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified restaurant property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(v) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.
- (10) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified retail improvement property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(ix) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.
- (11) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that claimed the special allowance for qualified disaster assistance property under Section 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the special allowance not been claimed for the property.
- (12) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 179C of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for qualified refinery property equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.
- (13) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 181 of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for a qualified film or television production equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.
- (14) Add an amount equal to any loss that is treated under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 as an ordinary loss from the sale or exchange of preferred stock in:
 - (A) the Federal National Mortgage Association, established under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1716 et seq.); or
 - (B) the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, established under the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act (12 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.).
- Subtract an amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year to offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of any loss that is treated under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 as an ordinary loss from the sale or exchange of preferred

stock described in clause (A) or (B).

(f) This subsection applies only to the extent that an individual paid property taxes in 2004 that were imposed for the March 1, 2002, assessment date or the January 15, 2003, assessment date. The maximum amount of the deduction under subsection (a)(17) is equal to the amount determined under STEP FIVE of the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the amount of property taxes that the taxpayer paid after December 31, 2003, in the taxable year for property taxes imposed for the March 1, 2002, assessment date and the January 15, 2003, assessment date.

STEP TWO: Determine the amount of property taxes that the taxpayer paid in the taxable year for the March 1, 2003, assessment date and the January 15, 2004, assessment date.

STEP THREE: Determine the result of the STEP ONE amount divided by the STEP TWO amount. STEP FOUR: Multiply the STEP THREE amount by two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500). STEP FIVE: Determine the sum of the STEP FOUR amount and two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500).

SECTION 68. IC 6-3-1-11, AS AMENDED BY P.L.131-2008, SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 11. (a) The term "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 of the United States as amended and in effect on January 1, 2008. February 17, 2009.

- (b) Whenever the Internal Revenue Code is mentioned in this article, the particular provisions that are referred to, together with all the other provisions of the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 2008, February 17, 2009, that pertain to the provisions specifically mentioned, shall be regarded as incorporated in this article by reference and have the same force and effect as though fully set forth in this article. To the extent the provisions apply to this article, regulations adopted under Section 7805(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and in effect on January 1, 2008. February 17, 2009, shall be regarded as rules adopted by the department under this article, unless the department adopts specific rules that supersede the regulation.
- (c) An amendment to the Internal Revenue Code made by an act passed by Congress before January 1, 2008, February 17, 2009, that is effective for any taxable year that began before January 1, 2008, 2009, and that affects:
 - (1) individual adjusted gross income (as defined in Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code);
 - (2) corporate taxable income (as defined in Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code);
 - (3) trust and estate taxable income (as defined in Section 641(b) of the Internal Revenue Code);
 - (4) life insurance company taxable income (as defined in Section 801(b) of the Internal Revenue Code);
 - (5) mutual insurance company taxable income (as defined in Section 821(b) of the Internal Revenue Code); or
- (6) taxable income (as defined in Section 832 of the Internal Revenue Code); is also effective for that same taxable year for purposes of determining adjusted gross income under section 3.5 of this chapter.

SECTION 69. IC 6-3-2-2.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2.5. (a) This section applies to a resident person.

- (b) Resident persons are entitled to a net operating loss deduction. The amount of the deduction taken in a taxable year may not exceed the taxpayer's unused Indiana net operating losses carried back or carried over to that year.
- (c) An Indiana net operating loss equals the taxpayer's federal net operating loss for a taxable year as calculated under Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code, adjusted for the modifications required by IC 6-3-1-3.5.
 - (d) The following provisions apply for purposes of subsection (c):
 - (1) The modifications that are to be applied are those modifications required under IC 6-3-1-3.5 for the same taxable year in which each net operating loss was incurred.

- (2) An Indiana net operating loss includes a net operating loss that arises when the modifications required by IC 6-3-1-3.5 exceed the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income (as defined in Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code) for the taxable year in which the Indiana net operating loss is determined.
- (e) Subject to the limitations contained in subsection (g), an Indiana net operating loss carryback or carryover shall be available as a deduction from the taxpayer's adjusted gross income (as defined in IC 6-3-1-3.5) in the carryback or carryover year provided in subsection (f).
 - (f) Carrybacks and carryovers shall be determined under this subsection as follows:

- (1) An Indiana net operating loss shall be an Indiana net operating loss carryback to each of the carryback years preceding the taxable year of the loss.
- (2) An Indiana net operating loss shall be an Indiana net operating loss carryover to each of the carryover years following the taxable year of the loss.
- (3) Carryback years shall be determined by reference to the number of years allowed for carrying back a net operating loss under Section 172(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. **However, with respect to the carryback period for a net operating loss:**
 - (A) for which for an eligible small business, as defined in Section 172(b)(1)(H)(iv) of the Internal Revenue Code, made an election to use five (5) years instead of two (2) years under Section 172(b)(1)(H) of the Internal Revenue Code, two (2) years shall be used instead of five (5) years; or
 - (B) that is a qualified disaster loss for which the taxpayer elected to have the net operating loss carryback period with respect to the loss year determined without regard to Section 172(b)(1)(J) of the Internal Revenue Code, five (5) years shall be used.
- (4) Carryover years shall be determined by reference to the number of years allowed for carrying over net operating losses under Section 172(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (5) A taxpayer who makes an election under Section 172(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code to relinquish the carryback period with respect to a net operating loss for any taxable year shall be considered to have also relinquished the carryback of the Indiana net operating loss for purposes of this section.
- (g) The entire amount of the Indiana net operating loss for any taxable year shall be carried to the earliest of the taxable years to which (as determined under subsection (f)) the loss may be carried. The amount of the Indiana net operating loss remaining after the deduction is taken under this section in a taxable year may be carried back or carried over as provided in subsection (f). The amount of the Indiana net operating loss carried over from year to year shall be reduced to the extent that the Indiana net operating loss carryback or carryover is used by the taxpayer to obtain a deduction in a taxable year until the occurrence of the earlier of the following:
 - (1) The entire amount of the Indiana net operating loss has been used as a deduction.
 - (2) The Indiana net operating loss has been carried over to each of the carryover years provided by subsection (f).

SECTION 70. IC 6-3-2-2.6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.2-2005, SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2.6. (a) This section applies to a corporation or a nonresident person.

- (b) Corporations and nonresident persons are entitled to a net operating loss deduction. The amount of the deduction taken in a taxable year may not exceed the taxpayer's unused Indiana net operating losses carried back or carried over to that year.
- (c) An Indiana net operating loss equals the taxpayer's federal net operating loss for a taxable year as calculated under Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code, derived from sources within Indiana and adjusted for the modifications required by IC 6-3-1-3.5.
 - (d) The following provisions apply for purposes of subsection (c):
 - (1) The modifications that are to be applied are those modifications required under IC 6-3-1-3.5 for the same taxable year in which each net operating loss was incurred.

- (2) The amount of the taxpayer's net operating loss that is derived from sources within Indiana shall be determined in the same manner that the amount of the taxpayer's adjusted income derived from sources within Indiana is determined under section 2 of this chapter for the same taxable year during which each loss was incurred.
- (3) An Indiana net operating loss includes a net operating loss that arises when the modifications required by IC 6-3-1-3.5 exceed the taxpayer's federal taxable income (as defined in Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code), if the taxpayer is a corporation, or when the modifications required by IC 6-3-1-3.5 exceed the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income (as defined by Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code), if the taxpayer is a nonresident person, for the taxable year in which the Indiana net operating loss is determined.
- (e) Subject to the limitations contained in subsection (g), an Indiana net operating loss carryback or carryover shall be available as a deduction from the taxpayer's adjusted gross income derived from sources within Indiana (as defined in section 2 of this chapter) in the carryback or carryover year provided in subsection (f).
 - (f) Carrybacks and carryovers shall be determined under this subsection as follows:

- (1) An Indiana net operating loss shall be an Indiana net operating loss carryback to each of the carryback years preceding the taxable year of the loss.
- (2) An Indiana net operating loss shall be an Indiana net operating loss carryover to each of the carryover years following the taxable year of the loss.
- (3) Carryback years shall be determined by reference to the number of years allowed for carrying back a net operating loss under Section 172(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. **However, with respect to the carryback period for a net operating loss:**
 - (A) for which for an eligible small business, as defined in Section 172(b)(1)(H)(iv) of the Internal Revenue Code, made an election to use five (5) years instead of two (2) years under Section 172(b)(1)(H) of the Internal Revenue Code, two (2) years shall be used instead of five (5) years; or
 - (B) that is a qualified disaster loss for which the taxpayer elected to have the net operating loss carryback period with respect to the loss year determined without regard to Section 172(b)(1)(J) of the Internal Revenue Code, five (5) years shall be used.
- (4) Carryover years shall be determined by reference to the number of years allowed for carrying over net operating losses under Section 172(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (5) A taxpayer who makes an election under Section 172(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code to relinquish the carryback period with respect to a net operating loss for any taxable year shall be considered to have also relinquished the carryback of the Indiana net operating loss for purposes of this section.
- (g) The entire amount of the Indiana net operating loss for any taxable year shall be carried to the earliest of the taxable years to which (as determined under subsection (f)) the loss may be carried. The amount of the Indiana net operating loss remaining after the deduction is taken under this section in a taxable year may be carried back or carried over as provided in subsection (f). The amount of the Indiana net operating loss carried over from year to year shall be reduced to the extent that the Indiana net operating loss carryback or carryover is used by the taxpayer to obtain a deduction in a taxable year until the occurrence of the earlier of the following:
 - (1) The entire amount of the Indiana net operating loss has been used as a deduction.
 - (2) The Indiana net operating loss has been carried over to each of the carryover years provided by subsection (f).
- (h) An Indiana net operating loss deduction determined under this section shall be allowed notwithstanding the fact that in the year the taxpayer incurred the net operating loss the taxpayer was not subject to the tax imposed under section 1 of this chapter because the taxpayer was:
 - (1) a life insurance company (as defined in Section 816(a) of the Internal Revenue Code); or
 - (2) an insurance company subject to tax under Section 831 of the Internal Revenue Code.

- (i) In the case of a life insurance company that claims an operations loss deduction under Section 810 of the Internal Revenue Code, this section shall be applied by:
 - (1) substituting the corresponding provisions of Section 810 of the Internal Revenue Code in place of references to Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code; and
 - (2) substituting life insurance company taxable income (as defined in Section 801 the Internal Revenue Code) in place of references to taxable income (as defined in Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code).
 - (j) For purposes of an amended return filed to carry back an Indiana net operating loss:
 - (1) the term "due date of the return", as used in IC 6-8.1-9-1(a)(1), means the due date of the return for the taxable year in which the net operating loss was incurred; and
 - (2) the term "date the payment was due", as used in IC 6-8.1-9-2(c), means the due date of the return for the taxable year in which the net operating loss was incurred.

SECTION 71. IC 6-3-2-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 10. (a) An individual who received unemployment compensation, as defined in subsection (c), during the taxable year is entitled to a deduction from the individual's adjusted gross income for that taxable year in the amount determined using the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the difference between:

(A) the **sum of:**

- (i) the federal adjusted gross income of the individual (or the individual and the individual's spouse, in the case of a joint return), as defined in Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code; plus
- (ii) the amount of unemployment compensation excluded from federal gross income, as defined in Section 61 of the Internal Revenue Code, under Section 85(c) of the Internal Revenue Code; minus
- (B) the base amount as defined in subsection (b).

STEP TWO: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the difference between:

- (A) the individual's unemployment compensation for the taxable year; minus
- (B) one-half (1/2) of the amount determined under STEP ONE.
- (b) As used in this section, "base amount" means:
 - (1) twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000) in all cases not covered by subdivision (2) or (3);
 - (2) eighteen thousand dollars (\$18,000) in the case of an individual who files a joint return for the taxable year; or
 - (3) zero (0), in the case of an individual who:
 - (A) is married at the close of the taxable year, as determined under Section 143 of the Internal Revenue Code;
 - (B) does not file a joint return for the taxable year; and
 - (C) does not live apart from the individual's spouse at all times during the taxable year.
 - (c) As used in this section, "unemployment compensation" means the amount of unemployment compensation that is included in the individual's federal gross income under Section 85 of the Internal Revenue Code.

SECTION 72. IC 6-3.1-30-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.137-2006, SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "eligible business" means a business that:

- (1) is engaged in either interstate or intrastate commerce;
- (2) maintains a corporate headquarters at a location outside Indiana;
- (3) has not previously maintained a corporate headquarters at a location in Indiana;
- 47 (4) had annual worldwide revenues of at least one hundred twenty million dollars (\$100,000,000)
- (\$20,000,000) for the taxable year immediately preceding the business's application for a tax credit under section 12 of this chapter; and
 - (5) commits contractually to relocating its corporate headquarters to Indiana.

SECTION 73. IC 6-3.1-30-4, AS ADDED BY P.L.193-2005, SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 4. As used in this chapter, "qualifying project" means the relocation of the corporate headquarters of an eligible business from a location outside Indiana to a location in Indiana in a county having an unemployment rate, as of March 1, 2009, of at least fifteen percent (15%), according to the unemployment rate report by the department of workforce development.

SECTION 74. IC 6-3.1-30-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.1-2007, SECTION 58, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 8. (a) A taxpayer that:

(1) is an eligible business;

- (2) completes a qualifying project;
- (3) incurs relocation costs; and
- (4) employs at least seventy-five (75) employees in Indiana;

before July 1, 2011, is entitled to a credit against the taxpayer's state tax liability for the taxable year in which the relocation costs are incurred. The credit allowed under this section is equal to the amount determined under section 9 of this chapter.

- (b) For purposes of establishing the employment level required by subsection (a)(4), a taxpayer may include:
 - (1) individuals who:
 - (A) were employed in Indiana by the taxpayer before the taxpayer commenced a qualifying project; and
 - (B) remain employed in Indiana after the completion of the taxpayer's qualifying project; and
 - (2) individuals who:
 - (A) were not employed in Indiana by the taxpayer before the taxpayer commenced a qualifying project; and
 - (B) are employed in Indiana by the taxpayer as a result of the completion of the taxpayer's qualifying project.

SECTION 75. IC 6-3.1-30-14, IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 26. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this chapter, the department may not allow a credit for a headquarter's relocation made after June 30, 2011. However, this section may not be construed to prevent a taxpayer from carrying an unused tax credit attributable to a headquarter's relocation made before July 1, 2011, forward to a taxable year beginning after December 31, 2011, in the manner provided by section 11 of this chapter.

SECTION 76. IC 6-3.5-1.1-14, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008, SECTION 328, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 14. (a) In determining the amount of property tax replacement credits civil taxing units and school corporations of a county are entitled to receive during a calendar year, the department of local government finance shall consider only property taxes imposed on tangible property that was assessed in that county.

- (b) If a civil taxing unit or a school corporation is located in more than one (1) county and receives property tax replacement credits from one (1) or more of the counties, then the property tax replacement credits received from each county shall be used only to reduce the property tax rates that are imposed within the county that distributed the property tax replacement credits.
- (c) A civil taxing unit shall treat any property tax replacement credits that it receives or is to receive during a particular calendar year as a part of its property tax levy for that same calendar year for purposes of fixing its budget and for purposes of the property tax levy limits imposed by IC 6-1.1-18.5.
- (d) Subject to subsection (e), if a civil taxing unit or school corporation of an adopting county does not impose a property tax levy that is first due and payable in a calendar year in which property tax replacement credits are being distributed, the civil taxing unit or school corporation is entitled to use the property tax replacement credits distributed to the civil taxing unit or school corporation for any purpose for which a property tax levy could be used.

(e) A school corporation shall treat any property tax replacement credits that the school corporation receives or is to receive during a particular calendar year as a part of its property tax levy for its debt service fund, capital projects fund, transportation fund, and school bus replacement fund and special education preschool fund in proportion to the levy for each of these funds for that same calendar year for purposes of fixing its budget. A school corporation shall allocate the property tax replacement credits described in this subsection to all five (5) four (4) funds in proportion to the levy for each fund.

SECTION 77. IC 6-5.5-1-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.223-2007, SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2. (a) Except as provided in subsections (b) through (d), "adjusted gross income" means taxable income as defined in Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code, adjusted as follows:

(1) Add the following amounts:

- (A) An amount equal to a deduction allowed or allowable under Section 166, Section 585, or Section 593 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (B) An amount equal to a deduction allowed or allowable under Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (C) An amount equal to a deduction or deductions allowed or allowable under Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the state level by a state of the United States or levied at the local level by any subdivision of a state of the United States.
- (D) The amount of interest excluded under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code or under any other federal law, minus the associated expenses disallowed in the computation of taxable income under Section 265 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (E) An amount equal to the deduction allowed under Section 172 or 1212 of the Internal Revenue Code for net operating losses or net capital losses.
- (F) For a taxpayer that is not a large bank (as defined in Section 585(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code), an amount equal to the recovery of a debt, or part of a debt, that becomes worthless to the extent a deduction was allowed from gross income in a prior taxable year under Section 166(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (G) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election not been made under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed in service.
- (H) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year in which the property was placed in service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).
- (I) Add an amount equal to the amount that a taxpayer claimed as a deduction for domestic production activities for the taxable year under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for federal income tax purposes.
- (J) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subtract an amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year to offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011,

- of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - (K) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified restaurant property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(v) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.
 - (L) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified retail improvement property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(ix) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.
 - (M) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that claimed the special allowance for qualified disaster assistance property under Section 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the special allowance not been claimed for the property.
 - (N) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 179C of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for qualified refinery property equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.
 - (O) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 181 of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for a qualified film or television production equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.
 - (P) Add an amount equal to any loss that is treated under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 as an ordinary loss from the sale or exchange of preferred stock in:
 - (i) the Federal National Mortgage Association, established under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1716 et seq.); or
 - (ii) the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, established under the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act (12 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.).
 - Subtract an amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year to offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of any loss that is treated under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 as an ordinary loss from the sale or exchange of preferred stock described in item (i) or (ii).
 - (Q) Add an amount equal to any exempt insurance income under Section 953(e) of the Internal Revenue Code for active financing income under Subpart F, Subtitle A, Chapter 1, Subchapter N of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - (2) Subtract the following amounts:

- (A) Income that the United States Constitution or any statute of the United States prohibits from being used to measure the tax imposed by this chapter.
- (B) Income that is derived from sources outside the United States, as defined by the Internal Revenue Code.
- (C) An amount equal to a debt or part of a debt that becomes worthless, as permitted under Section 166(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (D) An amount equal to any bad debt reserves that are included in federal income because of

- accounting method changes required by Section 585(c)(3)(A) or Section 593 of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - (E) The amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election not been made under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply bonus depreciation.
 - (F) The amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year in which the property was placed in service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).
 - (G) Income that is:

- (i) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7; and
- (ii) included in the taxpayer's taxable income under the Internal Revenue Code.
- (b) In the case of a credit union, "adjusted gross income" for a taxable year means the total transfers to undivided earnings minus dividends for that taxable year after statutory reserves are set aside under IC 28-7-1-24.
- (c) In the case of an investment company, "adjusted gross income" means the company's federal taxable income multiplied by the quotient of:
 - (1) the aggregate of the gross payments collected by the company during the taxable year from old and new business upon investment contracts issued by the company and held by residents of Indiana; divided by
 - (2) the total amount of gross payments collected during the taxable year by the company from the business upon investment contracts issued by the company and held by persons residing within Indiana and elsewhere.
- (d) As used in subsection (c), "investment company" means a person, copartnership, association, limited liability company, or corporation, whether domestic or foreign, that:
 - (1) is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. 80a-1 et seq.); and
 - (2) solicits or receives a payment to be made to itself and issues in exchange for the payment:
 - (A) a so-called bond;
 - (B) a share;
 - (C) a coupon;
 - (D) a certificate of membership;
 - (E) an agreement;
 - (F) a pretended agreement; or
 - (G) other evidences of obligation;

entitling the holder to anything of value at some future date, if the gross payments received by the company during the taxable year on outstanding investment contracts, plus interest and dividends earned on those contracts (by prorating the interest and dividends earned on investment contracts by the same proportion that certificate reserves (as defined by the Investment Company Act of 1940) is to the company's total assets) is at least fifty percent (50%) of the company's gross payments upon investment contracts plus gross income from all other sources except dividends from subsidiaries for the taxable year. The term "investment contract" means an instrument listed in clauses (A) through (G).

SECTION 78. IC 6-7-1-28.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.3-2008, SECTION 66, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 28.1. The taxes, registration fees, fines, or penalties collected under this chapter shall be deposited in the following manner:

(1) Four and twenty-two hundredths percent (4.22%) of the money shall be deposited in a fund to be known as the cigarette tax fund.

- 1 (2) Six-tenths percent (0.6%) of the money shall be deposited in a fund to be known as the mental health centers fund.
 - (3) Fifty-three and sixty-eight hundredths percent (53.68%) of the money shall be deposited in the state general fund.
 - (4) Five and forty-three hundredths percent (5.43%) of the money shall be deposited into the pension relief fund established in IC 5-10.3-11.
 - (5) Twenty-seven and five hundredths percent (27.05%) of the money shall be deposited in the Indiana check-up plan trust fund established by IC 12-15-44.2-17.
 - (6) Two and forty-six hundredths percent (2.46%) of the money shall be deposited in the state general fund for the purpose of paying appropriations for Medicaid—Current Obligations, for provider reimbursements.
 - (7) Four and one-tenth Six and fifty-six hundredths percent (4.1%) (6.56%) of the money shall be deposited in the state general fund for the purpose of paying any appropriation for a health initiative. state retiree health benefit trust fund established by IC 5-10-8-8.5.
 - (8) Two and forty-six hundredths percent (2.46%) of the money shall be deposited in the state general fund for the purpose of reimbursing the state general fund for a tax credit provided under IC 6-3.1-31.

The money in the cigarette tax fund, the mental health centers fund, the Indiana check-up plan trust fund, or the pension relief fund at the end of a fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund. However, if in any fiscal year, the amount allocated to a fund under subdivision (1) or (2) is less than the amount received in fiscal year 1977, then that fund shall be credited with the difference between the amount allocated and the amount received in fiscal year 1977, and the allocation for the fiscal year to the fund under subdivision (3) shall be reduced by the amount of that difference. Money deposited under subdivisions (6) through (8) (7) may not be used for any purpose other than the purpose stated in the subdivision.

SECTION 79. IC 7.1-4-8-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.234-2007, SECTION 274, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 2. The monies deposited in the postwar construction fund shall be used for construction by the state for the use of:

- (1) penal, benevolent, charitable and educational institutions of the state;
- (2) public safety projects of the state; and

- (3) facilities for the activities of state agencies or branches of state government; and
- (4) municipal water and sewer infrastructure improvements necessary or useful for an institution or project described in subdivision (1) or (2), or (3).

SECTION 80. IC 8-3-23 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]:

Chapter 23. Western Indiana Passenger Rail Study

- Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "department" refers to the Indiana department of transportation.
- Sec. 2. The department shall study the feasibility of an interstate passenger rail system connecting Chicago and Evansville via existing rail corridors in western Indiana.
- Sec. 3. The department may cooperate with transportation officials in Illinois and any state that is a member of the interstate rail passenger network compact under IC 8-3-21 concerning the extension of passenger rail service from Evansville to that state.
- Sec. 4. There is appropriated to the department three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) from the state general fund for the department's use in carrying out the purposes of this chapter, for the period beginning July 1, 2009, and ending June 30, 2011.

SECTION 81. IC 8-16-17 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]:

Chapter 17. Ohio River Bridges Project Commission

Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "commission" refers to the Ohio River bridges project commission established by section 3 of this chapter.

- Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "project" refers to an Ohio River bridges project.
 - Sec. 3. The Ohio River bridges project commission is established.

- Sec. 4. (a) The commission shall work with lawfully authorized representatives of the Commonwealth of Kentucky to prepare a proposed agreement between Indiana and Kentucky to govern the financing, construction, and maintenance of Ohio River bridges projects.
- (b) The commission shall submit any proposed agreement prepared under this section to the governor for the governor's approval. If a proposed agreement is approved by the governor, the commission shall submit the proposed agreement to the general assembly for introduction in the first session of the general assembly beginning after the date of the governor's approval.
 - Sec. 5. (a) The commission consists of five (5) voting members appointed as follows:
 - (1) The chairperson of the house standing committee having primary responsibility for transportation matters, as determined by the speaker of the house, serving ex officio.
 - (2) The chairperson of the senate standing committee having primary responsibility for transportation matters, as determined by the president pro tempore of the senate, serving ex officio.
 - (3) The commissioner of the Indiana department of transportation serving ex officio or the commissioner's designee. A designee of the commissioner serves at the pleasure of the commissioner.
 - (4) The chairman of the Indiana finance authority serving ex officio or the chairperson's designee. A designee of the chairperson serves at the pleasure of the chairperson.
 - (5) An Indiana resident jointly appointed by the governor, the speaker of the house of representatives, and the president pro tempore of the senate.
- Sec. 6. The members of the commission shall elect one (1) member of the commission to be the commission's chairperson and other officers as the members may determine.
 - Sec. 7. (a) The commission may meet at any time during the calendar year.
 - (b) The commission shall meet at the call of the chairperson.
- Sec. 8. Except as provided in section 7(a) of this chapter, the commission shall operate under the policies governing study committees that are adopted by the legislative council. The commission shall file an annual report with the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 by November 1 of each year.
 - Sec. 9. (a) Three (3) members of the commission constitute a quorum.
- (b) The affirmative votes of a majority of the voting members appointed to the commission are required for the commission to take action on any measure, including final reports.
 - Sec. 10. The legislative services agency shall provide staff support for the commission.
- Sec. 11. (a) Subject to subsection (b), each member of the commission appointed under this chapter is entitled to receive the same per diem, mileage, and travel allowances paid to members of the general assembly serving on legislative study committees established by the legislative council
- (b) This subsection applies to a member of the commission who is not a member of the general assembly. A member of the commission may not receive a per diem, mileage, or travel allowance under subsection (a) if the member also receives a per diem, mileage, or travel allowance from the authority or governmental entity that employs the member.
 - Sec. 12. This chapter expires December 31, 2019.
- SECTION 82. IC 9-20-6-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.3-2008, SECTION 77, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 2. (a) The Indiana department of transportation or local authority that:
 - (1) has jurisdiction over a highway or street; and
 - (2) is responsible for the repair and maintenance of the highway or street;
- may, upon proper application in writing and upon good cause shown, grant a permit for transporting heavy vehicles and loads or other objects not conforming to this article, including a vehicle transporting an

ocean going container, if the department or authority finds that other traffic will not be seriously affected and the highway or bridge will not be seriously damaged.

- (b) The permit granted under subsection (a) must authorize the operation of a tractor-semitrailer and load that:
 - (1) exceeds the maximum length limitation under this chapter; and
 - (2) is subject to regulation under this chapter;

from one-half (1/2) hour before sunrise to one-half (1/2) hour after sunset.

- (c) A permit may be issued under this section for the following:
 - (1) A single trip.

- (2) A definite time not exceeding thirty (30) days.
- (3) A ninety (90) day period.
- (4) A one (1) year period.
- (d) This subsection applies to the transportation of ocean going containers that:
 - (1) have been sealed at the place of origin and have not been opened except by an agent of the federal government that may inspect the contents; **and**
 - (2) originated outside the United States; and
 - (3) (2) are being transported to or from a distribution facility.

The total gross weight, with load of a vehicle or combination of vehicles transporting an ocean going container may not exceed ninety ninety-five thousand (90,000) (95,000) pounds. A permit issued under this section must be issued on an annual basis. A permit issued under this subsection may not impose a limit on the number of movements generated by the applicant or operator of a vehicle granted a permit under this subsection.

SECTION 83. IC 12-8-1-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.113-2008, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 10. This chapter expires January 1, 2010. **June 30, 2010.**

SECTION 84. IC 12-8-2-12, AS AMENDED BY P.L.113-2008, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 12. This chapter expires January 1, 2010. June 30, 2010.

SECTION 85. IC 12-8-6-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.113-2008, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 10. This chapter expires January 1, 2010. June 30, 2010.

SECTION 86. IC 12-8-8-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.113-2008, SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 8. This chapter expires January 1, 2010. **June 30, 2010.**

SECTION 87. IC 12-12-8-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.141-2006, SECTION 52, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 6. (a) There is established a statewide independent living council. The council is not a part of a state agency.

- (b) The council consists of at least twenty (20) members appointed by the governor, including the following:
 - (1) Each At least one (1) director of a center for independent living located in Indiana chosen by the directors of the centers for independent living located in Indiana.
 - (2) Nonvoting members from state agencies that provide services for individuals with disabilities.
 - (3) Other members, who may include the following:
 - (A) Representatives of centers for independent living.
 - (B) Parents and guardians of individuals with disabilities.
 - (C) Advocates for individuals with disabilities.
- (D) Representatives from private business.
- **48** (E) Representatives of organizations that provide services for individuals with disabilities.
- (F) Other appropriate individuals.
 - (c) The members appointed under subsection (b) must:

- (1) provide statewide representation;
- (2) represent a broad range of individuals with disabilities from diverse backgrounds;
- (3) be knowledgeable about centers for independent living and independent living services; and
- (4) include a majority of members who:
 - (A) are individuals with disabilities; and
 - (B) are not employed by a state agency or a center for independent living.

SECTION 88. IC 14-8-2-72.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: **Sec. 72.5.** "**District forester**", **for purposes of IC 14-23-10**, means an employee of the department who:

- (1) holds a bachelor of science degree in forest management or a closely related forestry curriculum from a college or university accredited by the Society of American Foresters; and
- (2) is responsible for the administration of IC 6-1.1-6 within designated counties.

SECTION 89. IC 14-8-2-266.9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 266.9. "State staffing table", for purposes of IC 14-23-10, means a position classification plan and salary and wage schedule adopted by the state personnel department under IC 4-15-1.8-7.

SECTION 90. IC 14-23-10 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]:

Chapter 10. Compensation of District Foresters

- Sec. 1. This chapter applies only to salaries paid for pay periods beginning after June 30, 2008.
- Sec. 2. For pay periods beginning after June 30, 2009, the state personnel department shall reclassify the job category and skill level of the position of district forester as follows:

Job Category Executive, Scientific, and Medical (ESM)

Skill Level 7

Sec. 3. The state personnel department shall apply the years of experience accrued by a district forester under the job category and skill level that applied to the district forester before the effective date of the reclassification required by this chapter to the district forester's new classification when computing the salary due to the district forester under the new classification.

SECTION 91. IC 20-19-3-9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 9. Beginning with the school year beginning** July 1, 2009, the department shall obtain and maintain student test number information in a manner and form that permits any person who is authorized to review the information, to:

- (1) access the information at any time; and
- (2) accurately determine:
 - (A) where each student is enrolled and attending classes; and
 - (B) the number of students enrolled in a school corporation or charter school and residing in the area served by a school corporation;

as of any date after June 30, 2009, occurring prior to two (2) regular instructional days before the date of the inquiry.

Each school corporation and charter school shall provide the information to the department in the form and on a schedule that permits the department to comply with this section. The department shall provide technical assistance to school corporations and charter schools to assist school corporations and charter schools in complying with this section.

SECTION 92. IC 20-20-13-6, AS AMENDED BY SEA 27-2009, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 6. (a) The Senator David C. Ford educational technology fund is established to extend educational technologies to elementary and secondary schools. The fund may be used for any of the following:

- (1) The 4R's technology grant program to assist school corporations (on behalf of public schools) in purchasing technology equipment:
 - (A) for kindergarten and grade 1 students, to learn reading, writing, and arithmetic using

1 technology;

- (B) for students in all grades, to understand that technology is a tool for learning; and
- (C) for students in kindergarten through grade 3 who have been identified as needing remediation, to offer daily remediation opportunities using technology to prevent those students from failing to make appropriate progress at the particular grade level.
- (2) A school technology program developed by the department. The program may include grants to school corporations for the purchase of:
 - (A) equipment, hardware, and software;
 - (B) learning and teaching systems; and
 - (C) other materials;

that promote student learning, as determined by the department.

- (2) (3) Providing educational technologies, including computers in the homes of students.
- (3) (4) Conducting educational technology training for teachers. and
- (4) (5) Other innovative educational technology programs.
- (b) The department may also use money in the fund under contracts entered into with the office of technology established by IC 4-13.1-2-1 to study the feasibility of establishing an information telecommunications gateway that provides access to information on employment opportunities, career development, and instructional services from data bases operated by the state among the following:
 - (1) Elementary and secondary schools.
 - (2) Postsecondary educational institutions.
 - (3) Career and technical educational centers and institutions that are not postsecondary educational institutions.
 - (4) Libraries.
 - (5) Any other agencies offering education and training programs.
 - (c) The fund consists of:
 - (1) state appropriations;
 - (2) private donations to the fund;
 - (3) money directed to the fund from the corporation for educational technology under IC 20-20-15; or
 - (4) any combination of the amounts described in subdivisions (1) through (3).
 - (d) The fund shall be administered by the department.
- (e) Unexpended money appropriated to or otherwise available in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund but remains available to the department for use under this chapter.
- (f) Subject to section 7 of this chapter, a school corporation may use money from the school corporation's capital projects fund as permitted under IC 20-40-8 for educational technology equipment.
- SECTION 93. IC 20-20-13-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.218-2005, SECTION 45, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 3. As used in sections 13 through 24 of this chapter, "school corporation" includes, except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the Indiana School for the Blind and Visually Impaired established by IC 20-21-2-1, and the Indiana School for the Deaf established by IC 20-22-2-1, and a charter school established under IC 20-24.

SECTION 94. IC 20-20-36.2-4, AS ADDED BY HB 1198-2009, SECTION 120, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 4. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision, a school corporation is eligible for a grant under this chapter in a particular year only if for that year the school corporation's total property tax revenue is expected to be reduced by more than two three and fifty-four hundredths percent (2%) (3.54%) because of the application of credits in that year.

- (b) Subject to subsection (a), an eligible school corporation is entitled to a grant in:
 - (1) 2009 equal to the eligible school corporation's circuit breaker replacement amount for property taxes imposed for the March 1, 2008, and January 15, 2009, assessment dates; and
 - (2) 2010 equal to the eligible school corporation's circuit breaker replacement amount for property

taxes imposed for the March 1, 2009, and January 15, 2010, assessment dates.

SECTION 95. IC 20-20-36.2-5, AS ADDED BY HB 1198-2009, SECTION 120, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 5. (a) An eligible school corporation's circuit breaker replacement amount for 2009 is equal to the result determined under STEP FOUR of the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the amount of credits granted against the eligible school corporation's combined levy for the eligible school corporation's debt service fund, capital projects fund, transportation fund, school bus replacement fund, and racial balance fund.

STEP TWO: Determine the sum of the STEP ONE amounts for all eligible school corporations in Indiana.

STEP THREE: Divide fifty million dollars (\$50,000,000) by the STEP TWO amount, rounding to the nearest ten thousandth (0.0001).

STEP FOUR: Multiply the STEP THREE result by the STEP ONE amount, rounding to the nearest dollar (\$1).

(b) An eligible school corporation is entitled to a grant under this chapter in a calendar year. Subject to this chapter, the grant is equal to the eligible school corporation's circuit breaker replacement amount, as determined for the calendar year. An eligible school corporation's circuit breaker replacement amount for 2010 a calendar year is equal to the result determined under STEP FOUR THREE of the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the amount of credits granted against the eligible school corporation's combined levy, for the school corporation's debt service fund, capital projects fund, transportation fund, school bus replacement fund, and racial balance fund, rounded to the nearest dollar (\$1). STEP TWO: Determine the sum of the STEP ONE amounts for all eligible school corporations in Indiana.

STEP THREE: Divide seventy million dollars (\$70,000,000) by the STEP TWO amount, rounding to the nearest ten thousandth (0.0001).

STEP FOUR: Multiply the STEP THREE result by the STEP ONE amount, rounding to the nearest dollar (\$1). an amount equal to three and fifty-four hundredths percent (3.54%) of the school corporation's total combined property tax levy for the calendar year, rounded to the nearest dollar (\$1).

STEP THREE: Determine the greater of:

- (A) zero (0); or
- (B) the STEP ONE amount minus the STEP TWO amount.

SECTION 96. IC 20-20-36.2-11 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 11.** Grants may be made only from Indiana's apportionment of grants to the states from the state fiscal stabilization fund established by Division A, Title XIV of the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The total of all grants distributed in a year to all school corporations may not exceed the lesser of:

(1) in:

- (A) 2009, sixteen million nine hundred sixty thousand dollars (\$16,960,000);
- (B) 2010, fifty-five million two hundred thirty thousand dollars (\$55,230,000); and
- (C) 2011, sixty-three million four hundred sixty thousand dollars (\$63,460,000); or
- (2) the amount available to the state from Indiana's apportionment of grants to the states from the state fiscal stabilization fund under Section 14001(d) of Division A, Title XIV of the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, after subtracting any reduction required under IC 20-43-12-7.

SECTION 97. IC 20-20-36.2-12 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 12.** If the total amount to be distributed as grants for a particular year exceeds the amount specified in section 11

of this chapter for a year, the amount to be distributed for grants to each school corporation shall be proportionately reduced so that the total reductions equal the amount of the excess.

SECTION 98. IC 20-20-36.2-13 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 13. The amount of the reduction for a particular school corporation under section 12 of this chapter is equal to the total amount of the excess determined under section 12 of this chapter multiplied by a fraction. The numerator of the fraction is the amount of the distribution for state fiscal stabilization fund grants that the school corporation would have received if a reduction were not made under section 12 of this chapter and this section. The denominator of the fraction is the total amount that would be distributed for state fiscal stabilization fund grants to all school corporations if a reduction were not made under section 12 of this chapter and this section.

SECTION 99. IC 20-20-36.2-14 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 14. (a) This section applies retroactively to January 1, 2009, until the expiration of this section.**

- (b) Notwithstanding the effective date of HEA 1198-2009, IC 20-20-36.2, as amended by HEA 1001-2009, applies to the distribution of levy replacement grants after December 31, 2008, and before the passage of HEA 1001-2009. IC 20-20-36, as added by P.L.146-2008, SECTION 456, does not apply to a distribution described in this section.
 - (c) This section expires January 1, 2010.

SECTION 100. IC 20-20-36.2-15 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 15. This chapter expires January 1, 2012.**

SECTION 101. IC 20-20-37 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]:

Chapter 37. The Comer School Development Program and Fund

- Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "fund" refers to the Comer school development program fund established by section 10 of this chapter.
 - Sec. 2. (a) There is established the Comer school development program.
- (b) The Comer school development program shall target at risk students enrolled in schools that have the following characteristics:
 - (1) A public urban school.
 - (2) A public school in which:
 - (A) at least fifty percent (50%) of the students who were enrolled at that school building during the prior school year qualified for free or reduced price lunches under guidelines established under 42 U.S.C. 1758(b); and
 - (B) lunches are served to students.
 - (3) A public school in which at least ten percent (10%) of the teachers:
 - (A) hold a limited license to teach; or
 - (B) teach outside their licensed areas.
- Sec. 3. The department may contract with a state educational institution to establish pilot programs targeting schools with characteristics set forth in section 2(b) of this chapter.
- Sec. 4. In establishing pilot programs under this chapter, the department, in collaboration with a state educational institution located within the same county as a school described in section 2(b) of this chapter, shall focus on implementing programs that enable the local school corporations, appropriate community agencies, nonprofit entities, and colleges and universities to cooperate with each other.
- Sec. 5. A pilot program established under this chapter shall include, but is not limited to, the following:
 - (1) Professional development for teachers.
 - (2) Curriculum development and oversight.

- 1 (3) Development of support systems that promote student learning and overall development.
 - (4) Community involvement.
 - (5) Significant matching funds from nonprofit entities or businesses.
 - (6) Parental participation.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

50

- Sec. 6. The department, in collaboration with a state educational institution:
 - (1) shall select certain school corporations to participate in pilot programs established under this chapter; and
 - (2) may not select under subdivision (1) a school corporation that, on June 30, 2009, is already participating in a pilot program as described in section 5 of this chapter.
- Sec. 7. A school corporation selected or seeking to be selected to participate in a pilot program under this chapter may enter into an agreement with a nonprofit entity, college, or university to provide services to the school corporation in connection with the pilot program.
- Sec. 8. The department, in collaboration with a state educational institution, shall develop guidelines necessary to implement this chapter.
- Sec. 9. Each school corporation that participates in a pilot program under this chapter shall prepare a written report detailing all of the pertinent information concerning the implementation of the pilot program, including any:
 - (1) recommendations made as a result of; and
 - (2) conclusions drawn from;
- the pilot program. The school corporation shall submit the report to the department.
- Sec. 10. (a) The Comer school development program fund is established to provide grants to enable participating school corporations to establish and operate pilot programs under this chapter.
 - (b) The fund consists of the following:
 - (1) Gifts to the fund.
 - (2) Appropriations from the general assembly.
 - (3) Grants, including grants from private entities.
 - (4) Any combination of the resources described in subdivisions (1), (2), and (3).
 - (c) The department shall administer the fund.
 - (d) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from money in the fund.
- (e) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same manner as other public funds may be invested. The treasurer of state shall deposit in the fund the interest that accrues from the investment of the fund.
 - (f) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund. Sec. 11. (a) To be eligible for a grant under this chapter:
 - (1) a school corporation; or
- (2) two (2) or more school corporations acting under a joint agreement; must timely apply to the department for a grant on forms provided by the department.
- (b) An applying school corporation must include at least the following information in the school corporation's application:
 - (1) A detailed description of the proposed pilot program format.
 - (2) The extent to which the applying school corporation intends to include appropriate community resources not directly affiliated with the applying school corporation in the pilot program.
- (3) A statement of and any supporting information concerning the need to establish the pilot program as perceived by the applying school corporation.
 - (4) The estimated cost of implementing the pilot program.
- 47 (5) Any other pertinent information required by the department in collaboration with the state educational institution with which the department enters into a contract under section 3 of this chapter.
 - Sec. 12. This chapter expires June 30, 2014.

SECTION 102. IC 20-24-3-1.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: **Sec. 1.1. (a) Notwithstanding any other law, not more than one (1) additional charter school or conversion charter school may be established within the corporate boundaries of a school corporation in a particular calendar year.**

(b) This section expires June 30, 2011.

SECTION 103. IC 20-24-7-13 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: **Sec. 13. (a)** As used in this **SECTION**, "virtual charter school" means any charter school, including a conversion charter school, that provides for the delivery of more than fifty percent (50%) of instruction to students through:

- (1) virtual distance learning;
- (2) online technologies; or

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

32

33

- (3) computer based instruction.
- (b) The department shall establish a pilot program to provide funding for a statewide total of up to one hundred (100) students who attend virtual charter schools. In the first year of the pilot program, the department shall operate the virtual charter school. Beginning with the second year of the pilot program, the department shall choose an entity or entities to operate the virtual charter school. The pilot program shall focus on children who have medical disabilities that prevent them from attending school or who are unable for other reasons to attend school.
- (c) A virtual charter school is entitled to receive funding from the state in an amount equal to the product of:
 - (1) the number of students included in the virtual charter school's ADM who are participating in the pilot program; multiplied by
 - (2) eighty percent (80%) of the statewide average basic tuition support.

SECTION 104. IC 20-24-8-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.2-2006, SECTION 111, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 5. The following statutes and rules and guidelines adopted under the following statutes apply to a charter school:

- (1) IC 5-11-1-9 (required audits by the state board of accounts).
- (2) IC 20-30-2 (minimum number of student instructional days and hours per instructional day).
- **30** (2) (3) IC 20-39-1-1 (unified accounting system).
- 31 (3) (4) IC 20-35 (special education).
 - (4) (5) IC 20-26-5-10 and IC 20-28-5-9 (criminal history).
 - (5) (6) IC 20-26-5-6 (subject to laws requiring regulation by state agencies).
- 34 (6) (7) IC 20-28-7-14 (void teacher contract when two (2) contracts are signed).
- 35 (7) (8) IC 20-28-10-12 (nondiscrimination for teacher marital status).
- **36** (8) (9) IC 20-28-10-14 (teacher freedom of association).
- 37 (9) (10) IC 20-28-10-17 (school counselor immunity).
- 38 (10) (11) For conversion charter schools only, IC 20-28-6, IC 20-28-7, IC 20-28-8, IC 20-28-9, and IC 20-28-10.
- **40** (11) (12) IC 20-33-2 (compulsory school attendance).
- 41 (12) (13) IC 20-33-3 (limitations on employment of children).
- 42 (13) (14) IC 20-33-8-19, IC 20-33-8-21, and IC 20-33-8-22 (student due process and judicial review).
- 44 (14) (15) IC 20-33-8-16 (firearms and deadly weapons).
- **45** (16) IC 20-34-3 (health and safety measures).
- 46 (16) (17) IC 20-33-9 (reporting of student violations of law).
- 47 (18) IC 20-30-3-2 and IC 20-30-3-4 (patriotic commemorative observances).
- 48 (18) (19) IC 20-31-3, IC 20-32-4, IC 20-32-5, IC 20-32-6, IC 20-32-8, or any other statute, rule, or
- guideline related to standardized testing (assessment programs, including remediation under the assessment programs).

```
(19) (20) IC 20-33-7 (parental access to education records).
```

(20) (21) IC 20-31 (accountability for school performance and improvement).

SECTION 105. IC 20-40-8-19, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008, SECTION 528, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 19. (a) Money in the fund may before 2013 be used to pay for up to one hundred percent (100%) of the following costs of a school corporation:

(1) Utility services.

- (2) Property or casualty insurance.
- (3) Both utility services and property or casualty insurance.
- (b) A school corporation's expenditures under this section may not exceed: in 2008 and
 - (1) in 2009 three and five-tenths percent (3.5%);
 - (2) in 2010 three percent (3%);
 - (3) in 2011 two percent (2%); and
 - (4) in 2012 one percent (1%);

of the school corporation's 2005 calendar year distribution.

SECTION 106. IC 20-43-1-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.234-2007, SECTION 232, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1. This article expires January 1, 2010. 2012.

SECTION 107. IC 20-43-1-8, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2006, SECTION 166, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 8. "Basic tuition support" means the part of a school corporation's state tuition support for basic programs determined under IC 20-43-6-5. IC 20-43-6-3.

SECTION 108. IC 20-43-1-24.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 24.5.** "Fiscal stabilization fund grant" refers to a grant under IC 20-43-12.

SECTION 109. IC 20-43-1-31 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 31. For purposes of the calculation of state tuition support under this article and for purposes of federal stabilization grants, a school corporation's fiscal year is the calendar year.**

SECTION 110. IC 20-43-2-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008, SECTION 482, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2. The maximum state distribution (excluding federal funds under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009) for a calendar year for all school corporations for the purposes described in section 3 of this chapter is:

- (1) three billion eight hundred twelve million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,812,500,000) in 2007;
- (2) three billion nine hundred sixty million nine hundred thousand dollars (\$3,960,900,000) in 2008; and
- (3) (1) six billion five two hundred nine eight-one million four hundred thousand dollars (\$6,509,000,000) (\$6,281,400,000) in 2009;
- (2) six billion four hundred forty million four hundred thousand dollars (\$6,440,400,000) in 2010; and
- (3) six billion five hundred eighty million eight hundred thousand dollars (\$6,580,800,000) in 2011.

SECTION 111. IC 20-43-3-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008, SECTION 485, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 4. (a) **This subsection applies to calendar year 2009.** A school corporation's previous year revenue equals the amount determined under STEP TWO of the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the sum of the following:

- (A) The school corporation's basic tuition support for the year that precedes the current year.
- (B) The school corporation's maximum permissible tuition support levy for calendar year 2008.
 - (C) The school corporation's excise tax revenue for calendar year 2007.

STEP TWO: Subtract from the STEP ONE result an amount equal to the reduction in the school corporation's state tuition support under any combination of subsection (b), (c), subsection (c), (d), IC 20-10.1-2-1 (before its repeal), or IC 20-30-2-4.

(b) This subsection applies to calendar years 2010 and 2011. A school corporation's previous year revenue equals the amount determined under STEP TWO of the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the sum of the following:

- (A) The school corporation's basic tuition support for the year that precedes the current year.
- (B) The distribution to the school corporation under IC 20-43-11.5 in the year that precedes the current year.
- (C) The amount of the annual decrease in federal aid to impacted areas from the year preceding the ensuing calendar year by three (3) years to the year preceding the ensuing calendar year by two (2) years.
- STEP TWO: Subtract from the STEP ONE result an amount equal to the reduction in the school corporation's state tuition support under any combination of subsection (c) or IC 20-30-2-4.
- (b) (c) A school corporation's previous year revenue must be reduced if:
 - (1) the school corporation's state tuition support for special education or career and technical education is reduced as a result of a complaint being filed with the department after December 31, 1988, because the school program overstated the number of children enrolled in special education programs or career and technical education programs; and
- (2) the school corporation's previous year revenue has not been reduced under this subsection more than one (1) time because of a given overstatement.

The amount of the reduction equals the amount the school corporation would have received in state tuition support for special education and career and technical education because of the overstatement.

- (c) (d) This section applies only to 2009. A school corporation's previous year revenue must be reduced if an existing elementary or secondary school located in the school corporation converts to a charter school under IC 20-24-11. The amount of the reduction equals the product of:
 - (1) the sum of the amounts distributed to the conversion charter school under IC 20-24-7-3(c) and IC 20-24-7-3(d) (as effective December 31, 2008); multiplied by
 - (2) two (2)

 SECTION 112. IC 20-43-4-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.234-2007, SECTION 240, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 7. (a) This subsection does not apply to a charter school. When calculating adjusted ADM for 2008 2009 distributions, this subsection, as effective after December 31, 2007, 2008, shall be used to calculate the adjusted ADM for the previous year rather than the calculation used to calculate adjusted ADM for 2007 2008 distributions. For purposes of this article, a school corporation's "adjusted ADM" for the current year is the result determined under the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the sum of the following:

- (A) The school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by four (4) years multiplied by two-tenths (0.2).
- (B) The school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by three (3) years multiplied by two-tenths (0.2).
- (C) (A) The school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by two (2) years multiplied divided by two-tenths (0.2). three (3).
- (D) (B) The school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by one (1) year multiplied divided by two-tenths (0.2). three (3).
- (E) (C) The school corporation's ADM for the current year multiplied divided by two-tenths (0.2). three (3).

STEP TWO: Determine the school corporation's ADM for the current year.

```
STEP THREE: Determine the greater of the following:
 2
             (A) The STEP ONE result.
 3
             (B) The STEP TWO result.
 4
        (b) A charter school's adjusted ADM for purposes of this article is the charter school's current ADM.
 5
        SECTION 113. IC 20-43-5-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.3-2008, SECTION 125, IS AMENDED TO
 6
     READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. A school
 7
     corporation's complexity index is determined under the following formula:
 8
          STEP ONE: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of the following:
 9
             (1) Determine the percentage of the school corporation's students who were eligible for free or
10
             reduced price lunches in the school year ending in the later of:
11
               (A) 2007 for purposes of determining the complexity index in 2009 and 2009, for the
12
               purposes of determining the complexity index in 2010 and 2011; or
13
               (B) the first year of operation of the school corporation.
14
             (2) Determine the quotient of:
15
               (A) in 2008:
16
               (i) two thousand two hundred fifty dollars ($2,250); divided by
17
               (ii) four thousand seven hundred ninety dollars ($4,790); and
               (B) (A) in 2009:
18
19
               (i) two thousand four two hundred twenty-one dollars ($2,400); ($2,221); divided by
20
               (ii) four thousand eight four hundred twenty-five sixty-five dollars ($4,825). ($4,465);
21
22
               (i) two thousand two hundred thirty-eight dollars ($2,238); divided by
23
               (ii) four thousand five hundred dollars ($4,500); and
24
               (C) in 2011:
25
               (i) two thousand two hundred sixty-one dollars ($2,261); divided by
26
               (ii) four thousand five hundred forty-six dollars ($4,546).
27
          (3) Determine the product of:
28
               (A) the subdivision (1) amount; multiplied by
29
               (B) the subdivision (2) amount.
30
          STEP TWO: Determine the result of one (1) plus the STEP ONE result.
31
          STEP THREE: This STEP applies if the STEP TWO result is equal to or greater than at least one
32
          and twenty-five hundredths (1.25). Determine the result of the following:
33
             (1) Subtract one and twenty-five hundredths (1.25) from the STEP TWO result.
34
             (2) Determine the result of:
35
               (A) the STEP TWO result; plus
36
               (B) the subdivision (1) result.
37
     The data to be used in making the calculations under STEP ONE must be the data collected in the annual
38
     pupil enrollment count by the department.
        SECTION 114. IC 20-43-5-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.234-2007, SECTION 244, IS AMENDED TO
39
     READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 4. A school
40
41
     corporation's foundation amount for a calendar year is the result determined under STEP TWO of the
42
     following formula:
43
          STEP ONE: Determine The STEP ONE amount is:
44
             (A) in 2008, four thousand seven hundred ninety dollars ($4,790); or
45
             (B) (A) in 2009, four thousand eight four hundred twenty-five sixty-five dollars ($4,825);
46
47
             (B) in 2010, four thousand five hundred dollars ($4,500); and
48
             (C) in 2011, four thousand five hundred forty-six dollars ($4,546).
          STEP TWO: Multiply the STEP ONE amount by the school corporation's complexity index.
49
50
        SECTION 115. IC 20-43-5-5, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2006, SECTION 166, IS AMENDED TO READ
```

AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 5. A school corporation's previous year revenue foundation amount for a calendar year is equal to the **result of:**

- (1) the school corporation's previous year revenue; divided by
- (2) the school corporation's adjusted ADM for the previous year.

SECTION 116. IC 20-43-5-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.234-2007, SECTION 245, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6. (a) A school corporation's transition to foundation amount for a calendar year is equal to the result determined under STEP THREE of the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the difference of:

- (A) the school corporation's foundation amount; minus
- (B) the school corporation's previous year revenue foundation amount.

STEP TWO: Divide the STEP ONE result by:

(A) four (4) in 2008; or

1 2

- (B) (A) three (3) in 2009;
- (B) two (2) in 2010; and
- (C) one (1) in 2011.

STEP THREE: A school corporation's STEP THREE amount is the following:

- (A) For a charter school located outside Marion County that has previous year revenue that is not greater than zero (0), the charter school's STEP THREE amount is the quotient of:
 - (i) the school corporation's transition to foundation revenue for the calendar year where the charter school is located; divided by
 - (ii) the school corporation's current ADM.
- (B) For a charter school located in Marion County that has previous year revenue that is not greater than zero (0), the charter school's STEP THREE amount is the weighted average of the transition to foundation revenue for the school corporations where the students counted in the current ADM of the charter school have legal settlement, as determined under item (iv) of the following formula:
 - (i) Determine the transition to foundation revenue for each school corporation where a student counted in the current ADM of the charter school has legal settlement.
 - (ii) For each school corporation identified in item (i), divide the item (i) amount by the school corporation's current ADM.
 - (iii) For each school corporation identified in item (i), multiply the item (ii) amount by the number of students counted in the current ADM of the charter school that have legal settlement in the particular school corporation.
 - (iv) Determine the sum of the item (iii) amounts for the charter school.
- (C) The STEP THREE amount for a school corporation that is not a charter school described in clause (A) or (B) is the following:
 - (i) The school corporation's foundation amount for the calendar year if the STEP ONE amount is at least negative **one hundred** fifty dollars (-\$50) (-\$150) and not more than one hundred dollars (\$100).
 - (ii) For 2009, the school corporation's foundation amount for the calendar year, if the foundation amount in 2008 equaled the school corporation's transition to foundation revenue per adjusted ADM in 2008.
 - (iii) The sum of the school corporation's previous year revenue foundation amount and the greater of the school corporation's STEP TWO amount or one hundred dollars (\$100), if the school corporation's STEP ONE amount is greater than one hundred dollars (\$100).
 - (iv) (iii) The difference determined by subtracting fifty dollars (\$50) from amount determined under subsection (b), if the school corporation's STEP ONE amount is less than negative one fifty dollars (-\$150).
- (b) For the purposes of STEP THREE (C)(iii) in subsection (a), determine the result of:

1 2	(1) the school corporation's previous year revenue foundation amount; if the school corporation's
3	STEP ONE amount is less than negative fifty dollars (-\$50). minus
3 4	(2) the greater of: (A) and hundred and fifty dellars (\$150); or
	(A) one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150); or
5	(B) the result of:(i) the absolute value of the STEP ONE amount; divided by
6 7	(i) the absolute value of the STEF ONE amount; divided by (ii) ten (10) in 2009, nine (9) in 2010, and eight (8) in 2011.
8	SECTION 117. IC 20-43-5-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.3-2008, SECTION 126, IS AMENDED TO
9	READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 7. A school
10	corporation's transition to foundation revenue for a calendar year is equal to the sum of the following:
11	(1) The product of:
12	(A) the school corporation's transition to foundation amount for the calendar year; multiplied by
13	(A) the school corporation's:
14	(i) current ADM, if the current ADM for the school corporation is less than one hundred (100);
15	and
16	(ii) current adjusted ADM, if item (i) does not apply.
17	(2) Either:
18	(A) The result of:
19	(i) one hundred dollars (\$100) for calendar year 2008 and one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) for
20	calendar year 2009; multiplied by
21	(ii) the school corporation's adjusted ADM;
22	if the school corporation's current ADM is less than three thousand and six hundred (3,600) and
23	the amount determined under subdivision (1) is less than the school corporation's previous year
24	revenue.
25	(B) The result of:
26	(i) one hundred dollars (\$100) for calendar year 2008 and one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) for
27	calendar year 2009; multiplied by
28	(ii) the school corporation's adjusted ADM;
29	if clause (A) does not apply and the result of the amount under subdivision (1) is less than the
30	result of the school corporation's previous year revenue multiplied by nine hundred sixty-five
31	thousandths (0.965).
32	(C) The school corporation's current adjusted ADM multiplied by the lesser of:
33	(i) one hundred dollars (\$100); or
34	(ii) the school corporation's STEP TWO amount under section 6 of this chapter;
35	if clauses (A) and (B) do not apply, the amount under subdivision (1) is less than the school
36	corporation's previous year revenue, and the school corporation's result under STEP ONE of
37	section 6 of this chapter is greater than zero (0). or
38	(D) Zero (0), if clauses (A), (B), and (C) do not apply.
39	(3) (2) This subdivision does not apply to a charter school. Either:
40	(A) the lesser of:
41	(i) three hundred dollars (\$300); or
42	(ii) one dollar (\$1) multiplied by the result of one thousand seven hundred (1,700) minus
43	the school corporation's current ADM;
44	multiplied by the school corporation's current ADM, if the school corporation's current ADM is
45	less than one thousand seven hundred (1,700) and the school corporation's complexity index is
46	greater than one and two-tenths (1.2); (B) the lesser of:
47	(B) the lesser of:
48	(i) one hundred dollars (\$100); or
49 50	(ii) one dollar (\$1) multiplied by the result of one thousand seven hundred (1,700) minus
50	the school corporation's current ADM;

multiplied by the school corporation's current ADM, if the school corporation's current ADM is less than one thousand seven hundred (1,700) and the school corporation's complexity index is greater than one and one-tenth (1.1) and not greater than one and two-tenths (1.2); or

(C) zero (0), if clauses (A) and (B) do not apply. SECTION 118. IC 20-43-6-1, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2006, SECTION 166, IS AMENDED TO READ

AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1. Subject to the amount appropriated by the general assembly for state tuition support and IC 20-43-2, the amount that a school corporation is entitled to receive in basic tuition support for a year is the amount determined in section 5 3 of this chapter.

SECTION 119. IC 20-43-6-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008, SECTION 488, IS AMENDED TO

SECTION 119. IC 20-43-6-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008, SECTION 488, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) A school corporation's total regular program basic tuition support for a calendar year is the amount determined under the applicable provision of this section.

- (b) This subsection applies to a school corporation that has transition to foundation revenue per adjusted ADM for a calendar year that is not equal to the school corporation's foundation amount for the calendar year. The school corporation's total regular program basic tuition support for a calendar year is equal to the school corporation's transition to foundation revenue for the calendar year.
- (c) This subsection applies to a school corporation that has transition to foundation revenue per adjusted ADM for a calendar year that is equal to the school corporation's foundation amount for the calendar year. The school corporation's total regular program basic tuition support for a calendar year is the sum of the following:
 - (1) The school corporation's foundation amount for the calendar year multiplied by the school corporation's adjusted ADM. for the current year.
 - (2) The amount of the annual decrease in federal aid to impacted areas from the year preceding the ensuing calendar year by three (3) years to the year preceding the ensuing calendar year by two (2) years.
 - (3) The distribution to the school corporation under IC 20-43-11.5 in the year that precedes the current year.
- (d) This subsection applies to students of a virtual charter school who are participating in the pilot program under IC 20-24-7-13. A virtual charter school's basic tuition support for a year for those students is the amount determined under IC 20-24-7-13.

SECTION 120. IC 20-43-7-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.234-2007, SECTION 252, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6. A school corporation's special education grant for a calendar year is equal to the sum of the following:

- (1) The nonduplicated count of pupils in programs for severe disabilities multiplied by
 - (A) in 2008, eight thousand three hundred dollars (\$8,300); and
 - (B) (A) in 2009, eight thousand three hundred fifty dollars (\$8,350);
 - (B) in 2010, eight thousand five hundred seventy-five dollars (\$8,575); and
 - (C) in 2011, eight thousand eight hundred dollars (\$8,800).
- (2) The nonduplicated count of pupils in programs of mild and moderate disabilities multiplied by (A) in 2008, two thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$2,250); and
 - (B) (A) in 2009, two thousand two hundred sixty-five dollars (\$2,265);
 - (B) in 2010, two thousand three hundred twenty-five dollars (\$2,325); and
 - (C) in 2011, two thousand three hundred eighty-five dollars (\$2,385).
- (3) The duplicated count of pupils in programs for communication disorders multiplied by (A) in 2008, five hundred thirty-one dollars (\$531); and
 - (B) in 2009, five hundred thirty-three dollars (\$533).
- (4) The cumulative count of pupils in homebound programs multiplied by
- (A) in 2008, five hundred thirty-one dollars (\$531); and
 - (B) in 2009, five hundred thirty-three dollars (\$533).

- (5) The nonduplicated count of pupils in special preschool education programs multiplied by:
 - (A) in 2009, two thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$2,750);
 - (B) in 2010, two thousand eight hundred dollars (\$2,800); and
 - (C) in 2011, two thousand eight hundred fifty dollars (\$2,850).

SECTION 121. IC 20-43-8-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.234-2007, SECTION 139, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 9. A school corporation's career and technical education grant for a calendar year is the sum of the following amounts:

- STEP ONE: For each career and technical education program provided by the school corporation:
 - (A) the number of credit hours of the program (either one (1) credit, two (2) credits, or three (3) credits); multiplied by
 - (B) the number of students enrolled in the program; multiplied by
 - (C) the following applicable amount:

- (i) Four hundred fifty dollars (\$450) in 2009, four hundred eight dollars (\$480) in 2010, and five hundred ten dollars (\$510) in 2011, in the case of a program described in section 5 of this chapter (more than a moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level determined under section 2(b) of this chapter is a high wage.
- (ii) Three hundred seventy-five dollars (\$375) in 2009, four hundred dollars (\$400) in 2010, and four hundred twenty-five dollars (\$425) in 2011, in the case of a program described in section 5 of this chapter (more than a moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level determined under section 2(b) of this chapter is a moderate wage.
- (iii) Three hundred dollars (\$300) in 2009, three hundred twenty dollars (\$320) in 2010, and three hundred forty dollars (\$340) in 2011, in the case of a program described in section 5 of this chapter (more than a moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level determined under section 2(b) of this chapter is a less than moderate wage.
- (iv) Three hundred seventy-five dollars (\$375) in 2009, four hundred dollars (\$400) in 2010, and four hundred twenty-five dollars (\$425) in 2011, in the case of a program described in section 6 of this chapter (moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level determined under section 2(b) of this chapter is a high wage.
- (v) Three hundred dollars (\$300) in 2009, three hundred twenty dollars (\$320) in 2010, and three hundred forty dollars (\$340) in 2011, in the case of a program described in section 6 of this chapter (moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level determined under section 2(b) of this chapter is a moderate wage.
- (vi) Two hundred twenty-five dollars (\$225) in 2009, two hundred forty dollars (\$240) in 2010, and two hundred fifty-five dollars (\$255), in the case of a program described in section 6 of this chapter (moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level determined under section 2(b) of this chapter is a less than moderate wage.
- (vii) Three hundred dollars (\$300) in 2009, three hundred twenty dollars (\$320) in 2010, and three hundred forty dollars (\$340) in 2011, in the case of a program described in section 7 of this chapter (less than a moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level determined under section 2(b) of this chapter is a high wage.
- (viii) Two hundred twenty-five dollars (\$225) in 2009, two hundred forty dollars (\$240) in 2010, and two hundred fifty-five dollars (\$255) in 2011, in the case of a program described in section 7 of this chapter (less than a moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level determined under section 2(b) of this chapter is a moderate wage.
- (ix) One hundred fifty dollars (\$150) in 2009, one hundred sixty dollars in 2010, and one hundred seventy dollars in 2011, in the case of a program described in section 7 of this chapter (less than a moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level determined under section 2(b) of this chapter is a less than moderate wage.
- STEP TWO: The number of pupils described in section 8 of this chapter (all other programs) multiplied by two hundred fifty dollars (\$250).

STEP THREE: The number of pupils participating in a career and technical education program in which pupils from multiple schools are served at a common location multiplied by one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

SECTION 122. IC 20-43-9-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.234-2007, SECTION 253, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 4. For purposes of computation under this chapter, the following shall be used:

(1) The staff cost amount for a school corporation

- (A) in 2008, is seventy-two thousand dollars (\$72,000); and
- (B) (A) in 2009, is seventy-four thousand five hundred dollars (\$74,500);
- (B) in 2010, is seventy-nine thousand dollars (\$79,000); and
- (C) in 2011, is seventy-nine thousand dollars (\$79,000).
- (2) The guaranteed primetime amount for a school corporation is the primetime allocation, before any penalty is assessed under this chapter, that the school corporation would have received under this chapter for the 1999 calendar year or the first year of participation in the program, whichever is later.
- (3) The following apply to determine whether amounts received under this chapter have been devoted to reducing class size in kindergarten through grade 3 as required by section 2 of this chapter:
 - (A) Except as permitted under section 8 of this chapter, only a licensed teacher who is an actual classroom teacher in a regular instructional program is counted as a teacher.
 - (B) If a school corporation is granted approval under section 8 of this chapter, the school corporation may include as one-third (1/3) of a teacher each classroom instructional aide who meets qualifications and performs duties prescribed by the state board.

SECTION 123. IC 20-43-9-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.234-2007, SECTION 254, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6. A school corporation's primetime distribution for a calendar year under this chapter is the amount determined by the following formula:

- STEP ONE: Determine the applicable target pupil/teacher ratio for the school corporation as follows:
 - (A) If the school corporation's complexity index is less than one and one-tenth (1.1), the school corporation's target pupil/teacher ratio is eighteen to one (18:1).
 - (B) If the school corporation's complexity index is at least one and one-tenth (1.1) but less than one and two-tenths (1.2), the school corporation's target pupil/teacher ratio is fifteen (15) plus the result determined in item (iii) to one (1):
 - (i) Determine the result of one and two-tenths (1.2) minus the school corporation's complexity index.
 - (ii) Determine the item (i) result divided by one-tenth (0.1).
 - (iii) Determine the item (ii) result multiplied by three (3).
 - (C) If the school corporation's complexity index is at least one and two-tenths (1.2), the school corporation's target pupil/teacher ratio is fifteen to one (15:1).
- STEP TWO: Determine the result of:
 - (A) the ADM of the school corporation in kindergarten through grade 3 for the current school year; divided by
- (B) the school corporation's applicable target pupil/teacher ratio, as determined in STEP ONE. STEP THREE: Determine the result of:
 - (A) the total regular program basic tuition support for the year multiplied by seventy-five hundredths (0.75); divided by
- (B) the school corporation's total ADM.
- **49** STEP FOUR: Determine the result of:
 - (A) the STEP THREE result; multiplied by

```
1
             (B) the ADM of the school corporation in kindergarten through grade 3 for the current school
 2
             year.
 3
          STEP FIVE: Determine the result of:
 4
             (A) the STEP FOUR result; divided by
 5
             (B) the staff cost amount.
 6
          STEP SIX: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:
 7
             (A) the STEP TWO amount; minus
 8
             (B) the STEP FIVE amount.
 9
          STEP SEVEN: Determine the result of:
10
             (A) the STEP SIX amount; multiplied by
11
             (B) the staff cost amount.
12
          STEP EIGHT: Determine the greater of the STEP SEVEN amount or the school corporation's
13
          guaranteed primetime amount.
14
          STEP NINE: A school corporation's amount under this STEP is the following:
15
             (A) If the amount the school corporation received under this chapter in the previous calendar year
             is greater than zero (0), the amount under this STEP is the lesser of:
16
17
               (i) the STEP EIGHT amount; or
18
               (ii) the amount the school corporation received under this chapter for the previous calendar
19
               year multiplied by one hundred seven and one-half percent (107.5%) in 2009, one hundred
20
               fifty percent (150%) in 2010, and one hundred fifteen percent (115%) in 2011.
21
             (B) If the amount the school corporation received under this chapter in the previous calendar year
22
             is not greater than zero (0), the amount under this STEP is the STEP EIGHT amount.
23
        SECTION 124. IC 20-43-10-2, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2006, SECTION 166, IS AMENDED TO
     READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2. (a) A school
24
25
     corporation's academic honors diploma award for a calendar year is the amount determined under STEP
26
     TWO of the following formula:
27
          STEP ONE: Determine the number of the school corporation's eligible pupils who successfully
28
          completed an academic honors diploma program in the school year ending in the previous calendar
29
          year.
30
          STEP TWO: Multiply the STEP ONE amount by nine hundred dollars ($900) in 2009, two
31
          thousand one hundred dollars ($2,100) in 2010, and three thousand three hundred dollars
32
          ($3,300) in 2011.
33
        (b) An amount received by a school corporation as an honors diploma award may be used only for:
34
          (1) any:
35
             (A) staff training;
36
             (B) program development;
37
             (C) equipment and supply expenditures; or
38
             (D) other expenses;
39
          directly related to the school corporation's academic honors diploma program; and
40
          (2) the school corporation's program for high ability students.
41
        (c) A governing body that does not comply with this section for a school year is not eligible to receive
42
     an academic honors diploma award for the following school year.
        SECTION 125. IC 20-43-11.5-1, AS ADDED BY P.L.146-2008, SECTION 490, IS AMENDED TO
43
44
     READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 1. (a) A school corporation may appeal to the
45
     department of local government finance under IC 6-1.1-19 for a new facility adjustment to increase the
```

(1) a new school facility; or

(b) Upon the demonstration by the school corporation to the department of local government finance

CC100104/DI 51 + 2009

school corporation's tuition support distribution for the following year. by the amount described in section

that an adjustment is necessary to pay increased costs to open:

46 47

48

49

50

2 of this chapter.

(2) an existing facility that has not been used for at least three (3) years and that is being reopened to provide additional classroom space;

the department of local government finance may grant the appeal. If the department of local government finance grants an appeal, it shall determine the amount of the new facility adjustment to be distributed to the school corporation under this chapter. In determining the amount of a new facility adjustment, the department of local government finance shall consider the extent to which a part of tuition support distributions offsets any increased costs described in subdivision (1) or (2).

SECTION 126. IC 20-43-11.5-2, AS ADDED BY P.L.146-2008, SECTION 490, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 2. (a) If a school corporation's appeal under this chapter is granted, the department shall, subject to amounts appropriated, distribute to the school corporation the amount of the new facility adjustment approved by the department. of local government finance.

(b) A new facility adjustment is in addition to the amount of the state tuition support distribution to which the school corporation is **otherwise** entitled under this article.

SECTION 127. IC 20-43-12 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]:

Chapter 12. Fiscal Stabilization Fund Grant

- Sec. 1. A school corporation is entitled to a fiscal stabilization fund grant.
- Sec. 2. Subject to section 4 of this chapter, the amount of the fiscal stabilization fund grant to which a school corporation is entitled in a year is equal to the result determined under STEP SIX of the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the school corporation's basic tuition support for the current year.

- STEP TWO: Determine the amount of the basic tuition support to which the school corporation would have been entitled for the 2009 year if:
 - (A) the school corporation's basic tuition support had been computed using the formula for computing basic tuition support for 2009 as that formula existed after the amendments made by P.L.146-2008; and
 - (B) the changes made to this article in the 2009 session of the general assembly were not applied.

STEP THREE: For 2010 and 2011, determine the sum of:

- (A) the STEP TWO amount divided by the school corporation's 2009 ADM; plus
- (B) three hundred seventy-five dollars (\$375) for 2010 and six hundred fifty dollars (\$650) for 2011.
- STEP FOUR: Determine the result of:
 - (A) the school corporation's STEP THREE amount; multiplied by
 - (B) the school corporation's ADM for the current year.
- STEP FIVE: For 2009, determine the STEP TWO amount, and for 2010 and 2011 determine the lesser of:
 - (A) the STEP FOUR amount; or
 - (B) the STEP TWO amount.
- STEP SIX: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:
 - (A) the STEP FIVE amount; minus
 - (B) the STEP ONE amount.
- Sec. 3. Fiscal stabilization fund grants may be made only from Indiana's allocation of grants to the states from the state fiscal stabilization fund under Section 14001(d) of Division A, Title XIV of the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The total of all grants distributed in a year to all school corporations may not exceed the lesser of the following:
 - (1) in:

(A) 2009, two hundred and six million six hundred and eighty thousand dollars (\$206,680,000);

- (B) 2010, one hundred seventy-five million five hundred thirty thousand dollars (\$175,530,000); and
- (C) 2011, one hundred sixty-seven million five hundred twenty thousand dollars (\$167,520,000); or
- (2) the amount available to the state from Indiana's apportionment of grants to the states from the state fiscal stabilization fund under Section 14001(d) of Division A, Title XIV of the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, after subtracting any reduction required under section 7 of this chapter.
- Sec. 4. If the total amount to be distributed as fiscal stabilization fund grants for a particular year exceeds in a year the amount specified in section 3 of this chapter for the year, the amount to be distributed for fiscal stabilization fund grants to each school corporation shall be proportionately reduced so that the total reductions equal the amount of the excess.
- Sec. 5. The amount of a reduction for a particular school corporation under section 4 of this chapter is equal to the total amount of the excess determined under section 4 of this chapter multiplied by a fraction. The numerator of the fraction is the amount of the distribution for fiscal stabilization fund grants that the school corporation would have received if reduction were not required under section 4 of this chapter. The denominator of the fraction is the total amount that would be distributed for fiscal stabilization fund grants to all school corporations if reductions were not required under section 4 of this chapter.
- Sec. 6. A reduction in distributions under section 4 of this chapter shall be made before making any additional reductions required under IC 20-43-2-3 and IC 20-43-2-4.
 - Sec. 7. (a) If the total amount to be distributed under:

- (1) section 3 of this chapter for fiscal stabilization fund grants;
- (2) IC 20-20-36.2-11 for circuit breaker replacement grants; and
- (3) any appropriations to state educational institutions that are payable from the amount available from Indiana's apportionment of grants to the states from the state fiscal stabilization fund established by Division A, Title XIV of the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009:
- exceeds the total amount available from Indiana's apportionment of grants to the states from the state fiscal stabilization fund under Section 14001(d) of Division A, Title XIV of the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, as determined by the budget agency with the approval of the governor, the total amount to be distributed for fiscal stabilization fund grants shall be reduced to the extent required under subsection (b).
- (b) If a shortfall exists in the amount needed to fund all distributions described in subsection (a), the budget agency, with the approval of the governor, shall reduce the total of all distributions described in subsection (a) by the amount necessary to eliminate the excess. The reductions shall be allocated by the budget agency with the approval of the governor among the three (3) categories of distributions described in subsection (a)(1), (a)(2), and (a)(3) as follows:
 - (1) The distributions shall be reduced in a manner that complies with Section 14002(a)(2)(B) of Division A, Title XIV of the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
 - (2) To the extent permitted under subdivision (1), the:
 - (A) distributions to state educational institutions shall be proportionally reduced first by the amount necessary to eliminate the shortfall before reducing any distribution described in subsection (a)(1) or (a)(2); and
 - (B) if any shortfall remains after complying with clause (A), distributions described in subsection (a)(2) shall be reduced as necessary to eliminate the shortfall before reducing any distribution described in subsection (a)(1).
- SECTION 128. IC 20-46-5-6.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 6.1. (a) This section does not apply to a school corporation located in South Bend, unless a resolution adopted under IC 6-1.1-17-5.6(d)**

by the governing body of the school corporation is in effect.

- (b) Before a governing body may collect property taxes for the fund in a particular calendar year, the governing body must, after January 1 and not later than September 20 of the immediately preceding year:
 - (1) conduct a public hearing on; and
- (2) pass a resolution to adopt; a plan.
 - (c) This section expires January 1, 2011.

SECTION 129. IC 20-46-5-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008, SECTION 505, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 7. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), this section applies only to a school corporation located in South Bend.

- (b) After December 31, 2009, **2010**, this section applies to all school corporations.
- (c) This subsection expires January 1, 2010. 2011. This section does not apply to the school corporation if a resolution adopted under IC 6-1.1-17-5.6(d) by the governing body of the school corporation is in effect.
- (d) Before the governing body of the school corporation may collect property taxes for the fund in a particular calendar year, the governing body must, after January 1 and on or before February 1 of the immediately preceding year:
 - (1) conduct a public hearing on; and
 - (2) pass a resolution to adopt;

a plan.

SECTION 130. IC 20-46-5-10, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2006, SECTION 169, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 10. (a) A governing body may amend a plan. When an amendment to a plan is required, the governing body must:

- (1) declare the nature of and the need for the amendment; and
- (2) show cause as to why the original plan no longer meets the needs of the school corporation.
- (b) The governing body must then conduct a public hearing on and pass a resolution to adopt the amendment to the plan.
- (c) The plan, as proposed to be amended, must comply with the requirements for a plan under section 8 of this chapter.
- (d) An amendment to the plan is not subject to the deadlines for adoption described in section 6 6.1 or 7 of this chapter. However, the amendment to the plan must be submitted to the department of local government finance for its consideration and is subject to approval, disapproval, or modification in accordance with the procedures for adopting a plan set forth in this chapter.

SECTION 131. IC 20-46-6-8.1. IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 8.1. (a) This section does not apply to a school corporation that is located in South Bend, unless a resolution adopted under IC 6-1.1-17-5.6(d) by the governing body of the school corporation is in effect.

- (b) Before a governing body may collect property taxes for a capital projects fund in a particular year, the governing body must:
 - (1) after January 1; and
 - (2) not later than September 20;

of the immediately preceding year, hold a public hearing on a proposed or amended plan and pass a resolution to adopt the proposed or amended plan.

(c) This section expires January 1, 2011.

SECTION 132. IC 20-46-6-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008, SECTION 508, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 9. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), this section applies only to a school corporation that is located in South Bend.

- (b) After December 31, 2009, **2010**, this section applies to all school corporations.
- (c) This subsection expires January 1, 2010. 2011. This section does not apply to the school

corporation if a resolution adopted under IC 6-1.1-17-5.6(d) by the governing body of the school corporation is in effect.

- (d) Before the governing body of the school corporation may collect property taxes for a fund in a particular year, the governing body must:
 - (1) after January 1; and

(2) before February 2;

of the immediately preceding year, hold a public hearing on a proposed or amended plan and pass a resolution to adopt the proposed or amended plan.

SECTION 133. IC 20-46-6-18, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2006, SECTION 169, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 18. (a) This section applies to an amendment to a plan that is required by a reason other than an emergency.

- (b) The governing body must hold a public hearing on the proposed amendment. At the hearing, the governing body must declare the nature of and the need for the amendment and pass a resolution to adopt the amendment to the plan.
- (c) The plan, as proposed to be amended, must comply with the requirements for a plan under section 10 of this chapter. The governing body must publish the proposed amendment to the plan and notice of the hearing in accordance with IC 5-3-1-2(b).
 - (d) An amendment to the plan:
 - (1) is not subject to the deadline for adoption described in section 8 8.1 or 9 of this chapter;
 - (2) must be submitted to the department of local government finance for its consideration; and
 - (3) is subject to approval, disapproval, or modification in accordance with the procedures for adopting a plan.

SECTION 134. IC 20-46-6-19, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2006, SECTION 169, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 19. (a) This section applies to an amendment to a plan that is required by reason of an emergency that results in costs that exceed the amount accumulated in the fund for repair, replacement, or site acquisition that is necessitated by an emergency.

- (b) The governing body is not required to comply with section 18 of this chapter.
- (c) The governing body must immediately apply to the department of local government finance for a determination that an emergency exists. If the department of local government finance determines that an emergency exists, the governing body may adopt a resolution to amend the plan.
- (d) An amendment to the plan is not subject to the deadline and the procedures for adoption described in section 8 8.1 or 9 of this chapter. However, the amendment is subject to modification by the department of local government finance.

SECTION 135. IC 20-49-7-21 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: **Sec. 21.** (a) A charter school, including a conversion charter school, that has received an advance for operational costs from the common school fund under this chapter does not have to make principal or interest payments during the state fiscal year beginning:

- (1) July 1, 2009; and
- (2) July 1, 2010;

notwithstanding contrary terms in the charter school and state board advance agreement.

(b) The repayment term of the advance shall be extended by two (2) years to provide for the waiver even though it may make the repayment term for the advance longer than twenty (20) years.

SECTION 136. IC 21-29-3-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2007, SECTION 270, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 3. (a) Subject to subsections (b) through (d), any state educational institution may enter into and modify, amend, or terminate one (1) or more swap agreements that the state educational institution determines to be necessary or desirable in connection with or incidental to the issuance, carrying, or securing of obligations. Swap agreements entered into by a state educational institution must:

- (1) contain the provisions (including payment, term, security, default, and remedy provisions); and
- (2) be with the parties;

that the state educational institution determines are necessary or desirable after due consideration is given to the creditworthiness of the parties.

- (b) A state educational institution may not:
 - (1) enter into, modify, amend, or terminate any swap agreement without the specific approval of the public finance director appointed under IC 4-4-11-9;
 - (1) (2) enter into any swap agreement under this section other than for the purpose of managing an interest rate or similar risk that arises in connection with or incidental to the issuance, carrying, or securing of obligations by the state educational institution; or
 - (2) (3) carry on a business of acting as a dealer in swap agreements.
- (c) A swap agreement is considered as being entered into in connection with or incidental to the issuance, carrying, or securing of obligations if:
 - (1) the swap agreement is entered into not more than one hundred eighty (180) days after the issuance of the obligations and specifically indicates the agreement's relationship to the obligations;
 - (2) the board of trustees of the state educational institution specifically designates the swap agreement as having a relationship to the particular obligations;
 - (3) the swap agreement amends, modifies, or reverses a swap agreement described in subdivision (1) or (2); or
 - (4) the terms of the swap agreement bear a reasonable relationship to the terms of the obligations.
- (d) Payments to be made by a state educational institution to any other party under a swap agreement are payable only from the same source or sources of funds from which the related obligations are payable.

SECTION 137. IC 22-4-19-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.108-2006, SECTION 39, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 6. (a) Each employing unit shall keep true and accurate records containing information the department considers necessary. These records are:

- (1) open to inspection; and
- (2) subject to being copied;

by an authorized representative of the department at any reasonable time and as often as may be necessary. The department, the review board, or an administrative law judge may require from any employing unit any verified or unverified report, with respect to persons employed by it, which is considered necessary for the effective administration of this article.

- (b) Except as provided in subsections (d) and (f), information obtained or obtained from any person in the administration of this article and the records of the department relating to the unemployment tax, the skills 2016 assessment under IC 22-4-10.5-3, or the payment of benefits is confidential and may not be published or be open to public inspection in any manner revealing the individual's or the employing unit's identity, except in obedience to an order of a court or as provided in this section.
- (c) A claimant at a hearing before an administrative law judge or the review board shall be supplied with information from the records referred to in this section to the extent necessary for the proper presentation of the subject matter of the appearance. The department may make the information necessary for a proper presentation of a subject matter before an administrative law judge or the review board available to an agency of the United States or an Indiana state agency.
 - (d) The department may release the following information:
 - (1) Summary statistical data may be released to the public.
 - (2) Employer specific information known as ES 202 data and data resulting from enhancements made through the business establishment list improvement project may be released to the Indiana economic development corporation only for the following purposes:
 - (A) The purpose of conducting a survey.
 - (B) The purpose of aiding the officers or employees of the Indiana economic development corporation in providing economic development assistance through program development, research, or other methods.

- (C) Other purposes consistent with the goals of the Indiana economic development corporation and not inconsistent with those of the department.
- (3) Employer specific information known as ES 202 data and data resulting from enhancements made through the business establishment list improvement project may be released to the budget agency and the legislative services agency only for aiding the employees of the budget agency or the legislative services agency in forecasting tax revenues.
- (4) Information obtained from any person in the administration of this article and the records of the department relating to the unemployment tax or the payment of benefits for use by the following governmental entities:
 - (A) department of state revenue; or
 - (B) state or local law enforcement agencies;
- only if there is an agreement that the information will be kept confidential and used for legitimate governmental purposes.
- (e) The department may make information available under subsection (d)(1), (d)(2), or (d)(3) only: (1) if:
 - (A) data provided in summary form cannot be used to identify information relating to a specific employer or specific employee; or
 - (B) there is an agreement that the employer specific information released to the Indiana economic development corporation, or the budget agency, or the legislative services agency will be treated as confidential and will be released only in summary form that cannot be used to identify information relating to a specific employer or a specific employee; and
 - (2) after the cost of making the information available to the person requesting the information is paid under IC 5-14-3.
- (f) In addition to the confidentiality provisions of subsection (b), the fact that a claim has been made under IC 22-4-15-1(c)(8) and any information furnished by the claimant or an agent to the department to verify a claim of domestic or family violence are confidential. Information concerning the claimant's current address or physical location shall not be disclosed to the employer or any other person. Disclosure is subject to the following additional restrictions:
 - (1) The claimant must be notified before any release of information.
 - (2) Any disclosure is subject to redaction of unnecessary identifying information, including the claimant's address.
 - (g) An employee:

- (1) of the department who recklessly violates subsection (a), (c), (d), (e), or (f); or
- (2) of any governmental entity listed in subsection (d)(4) who recklessly violates subsection (d)(4); commits a Class B misdemeanor.
- (h) An employee of the Indiana economic development corporation, or the budget agency, or the legislative services agency who violates subsection (d) or (e) commits a Class B misdemeanor.
- (i) An employer or agent of an employer that becomes aware that a claim has been made under IC 22-4-15-1(c)(8) shall maintain that information as confidential.
- SECTION 138. IC 25-26-13-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.204-2005, SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 4. (a) The board may:
 - (1) promulgate rules and regulations under IC 4-22-2 for implementing and enforcing this chapter;
 - (2) establish requirements and tests to determine the moral, physical, intellectual, educational, scientific, technical, and professional qualifications for applicants for pharmacists' licenses;
 - (3) refuse to issue, deny, suspend, or revoke a license or permit or place on probation or fine any licensee or permittee under this chapter;
 - (4) regulate the sale of drugs and devices in the state of Indiana;
- (5) impound, embargo, confiscate, or otherwise prevent from disposition any drugs, medicines,
 chemicals, poisons, or devices which by inspection are deemed unfit for use or would be dangerous
 to the health and welfare of the citizens of the state of Indiana; the board shall follow those embargo

- procedures found in IC 16-42-1-18 through IC 16-42-1-31, and persons may not refuse to permit or otherwise prevent members of the board or their representatives from entering such places and making such inspections;
 - (6) prescribe minimum standards with respect to physical characteristics of pharmacies, as may be necessary to the maintenance of professional surroundings and to the protection of the safety and welfare of the public;
 - (7) subject to IC 25-1-7, investigate complaints, subpoena witnesses, schedule and conduct hearings on behalf of the public interest on any matter under the jurisdiction of the board;
 - (8) prescribe the time, place, method, manner, scope, and subjects of licensing examinations which shall be given at least twice annually; and
 - (9) perform such other duties and functions and exercise such other powers as may be necessary to implement and enforce this chapter.
- (b) The board shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 for the following:
 - (1) Establishing standards for the competent practice of pharmacy.
 - (2) Establishing the standards for a pharmacist to counsel individuals regarding the proper use of drugs.
 - (3) Establishing standards and procedures before January 1, 2006, to ensure that a pharmacist:
 - (A) has entered into a contract that accepts the return of expired drugs with; or
 - (B) is subject to a policy that accepts the return of expired drugs of;
 - a wholesaler, manufacturer, or agent of a wholesaler or manufacturer concerning the return by the pharmacist to the wholesaler, the manufacturer, or the agent of expired legend drugs or controlled drugs. In determining the standards and procedures, the board may not interfere with negotiated terms related to cost, expenses, or reimbursement charges contained in contracts between parties, but may consider what is a reasonable quantity of a drug to be purchased by a pharmacy. The standards and procedures do not apply to vaccines that prevent influenza, medicine used for the treatment of malignant hyperthermia, and other drugs determined by the board to not be subject to a return policy. An agent of a wholesaler or manufacturer must be appointed in writing and have policies, personnel, and facilities to handle properly returns of expired legend drugs and controlled substances.
- (c) The board may grant or deny a temporary variance to a rule it has adopted if:
 - (1) the board has adopted rules which set forth the procedures and standards governing the grant or denial of a temporary variance; and
 - (2) the board sets forth in writing the reasons for a grant or denial of a temporary variance.
- (d) The board shall adopt rules and procedures, in consultation with the medical licensing board, concerning the electronic transmission of prescriptions. The rules adopted under this subsection must address the following:
 - (1) Privacy protection for the practitioner and the practitioner's patient.
 - (2) Security of the electronic transmission.
 - (3) A process for approving electronic data intermediaries for the electronic transmission of prescriptions.
 - (4) Use of a practitioner's United States Drug Enforcement Agency registration number.
- (5) Protection of the practitioner from identity theft or fraudulent use of the practitioner's prescribing authority.
 - (e) The board shall develop:

- (1) a prescription drug program that includes the establishment of criteria to eliminate or significantly reduce prescription fraud; and
- (2) a standard format for an official tamper resistant prescription drug form for prescriptions (as defined in IC 16-42-19-7(1).
- 49 The board may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 necessary to implement this subsection.
 - (f) The standard format for a prescription drug form described in subsection (e)(2) must include

the following:

- (1) A counterfeit protection bar code with human readable representation of the data in the bar code.
- (2) A thermochromic mark on the front and the back of the prescription that:
 - (A) is at least one-fourth (1/4) of one (1) inch in height and width; and
 - (B) changes from blue to clear when exposed to heat.
- (g) The board may contract with a supplier to implement and manage the prescription drug program described in subsection (e). The supplier must:
 - (1) have been audited by a third party auditor using the SAS 70 audit or an equivalent audit for at least the three (3) previous years; and
 - (2) be audited by a third party auditor using the SAS 70 audit or an equivalent audit throughout the duration of the contract;

in order to be considered to implement and manage the program.

SECTION 139. IC 31-25-5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]:

Chapter 5. Cooperation With Department of Child Services Ombudsman

- Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "ombudsman" refers to the office of the department of child services ombudsman established within the Indiana department of administration by IC 4-13-19-3. The term includes an employee of the office of the department of child services ombudsman or an individual approved by the office of the department of child services ombudsman to investigate and resolve complaints regarding the health and safety of a child.
- Sec. 2. The department and the juvenile court with jurisdiction over a child shall provide the ombudsman with:
 - (1) appropriate access to all records of the department concerning the child, excluding adoption records, but including all records of the department related to vendors and contractors; and
 - (2) immediate access, without prior notice, to any facility in which the child is placed or is receiving services funded by the department.

SECTION 140. IC 31-27-3-18, AS AMENDED BY P.L.138-2007, SECTION 49, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 18. (a) A licensee shall keep records regarding each child in the control and care of the licensee as the department requires and shall report to the department upon request the facts the department requires with reference to children.

- (b) The department shall keep records regarding children and facts learned about children and the children's parents or relatives confidential.
 - (c) The following have access to records regarding children and facts learned about children:
 - (1) A state agency involved in the licensing of the child caring institution.
 - (2) A legally mandated child protection agency.
 - (3) A law enforcement agency.
 - (4) An agency having the legal responsibility to care for a child placed at the child caring institution.
 - (5) The parent, guardian, or custodian of the child at the child caring institution.
 - (6) A citizen review panel established under IC 31-25-2-20.4.
 - (7) The office of the department of child services ombudsman established by IC 4-13-19-3.

SECTION 141. IC 31-27-4-21, AS AMENDED BY P.L.138-2007, SECTION 54, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 21. (a) A licensee shall keep records required by the department regarding each child in the control and care of the licensee and shall report to the department upon request the facts the department requires with reference to children.

- (b) The department shall keep records regarding children and facts learned about children and the children's parents or relatives confidential.
 - (c) The following have access to records regarding children and facts learned about children:
 - (1) A state agency involved in the licensing of the foster family home.

- 1 (2) A legally mandated child protection agency.
 - (3) A law enforcement agency.

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

3435

3637

38

39

40

41

42

45

46 47

- (4) An agency having the legal responsibility to care for a child placed at the foster family home.
 - (5) The parent, guardian, or custodian of the child at the foster family home.
 - (6) A citizen review panel established under IC 31-25-2-20.4.
 - (7) The office of the department of child services ombudsman established by IC 4-13-19-3.

SECTION 142. IC 31-27-5-18, AS AMENDED BY P.L.138-2007, SECTION 58, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 18. (a) A licensee shall keep records required by the department regarding each child in the control and care of the licensee and shall report to the department, upon request, the facts the department requires with reference to children.

- (b) The department shall keep records regarding children and facts learned about children and the children's parents or relatives confidential.
 - (c) The following have access to records regarding children and facts learned about children:
 - (1) A state agency involved in the licensing of the group home.
 - (2) A legally mandated child protection agency.
 - (3) A law enforcement agency.
 - (4) An agency having the legal responsibility to care for a child placed at the group home.
 - (5) The parent, guardian, or custodian of the child at the group home.
 - (6) A citizen review panel established under IC 31-25-2-20.4.
 - (7) The office of the department of child services ombudsman established by IC 4-13-19-3.

SECTION 143. IC 31-27-6-15, AS AMENDED BY P.L.138-2007, SECTION 62, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 15. (a) A licensee shall keep records required by the department regarding each child in the control and care of the licensee and shall report to the department upon request the facts the department requires with reference to children.

- (b) The department shall keep records regarding children and facts learned about children and the children's parents or relatives confidential.
 - (c) The following have access to records regarding children and facts learned about children:
 - (1) A state agency involved in the licensing of the child placing agency.
 - (2) A legally mandated child protection agency.
 - (3) A law enforcement agency.
 - (4) A citizen review panel established under IC 31-25-2-20.4.
 - (5) The office of the department of child services ombudsman established by IC 4-13-19-3. SECTION 144. IC 31-33-18-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.145-2006, SECTION 283, IS AMENDED TO

READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 1. (a) Except as provided in section 1.5 of this chapter, the following are confidential:

- (1) Reports made under this article (or IC 31-6-11 before its repeal).
- (2) Any other information obtained, reports written, or photographs taken concerning the reports in the possession of:
 - (A) the division of family resources;
 - (B) the county office; or
 - (C) the department; or
 - (D) the office of the department of child services ombudsman established by IC 4-13-19-3.
- 43 (b) Except as provided in section 1.5 of this chapter, all records held by:
- 44 (1) the division of family resources;
 - (2) a county office;
 - (3) the department;
 - (4) a local child fatality review team established under IC 31-33-24; or
- **48** (5) the statewide child fatality review committee established under IC 31-33-25; or
- 49 (6) the office of the department of child services ombudsman established by IC 4-13-19-3;

50 regarding the death of a child determined to be a result of abuse, abandonment, or neglect are confidential

and may not be disclosed.

5

SECTION 145. IC 31-33-18-1.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.145-2006, SECTION 284, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 1.5. (a) This section applies to records held by:

- (1) the division of family resources;
- (2) a county office;
- (3) the department;
- (4) a local child fatality review team established under IC 31-33-24; or
- (5) the statewide child fatality review committee established under IC 31-33-25; or
- (6) the office of the department of child services ombudsman established by IC 4-13-19-3; regarding a child whose death or near fatality may have been the result of abuse, abandonment, or neglect.
- (b) For purposes of subsection (a), a child's death or near fatality may have been the result of abuse, abandonment, or neglect if:
 - (1) an entity described in subsection (a) determines that the child's death or near fatality is the result of abuse, abandonment, or neglect; or
 - (2) a prosecuting attorney files:
 - (A) an indictment or information; or
 - (B) a complaint alleging the commission of a delinquent act;

that, if proven, would cause a reasonable person to believe that the child's death or near fatality may have been the result of abuse, abandonment, or neglect.

Upon the request of any person, or upon its own motion, the court exercising juvenile jurisdiction in the county in which the child's death or near fatality occurred shall determine whether the allegations contained in the indictment, information, or complaint described in subdivision (2), if proven, would cause a reasonable person to believe that the child's death or near fatality may have been the result of abuse, abandonment, or neglect.

- (c) As used in this section:
 - (1) "identifying information" means information that identifies an individual, including an individual's:
 - (A) name, address, date of birth, occupation, place of employment, and telephone number;
 - (B) employer identification number, mother's maiden name, Social Security number, or any identification number issued by a governmental entity;
 - (C) unique biometric data, including the individual's fingerprint, voice print, or retina or iris image;
 - (D) unique electronic identification number, address, or routing code;
 - (E) telecommunication identifying information; or
 - (F) telecommunication access device, including a card, a plate, a code, an account number, a personal identification number, an electronic serial number, a mobile identification number, or another telecommunications service or device or means of account access; and
 - (2) "near fatality" has the meaning set forth in 42 U.S.C. 5106a.
- (d) Unless information in a record is otherwise confidential under state or federal law, a record described in subsection (a) that has been redacted in accordance with this section is not confidential and may be disclosed to any person who requests the record. The person requesting the record may be required to pay the reasonable expenses of copying the record.
- (e) When a person requests a record described in subsection (a), the entity having control of the record shall immediately transmit a copy of the record to the court exercising juvenile jurisdiction in the county in which the death or near fatality of the child occurred. However, if the court requests that the entity having control of a record transmit the original record, the entity shall transmit the original record.
- (f) Upon receipt of the record described in subsection (a), the court shall, within thirty (30) days, redact the record to exclude:
 - (1) identifying information described in subsection (c)(1)(B) through (c)(1)(F) of a person; and

- (2) all identifying information of a child less than eighteen (18) years of age.
- (g) The court shall disclose the record redacted in accordance with subsection (f) to any person who requests the record, if the person has paid:
 - (1) to the entity having control of the record, the reasonable expenses of copying under IC 5-14-3-8; and
 - (2) to the court, the reasonable expenses of copying the record.
- (h) The court's determination under subsection (f) that certain identifying information or other information is not relevant to establishing the facts and circumstances leading to the death or near fatality of a child is not admissible in a criminal proceeding or civil action.

SECTION 146. IC 31-33-18-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.138-2007, SECTION 66, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 2. The reports and other material described in section 1(a) of this chapter and the unredacted reports and other material described in section 1(b) of this chapter shall be made available only to the following:

(1) Persons authorized by this article.

- (2) A legally mandated public or private child protective agency investigating a report of child abuse or neglect or treating a child or family that is the subject of a report or record.
- (3) A police or other law enforcement agency, prosecuting attorney, or coroner in the case of the death of a child who is investigating a report of a child who may be a victim of child abuse or neglect.
- (4) A physician who has before the physician a child whom the physician reasonably suspects may be a victim of child abuse or neglect.
- (5) An individual legally authorized to place a child in protective custody if:
 - (A) the individual has before the individual a child whom the individual reasonably suspects may be a victim of abuse or neglect; and
 - (B) the individual requires the information in the report or record to determine whether to place the child in protective custody.
- (6) An agency having the legal responsibility or authorization to care for, treat, or supervise a child who is the subject of a report or record or a parent, guardian, custodian, or other person who is responsible for the child's welfare.
- (7) An individual named in the report or record who is alleged to be abused or neglected or, if the individual named in the report is a child or is otherwise incompetent, the individual's guardian ad litem or the individual's court appointed special advocate, or both.
- (8) Each parent, guardian, custodian, or other person responsible for the welfare of a child named in a report or record and an attorney of the person described under this subdivision, with protection for the identity of reporters and other appropriate individuals.
- (9) A court, for redaction of the record in accordance with section 1.5 of this chapter, or upon the court's finding that access to the records may be necessary for determination of an issue before the court. However, except for disclosure of a redacted record in accordance with section 1.5 of this chapter, access is limited to in camera inspection unless the court determines that public disclosure of the information contained in the records is necessary for the resolution of an issue then pending before the court.
- (10) A grand jury upon the grand jury's determination that access to the records is necessary in the conduct of the grand jury's official business.
- (11) An appropriate state or local official responsible for child protection services or legislation carrying out the official's official functions.
- 46 (12) A foster care review board established by a juvenile court under IC 31-34-21-9 (or IC 31-6-4-19
 47 before its repeal) upon the court's determination that access to the records is necessary to enable the
 48 foster care review board to carry out the board's purpose under IC 31-34-21.
- 49 (13) The community child protection team appointed under IC 31-33-3 (or IC 31-6-11-14 before its repeal), upon request, to enable the team to carry out the team's purpose under IC 31-33-3.

- (14) A person about whom a report has been made, with protection for the identity of:
 - (A) any person reporting known or suspected child abuse or neglect; and
 - (B) any other person if the person or agency making the information available finds that disclosure of the information would be likely to endanger the life or safety of the person.
 - (15) An employee of the department, a caseworker, or a juvenile probation officer conducting a criminal history check under IC 31-26-5, IC 31-34, or IC 31-37 to determine the appropriateness of an out-of-home placement for a:
 - (A) child at imminent risk of placement;
 - (B) child in need of services; or
 - (C) delinquent child.

The results of a criminal history check conducted under this subdivision must be disclosed to a court determining the placement of a child described in clauses (A) through (C).

- (16) A local child fatality review team established under IC 31-33-24-6.
- (17) The statewide child fatality review committee established by IC 31-33-25-6.
- (18) The department.
 - (19) The division of family resources, if the investigation report:
 - (A) is classified as substantiated; and
- (B) concerns:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2627

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

46

47

48

50

- (i) an applicant for a license to operate;
- (ii) a person licensed to operate;
- (iii) an employee of; or
- (iv) a volunteer providing services at;

a child care center licensed under IC 12-17.2-4 or a child care home licensed under IC 12-17.2-5. (20) A citizen review panel established under IC 31-25-2-20.4.

(21) The office of the department of child services ombudsman established by IC 4-13-19-3. SECTION 147. IC 31-33-25-6, AS ADDED BY P.L.145-2006, SECTION 288, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 6. (a) The statewide child fatality review committee is established to review a child's death that is:

- (1) sudden;
- (2) unexpected; or
- (3) unexplained;

if the county where the child died does not have a local child fatality review team or if the local child fatality review team requests a review of the child's death by the statewide committee.

(b) The statewide child fatality review committee may also review the death of a child upon request by an individual or the office of the department of child services ombudsman established by IC 4-13-19-3.

- (c) A request submitted under subsection (b) must set forth:
- (1) the name of the child;
 - (2) the age of the child;
 - (3) the county where the child died;
- (4) whether a local child fatality review team reviewed the death; and
- (5) the cause of death of the deceased child.

SECTION 148. IC 31-33-25-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.225-2007, SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 8. The statewide child fatality review committee consists of the following members appointed by the governor:

- (1) a coroner or deputy coroner;
- (2) a representative from:
 - (A) the state department of health established by IC 16-19-1-1;
- **49** (B) a local health department established under IC 16-20-2; or
 - (C) a multiple county health department established under IC 16-20-3;

```
1
          (3) a pediatrician;
 2
          (4) a representative of law enforcement;
 3
          (5) a representative from an emergency medical services provider;
 4
          (6) the director or a representative of the department;
 5
          (7) a representative of a prosecuting attorney;
 6
          (8) a pathologist who is:
 7
             (A) certified by the American Board of Pathology in forensic pathology; and
 8
             (B) licensed to practice medicine in Indiana;
 9
          (9) a mental health provider;
10
          (10) a representative of a child abuse prevention program; and
11
          (11) a representative of the department of education; and
12
          (12) at the discretion of the office of the department of child services ombudsman, a
13
          representative of the department of child services ombudsman established by IC 4-13-19-3.
14
        SECTION 149. IC 31-33-26-5, AS ADDED BY P.L.138-2007, SECTION 67, IS AMENDED TO
15
     READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 5. (a) Subject to the accessibility to files
     provided in subsection (b), at least ten (10) levels of security for confidentiality in the index must be
16
17
     maintained.
18
        (b) The index must have a comprehensive system of limited access to information as follows:
19
          (1) The index must be accessed only by the entry of an operator identification number and a
20
          password.
21
          (2) A child welfare caseworker must be allowed to access only:
22
             (A) cases that are assigned to the caseworker; and
23
             (B) other cases or investigations that involve:
24
                (i) a family member of a child; or
25
                (ii) a child;
26
             who is the subject of a case described in clause (A).
27
          (3) A child welfare supervisor may access only the following:
28
             (A) Cases assigned to the supervisor.
29
             (B) Cases assigned to a caseworker who reports to the supervisor.
30
             (C) Other cases or investigations that involve:
31
               (i) a family member of a child; or
32
                (ii) a child;
33
             who is the subject of a case described in clause (A) or (B).
34
             (D) Cases that are unassigned.
          (4) To preserve confidentiality in the workplace, child welfare managers, as designated by the
35
```

- (4) To preserve confidentiality in the workplace, child welfare managers, as designated by the department, may access any case, except restricted cases involving:
 - (A) a state employee; or

37

38 39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

(B) the immediate family member of a state employee;

who has access to the index. Access to restricted information under this subdivision may be obtained only if an additional level of security is implemented.

- (5) Access to records of authorized users, including passwords, is restricted to:
 - (A) users designated by the department as administrators; and
 - (B) the administrator's level of access as determined by the department.
- (6) Ancillary programs that may be designed for the index may not be executed in a manner that would circumvent the index's log-on security measures.
- (7) Certain index functions must be accessible only to index operators with specified levels of authorization as determined by the department.
- (8) Files containing passwords must be encrypted.
- 49 (9) There must be two (2) additional levels of security for confidentiality as determined by the department.

- (10) The office of the department of child services ombudsman established by IC 4-13-19-3 shall have read-only access to the index concerning:
 - (A) children who are the subject of complaints filed with; or
 - (B) cases being investigated by;

the office of the department of child services ombudsman. The office of the department of child services ombudsman shall not have access to any information related to cases or information that involves the ombudsman or any member of the ombudsman's immediate family.

SECTION 150. IC 31-39-2-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.145-2006, SECTION 359, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 6. The records of the juvenile court are available without a court order to:

- (1) the attorney for the department of child services; or
- (2) any authorized staff member of:
 - (A) the county office;

- (B) the department of child services; or
- (C) the department of correction; or
- (D) the office of the department of child services ombudsman established by IC 4-13-19-3. SECTION 151. IC 31-39-4-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.145-2006, SECTION 361, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 7. The records of a law enforcement agency are available, without specific permission from the head of the agency, to: the:
 - (1) the attorney for the department of child services or any authorized staff member; or
 - (2) any authorized staff member of the office of the department of child services ombudsman established by IC 4-13-19-3.

SECTION 152. IC 31-39-9-1, AS ADDED BY P.L.67-2007, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 1. The following entities and agencies may exchange records of a child who is a child in need of services or has been determined to be a delinquent child under IC 31-37-1-2, if the information or records are not confidential under state or federal law:

- (1) A court.
- (2) A law enforcement agency.
- (3) The department of correction.
- (4) The department of child services.
- (5) The office of the secretary of family and social services.
- (6) A primary or secondary school, including a public or nonpublic school.
- (7) The office of the department of child services ombudsman established by IC 4-13-19-3. SECTION 153. IC 34-30-2-39.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 39.6. IC 4-13-19-6 (Concerning a person who releases information to the office of the department of child services ombudsman).

SECTION 154. IC 34-30-2-39.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: **Sec. 39.7. IC 4-13-19-9** (Concerning the office of the department of child services ombudsman for the good faith performance of official duties).

SECTION 155. IC 35-48-7-8.1, AS ADDED BY P.L.65-2006, SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009]: Sec. 8.1. (a) This section applies after June 30, 2007.

- (b) The advisory committee shall provide for a controlled substance prescription monitoring program that includes the following components:
 - (1) Each time a controlled substance designated by the advisory committee under IC 35-48-2-5 through IC 35-48-2-10 is dispensed, the dispenser shall transmit to the INSPECT program the following information:
 - (A) The controlled substance recipient's name.
 - (B) The controlled substance recipient's or the recipient representative's identification number or the identification number or phrase designated by the INSPECT program.
 - (C) The controlled substance recipient's date of birth.

- 1 (D) The national drug code number of the controlled substance dispensed.
 - (E) The date the controlled substance is dispensed.
 - (F) The quantity of the controlled substance dispensed.
 - (G) The number of days of supply dispensed.
 - (H) The dispenser's United States Drug Enforcement Agency registration number.
 - (I) The prescriber's United States Drug Enforcement Agency registration number.
 - (J) An indication as to whether the prescription was transmitted to the pharmacist orally or in writing.
 - (K) Other data required by the advisory committee.
 - (2) The information required to be transmitted under this section must be transmitted not more than seven (7) days after the date on which a controlled substance is dispensed.
 - (3) A dispenser shall transmit the information required under this section by:
 - (A) uploading to the INSPECT web site;
 - (B) a computer diskette; or
 - (C) a CD-ROM disk;

that meets specifications prescribed by the advisory committee.

- (4) The advisory committee may require that prescriptions for controlled substances be written on a one (1) part form that cannot be duplicated. However, the advisory committee may not apply such a requirement to prescriptions filled at a pharmacy with a Type II permit (as described in IC 25-26-13-17) and operated by a hospital licensed under IC 16-21, or prescriptions ordered for and dispensed to bona fide enrolled patients in facilities licensed under IC 16-28. The committee may not require multiple copy prescription forms and serially numbered prescription forms for any prescriptions written. The advisory committee may not require different prescription forms for any individual drug or group of drugs. Prescription forms required under this subdivision must be jointly approved by the committee and by the Indiana board of pharmacy established by IC 25-26-13-3.
- (5) The costs of the program.

SECTION 156. IC 36-4-8-15.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 15.5. (a) This section applies to:**

- (1) a city in which a riverboat (as defined in IC 4-33-2-17) is docked or located or gambling games (as defined in IC 4-35-2-5) are located; and
- (2) a school corporation that is located in any part in a city described in subdivision (1).
- (b) A city may do any of the following:
 - (1) Enter into one (1) or more agreements or leases with the school corporation or another public or private entity to provide for the construction or renovation of a school building that will be used by the school corporation. The agreements and leases may provide for the financing of the construction or renovation of the school building.
 - (2) A school building constructed or renovated as provided in subdivision (1) may be donated, sold, or leased to the school corporation under the conditions determined by the school corporation and the city.
 - (3) The city may use any revenues (including any gaming revenues) to pay for the construction or renovation of the school building or to finance the construction or renovation of the school building.
- SECTION 157. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009 (RETROACTIVE)]: IC 20-43-11.5 IS REPEALED.
 SECTION 158. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009] THE FOLLOWING ARE REPEALED: P.L.131-2008,
 SECTION 70; P.L.146-2008, SECTION 857.
- 46 SECTION 159. THE FOLLOWING ARE REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2010]: 47 IC 20-20-34; IC 20-40-4; IC 20-43-1-27; IC 20-43-6-5; IC 20-45-1-2; IC 20-45-1-6; IC 20-45-1-12; 48 IC 20-45-1-21.3; IC 20-45-1-21.5; IC 20-45-1-21.7.
- SECTION 160. P.L.3-2007, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 2008 (RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 1. (a) As used in this SECTION, "continuing care

retirement community" means a health care facility that:

- (1) provides independent living services and health facility services in a campus setting with common areas;
- (2) holds continuing care agreements with at least twenty-five percent (25%) of its residents (as defined in IC 23-2-4-1);
- (3) uses the money described in subdivision (2) to provide services to the resident before the resident may be eligible for Medicaid under IC 12-15; and
- (4) meets the requirements of IC 23-2-4.
- **(b)** As used in this SECTION, "health facility" refers to a health facility that is licensed under IC 16-28 as a comprehensive care facility.
- (b) (c) As used in this SECTION, "nursing facility" means a health facility that is certified for participation in the federal Medicaid program under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396 et seq.).
- (c) (d) As used in this SECTION, "office" refers to the office of Medicaid policy and planning established by IC 12-8-6-1.
- (d) As used in this SECTION, "total annual revenue" does not include revenue from Medicare services provided under Title XVIII of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.).
- (e) Effective August 1, 2003, 2009, the office shall collect a quality assessment from each nursing health facility. that has:
 - (1) a Medicaid utilization rate of at least twenty-five percent (25%); and
 - (2) at least seven hundred thousand dollars (\$700,000) in annual Medicaid revenue, adjusted annually by the average annual percentage increase in Medicaid rates.

The office shall offset the collection of the assessment for a health facility:

- (1) against a Medicaid payment to the health facility by the office; or
- (2) in another manner determined by the office.
- (f) If The office shall implement the waiver approved by the United States Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services determines not to approve payments under this SECTION using the methodology described in subsection (e), the office shall revise the state plan amendment and waiver request submitted under subsection (l) as soon as possible to demonstrate compliance with 42 CFR 433.68(e)(2)(ii). The revised state plan amendment and waiver request must provide that provides for the following:
 - (1) Effective August 1, 2003, collection of a quality assessment by the office from each nursing facility.
 - (2) Effective August 1, 2003, collection of a quality assessment by the department of state revenue from each health facility that is not a nursing facility.
 - (3) An an exemption from collection of a quality assessment from the following:
 (A)
 - (1) A continuing care retirement community as follows:
 - (A) A continuing care retirement community that was registered with the securities commissioner as a continuing care retirement community on January 1, 2007, is not required to meet the definition of a continuing care retirement community in subsection (a).
 - (B) A continuing care retirement community that, for the period January 1, 2007, through June 30, 2009, operates independent living units, at least twenty-five percent (25%) of which are provided under contracts that require the payment of a minimum entrance fee of at least twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).
 - (C) An organization registered under IC 23-2-4 before July 1, 2009, that provides housing in an independent living unit for a religious order.
- 47 (D) A continuing care retirement community that meets the definition set forth in subsection (a).
- 49 (B) A health facility that only receives revenue from Medicare services provided under 42 U.S.C.
 50 1395 et seq.

(C)

(2) A hospital based health facility. that has less than seven hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$750,000) in total annual revenue, adjusted annually by the average annual percentage increase in Medicaid rates.

(D)

- (3) The Indiana Veterans' Home.
 - Any revision to the state plan amendment or waiver request under this subsection is subject to and must comply with the provisions of this SECTION.
 - (g) If the United States Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services determines not to approve payments under this SECTION using the methodology described in subsections (d) and (e), and (f), the office shall revise the state plan amendment and waiver request submitted under subsection (f) this SECTION as soon as possible to demonstrate compliance with 42 CFR 433.68(e)(2)(ii) and to provide for collection of a quality assessment from health facilities effective August 1, 2003. 2009. In amending the state plan amendment and waiver request under this subsection, the office may modify the parameters described in subsection (f)(3). However, if the office determines a need to modify the parameters described in subsection (f)(3), the office shall modify the parameters in order to achieve a methodology and result as similar as possible to the methodology and result described in subsection (f). Any revision of the state plan amendment and waiver request under this subsection is subject to and must comply with the provisions of this SECTION:
 - (h) The money collected from the quality assessment may be used only to pay the state's share of the costs for Medicaid services provided under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396 et seq.) as follows:
 - (1) At the following percentages when the state's regular federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) applies, excluding the time frame in which the adjusted FMAP is provided to the state by the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009:
 - (A) Twenty percent (20%) as determined by the office.
 - (2) (B) Eighty percent (80%) to nursing facilities.
 - (2) At the following percentages when the state's federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) is adjusted by the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009:
 - (A) Thirty-five percent (35%) as determined by the office.
 - (B) Sixty-five percent (65%) to nursing facilities.
 - (i) After:
 - (1) the amendment to the state plan and waiver request submitted under this SECTION is approved by the United States Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; and
 - (2) the office calculates and begins paying enhanced reimbursement rates set forth in this SECTION; the office and the department of state revenue shall begin the collection of the quality assessment set under this SECTION. The office and the department of state revenue shall may establish a method to allow a facility to enter into an agreement to pay the quality assessment collected under this SECTION subject to an installment plan.
 - (j) If federal financial participation becomes unavailable to match money collected from the quality assessments for the purpose of enhancing reimbursement to nursing facilities for Medicaid services provided under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396 et seq.), the office and department of state revenue shall cease collection of the quality assessment under this SECTION.
 - (k) To implement this SECTION, the
 - (1) office shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2. and
 - (2) office and department of state revenue shall adopt joint rules under IC 4-22-2.
 - (1) Not later than July 1, 2003, August 1, 2009, the office shall do the following:
 - (1) Request the United States Department of Health and Human Services under 42 CFR 433.72 to approve waivers of 42 CFR 433.68(c) and 42 CFR 433.68(d) by demonstrating compliance with 42 CFR 433.68(e)(2)(ii).

- (2) Submit any state Medicaid plan amendments to the United States Department of Health and Human Services that are necessary to implement this SECTION.
- (m) After approval of the waivers and state Medicaid plan amendment applied for under subsection (1), this SECTION, the office and the department of state revenue shall implement this SECTION effective July 1, 2003. August 1, 2009.
- (n) The select joint commission on Medicaid oversight, established by IC 2-5-26-3, shall review the implementation of this SECTION. The office may not make any change to the reimbursement for nursing facilities unless the select joint commission on Medicaid oversight recommends the reimbursement change.
- (o) A nursing facility or a health facility may not charge the facility's residents for the amount of the quality assessment that the facility pays under this SECTION.
- (p) The office may withdraw a state plan amendment **submitted** under subsection (e), (f), or (g) **this SECTION** only if the office determines that failure to withdraw the state plan amendment will result in the expenditure of state funds not funded by the quality assessment.
- (q) If a health facility fails to pay the quality assessment under this SECTION not later than ten (10) days after the date the payment is due, the health facility shall pay interest on the quality assessment at the same rate as determined under IC 12-15-21-3(6)(A).
 - (r) The following shall be provided to the state department of health:
 - (1) The office shall report to the state department of health each nursing facility and each health facility that fails to pay the quality assessment under this SECTION not later than one hundred twenty (120) days after payment of the quality assessment is due.
 - (2) The department of state revenue shall report each health facility that is not a nursing facility that fails to pay the quality assessment under this SECTION not later than one hundred twenty (120) days after payment of the quality assessment is due.
 - (s) The state department of health shall do the following:
 - (1) Notify each nursing facility and each health facility reported under subsection (r) that the nursing facility's or health facility's license under IC 16-28 will be revoked if the quality assessment is not paid.
 - (2) Revoke the nursing facility's or health facility's license under IC 16-28 if the nursing facility or the health facility fails to pay the quality assessment.
 - (t) An action taken under subsection (s)(2) is governed by:
 - (1) IC 4-21.5-3-8; or
 - (2) IC 4-21.5-4.

- (u) The office shall report the following information to the select joint commission on Medicaid oversight established by IC 2-5-26-3 at every meeting of the commission:
 - (1) Before the quality assessment is approved by the United States Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services:
 - (A) an update on the progress in receiving approval for the quality assessment; and
 - (B) a summary of any discussions with the United States Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.
 - (2) After the quality assessment has been approved by the United States Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services:
 - (A) an update on the collection of the quality assessment;
 - (B) a summary of the quality assessment payments owed by a nursing facility or a health facility; and
 - (C) any other relevant information related to the implementation of the quality assessment.
- **47** (v) This SECTION expires August 1, 2009. **2011.**
 - SECTION 161. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) This SECTION applies to:
 - (1) an entity that failed, for an assessment date after March 1, 2000, and before March 1, 2010 to:

- (A) file a timely application under IC 6-1.1-11 for an exemption under IC 6-1.1-10-16; or (B) accompany a timely filed application for an exemption under IC 6-1.1-10-16 with sufficient information for the county property tax assessment board of appeals to determine whether the applicant was eligible for an exemption under IC 6-1.1-10-16, as specified on a response from the county assessor or property tax assessment board of appeals; and
- (2) any part of the entity's property that would have qualified for an exemption under IC 6-1.1-10-16 as property owned, occupied, and predominately used for a charitable purpose, if the omissions described in subdivision (1) had not occurred.
- (b) Notwithstanding IC 6-1.1-11 or any other law, an entity described in subsection (a) may, before July 1, 2009, file or refile with the county assessor an application for a property tax exemption under IC 6-1.1-10-16 for an assessment date occurring after March 1, 2000, and before March 1, 2010.
- (c) Notwithstanding IC 6-1.1-11 or any other law, an application for a property tax exemption that is filed under subsection (b) is considered to be timely filed for the assessment date for which it is filed, and the county assessor shall forward the application to the county property tax assessment board of appeals for review or reconsideration. The board shall grant an exemption claimed under this SECTION for the assessment date covered by the application if, after reviewing all of the information submitted by the applicant, the board determines that:
 - (1) the entity's application for a property tax exemption satisfies the requirements of this SECTION; and
 - (2) except for the omissions described in subsection (a), part or all of the entity's property would otherwise have qualified for an exemption under IC 6-1.1-10-16 for the assessment date covered by the application.
- IC 6-1.1-11-7 applies to a determination under this SECTION.
- (d) If an entity is granted an exemption under this SECTION, any unpaid property tax liability, including interest, for the entity's property shall be canceled by the county auditor and the county treasurer, and, notwithstanding IC 6-1.1-26-1, if the entity has previously paid the tax liability for property with respect to the assessment date covered by the application, the county auditor shall issue a refund of the property tax paid by the entity. An entity is not required to apply for any refund due under this SECTION. The county auditor shall, without an appropriation being required, issue a warrant to the entity payable from the county general fund for the amount of the refund, if any, due the entity. No interest is payable on the refund.
 - (e) This SECTION expires January 1, 2010.

- SECTION 162. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) This SECTION applies only to an entity and to property that meet all of the following conditions:
 - (1) The entity is a nonprofit religious affiliated school that has been in existence for more than forty-five (45) years in a county containing a consolidated city.
 - (2) The entity received a gift of real property and improvements that for the assessment date in 2005 was exempt from property taxes under IC 6-1.1-10.
 - (3) The entity failed to file a timely application under IC 6-1.1-11 for property tax exemption for the property for the assessment date in 2006.
 - (4) For the assessment dates in 2006, 2007, and 2008:
 - (A) property owned by the entity would have been eligible for exemption from property taxes if the entity had timely filed an application under IC 6-1.1-11 for property tax exemption for the property; and
 - (B) the entity's property was subject to taxation.
- (b) Notwithstanding IC 6-1.1-11 or any other law specifying the date by which an application or statement for property tax exemption must be filed to claim or continue an exemption for a particular assessment date, an entity described in subsection (a) may before July 1, 2009, file with the county assessor:

- (1) an application for property tax exemption for the 2006 assessment date;
- (2) a statement to continue the property tax exemption for the 2007 assessment date; and
- (3) an application for property tax exemption for the 2008 assessment date.
- (c) Notwithstanding IC 6-1.1-11 or any other law, an application or statement for property tax exemption filed under subsection (b) is considered to be timely filed, and the county assessor shall forward the applications and statement to the county property tax assessment board of appeals for review. The board shall grant an exemption claimed for the assessment dates in 2006, 2007, and 2008 for property tax exemption if the board determines that:
 - (1) the entity's applications and statement for property tax exemption satisfy the requirements of this SECTION; and
 - (2) the entity's property was, except for the failure to timely file an application or statement for property tax exemption, otherwise eligible for the claimed exemption.

If an entity is granted an exemption under this SECTION, any unpaid property tax liability, including interest, for the entity's property shall be canceled by the county treasurer.

- (d) If an entity has previously paid the tax liability for property with respect to the 2006, 2007, or 2008 assessment date and the property is granted an exemption under this SECTION for the assessment date, the county auditor shall issue a refund of the property tax paid by the entity. An entity is not required to apply for any refund due under this SECTION. The county auditor shall, without an appropriation being required, issue a warrant to the entity payable from the county general fund for the amount of the refund, if any, due the entity. No interest is payable on the refund.
 - (e) This SECTION expires January 1, 2010.

SECTION 163. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) As used in this SECTION, "commission" refers to the criminal code evaluation commission established by subsection (b).

- (b) The criminal code evaluation commission is established to evaluate the criminal laws of Indiana. If, based on the commission's evaluation, the commission determines that changes are necessary or appropriate, the commission shall make recommendations to the general assembly for the modification of the criminal laws.
- (c) The commission may study other topics assigned by the legislative council or as directed by the commission chair.
 - (d) The commission may meet during the months of:
 - (1) June, July, August, and September of 2009;
 - (2) April, May, June, July, August, and September of 2010; and
 - (3) June, July, August, and September of 2011.
 - (e) The commission consists of seventeen (17) members appointed as follows:
 - (1) Four (4) members of the senate, not more than two (2) of whom may be affiliated with the same political party, to be appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate.
 - (2) Four (4) members of the house of representatives, not more than two (2) of whom may be affiliated with the same political party, to be appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives.
 - (3) The attorney general or the attorney general's designee.
 - (4) The commissioner of the department of correction or the commissioner's designee.
- (5) The executive director of the prosecuting attorneys council of Indiana or the executive director's designee.
- (6) The executive director of the public defender council of Indiana or the executive director's designee.
 - (7) The chief justice of the supreme court or the chief justice's designee.
- 48 (8) Two (2) judges who exercise criminal jurisdiction, who may not be affiliated with the same political party, to be appointed by the governor.
 - (9) Two (2) professors employed by a law school in Indiana whose expertise includes criminal

law, to be appointed by the governor.

- (f) The governor shall appoint a member of the commission to serve as chair of the commission. The chair of the commission must be a member described in subsection (e)(1) or (e)(2).
- (g) If a legislative member of the commission ceases to be a member of the chamber from which the member was appointed, the member also ceases to be a member of the commission.
- (h) A legislative member of the commission may be removed at any time by the appointing authority who appointed the legislative member.
- (i) If a vacancy exists on the commission, the appointing authority who appointed the former member whose position is vacant shall appoint an individual to fill the vacancy.
- (j) The commission shall submit a final report of the results of its study to the legislative council before November 1, 2011. The report must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
- (k) The Indiana criminal justice institute shall provide staff support to the commission to prepare:
 - (1) minutes of each meeting; and
 - (2) the final report.

- (1) The legislative services agency shall provide staff support to the commission to:
 - (1) advise the commission on legal matters, criminal procedures, and legal research; and
 - (2) draft potential legislation.
- (m) Each member of the commission is entitled to receive the same per diem, mileage, and travel allowances paid to individuals who serve as legislative and lay members, respectively, of interim study committees established by the legislative council.
- (n) The affirmative votes of a majority of all the members who serve on the commission are required for the commission to take action on any measure, including the final report.
- (o) Except as otherwise specifically provided by this SECTION, the commission shall operate under the rules of the legislative council. All funds necessary to carry out this SECTION shall be paid from appropriations to the legislative council and the legislative services agency.
 - (p) This SECTION expires December 31, 2011.
- SECTION 164. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) The following definitions apply throughout this SECTION:
 - (1) "Children's home" refers to the Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Children's Home established by IC 16-33-4-5.
 - (2) "Task force" refers to the Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Children's Home task force established by subsection (b).
- (b) The Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Children's Home task force is established to evaluate possible alternative uses for the children's home after June 30, 2010. The Indiana state department of health shall provide administrative support for the task force.
 - (c) The task force consists of the following members:
 - (1) The governor or the governor's designee.
 - (2) The state superintendent of public instruction or the state superintendent's designee.
 - (3) The director of the department of child services established by IC 31-25-1-1 or the director's designee.
 - (4) One (1) member appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate.
 - (5) One (1) member appointed by the minority leader of the senate.
 - (6) One (1) member appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives.
 - (7) One (1) member appointed by the minority leader of the house of representatives.
- (d) The governor shall before July 1, 2009, appoint one (1) of the members of the task force as chair of the task force.
- (e) The task force may seek advice and assistance from the following organizations or individuals or their representatives or designees:
 - (1) The commissioner of the Indiana department of administration established by IC 4-13-1-2.

- 1 (2) The state health commissioner of the state department of health established by 1C 16-19-1-1.
- 3 (3) The adjutant general.
 - (4) The department adjutant of the American Legion Department of Indiana.
 - (5) The Alumni Association of the Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Children's Home.
 - (6) The superintendent of the children's home.
 - (7) The advisory committee for the Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Children's Home established by IC 16-19-6-9.
 - (8) IARCCA.

- (9) School corporations located near the children's home.
- (10) Any other organization or individual that the task force determines might be useful to the deliberations of the task force.
- (f) The task force shall meet at the call of the chair of the task force and shall hold at least one (1) meeting each month. At least two (2) meetings of the task force shall be held at the children's home.
- (g) Each member of the task force who is not a state employee is entitled to the minimum salary per diem provided by IC 4-10-11-2.1(b). The member is also entitled to reimbursement for traveling expenses as provided under IC 4-13-1-4 and other expenses actually incurred in connection with the member's duties as provided in the state policies and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and approved by the budget agency.
- (h) Each member of the task force who is a state employee but is not a member of the general assembly is entitled to reimbursement for traveling expenses as provided under IC 4-13-1-4 and other expenses actually incurred in connection with the member's duties as provided in the state travel policies and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and approved by the budget agency.
- (i) Each member of the task force who is a member of the general assembly is entitled to receive the same per diem, mileage, and travel allowances paid to members of the general assembly serving on interim study committees established by the legislative council.
- (j) Before January 1, 2010, the task force shall submit a report to the governor and the legislative council. The report submitted to the legislative council shall be submitted in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. The report must include the following:
 - (1) Estimated future capital and operating costs needed to continue to operate the children's home as it was operated on July 1, 2008.
 - (2) The current fee structure for parents or guardians of children residing at the children's home.
 - (3) Whether potential significant efficiencies exist if the children's home is permitted to continue to operate under the same management structure as it was operated under on July 1, 2008.
 - (4) Whether federal or private funds may be available to continue to operate the children's home as it was operated on July 1, 2008, or under an alternative management and ownership structure.
 - (5) Possible alternative uses for the buildings, grounds, equipment, and other assets of the children's home, including the possible use as a charter school, a vocational school, a higher education facility, an alternate facility for a state agency or a unit of local government, or any other alternative that the task force considers to be appropriate.
- (6) The potential to operate the children's home in its current capacity or in some other capacity under a public-private agreement.
- 48 (7) The best alternatives for education and other services for the children at the children's home.
 - (8) Whether the home should cease operation after June 30, 2010, or whether it should operate

1 in a different capacity.

- (9) Specific recommendations regarding the placement of children if the children's home is closed.
- (k) This SECTION expires June 30, 2010.

SECTION 165. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2009] (a) The commission for higher education with the assistance of the state student assistance commission shall study the funding of college scholarship programs provided by the state student assistance commission and the state's public universities. The study must examine the following issues:

- (1) The limits established for awards and the differences between the limits established for private and public universities.
- (2) The extent to which criteria for establishing the eligibility of an applicant should consider receipt of Pell Grants, other wrap-around assistance provided by a university, tax credits, and other assistance.
- (3) The relative amounts of assistance provided on the basis of merit and on the basis of need.
- (4) Whether means tests should be required for students participating in the twenty-first century scholars program as those students enter college.
- (5) Scholarships and awards provided for members of the military and national guard.
- (6) Scholarships and awards provided to individuals being held in state correctional facilities.
- (b) The state's public universities shall provide the commission for higher education with the data necessary to complete the study. The commission shall before June 30, 2010, provide a report and recommendations to the budget committee for modernizing and improving scholarship programs.
- (c) This SECTION expires January 1, 2011.
- SECTION 166. An emergency is declared for this act

(Reference is to EHB 1001 as reprinted April 14, 2009.)

Conference Committee Report on Engrossed House Bill 1001

4		
ig	ned	by

House Conferees	Senate Conferees	
Representative Pelath	Senator Broden	
Chairperson	States Homey	
Representative Crawford	Senator Kenley	